

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

ROBERT SOUTHEY, ESQ., LL.D.

POET LAUREATE.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

*BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS,*

BY MESSRS.

S. LEIGH SOTHEY & Co.

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FINE ARTS,

AT THEIR HOUSE, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND,

On WEDNESDAY, MAY 8th, 1844, and Fifteen following Days  
(Sundays excepted), at ONE O'CLOCK, PRECISELY.

---

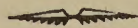
TO BE VIEWED ON THE PRECEDING MONDAY AND TUESDAY.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer ; and if any Dispute arise between Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the seller cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No Person to advance less than 6d. ; above Ten Shillings, 1s. ; above Five Pounds, 2s. 6d. ; and so on.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, if required, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money ; in default of which, the Lot or Lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, at the Buyer's Expence, immediately after the Conclusion of the Sale ; in default of which, Messrs. Sotheby and Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, the Books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expence, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY AND Co. will have the option of re-selling the Lots uncleared either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed ; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, when the Purchase-Money will be *returned*.
- VI. The Sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short Leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines and Reviews, and all Books not named in the Lots, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of Description.
- VII. No IMPERFECT BOOKS will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each Book, stating its Imperfections, with the Number of Lot and date of the Sale at which the same was purchased.
- VIII. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no Lot can on any account be removed during the time of Sale.
- IX. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money required and deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited ; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such books as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.*



*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON,

Wellington Street, Strand.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE VALUABLE LIBRARY  
OF THE LATE  
ROBERT SOUTHEY, ESQ., LL.D.  
POET LAUREATE.

---

At the particular request of some of the Friends of the late Poet Laureate, we have marked with an Asterisk those Works to which he has affixed his *Autograph*.—S. Leigh Sotheby & Co.

---

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 1 ABBOT (Ch. Lord Colchester) Speeches  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Presentation Copy from John Rick-*  
*man* 1829
- 2 Abbot (Jac.) The Teacher, by C. Mayo 1834
- 3\* Abidiæ (Episcopi) Apostolicæ Historiæ, etc. *Paris*, 1571
- 4\* Acontii (Jac.) Stratagemata Satanæ — Lucii (L.) Christianæ  
Theologiæ, etc. 3 vol. in 1, *vellum* *Basileæ*, 1610-24
- 5\* Accords (Seig. des) les Bigarrures et Touches, avec les Apoph-  
tegmes du Sieur Gaulard et les Escaignes Dijonnoises,  
*portrait et figures, very scarce, calf gilt* *Rouen*, 1620
- 6\* Acostæ (E.) Rerum Oriente Gestarum Commentarius et Episto-  
larum Japonicis libri IV, *Paris*, 1572 — Acosta de Na-  
tura Novi Orbis, 1526 *together 2 vol.*
- 7\* Acuna (Chr. d') Relation de la Riviere des Amazones, trad. par  
Gomberville, 2 vol.  
*old calf gilt, scarce, and containing an autograph note by*  
*the Poet Laureate* *Paris*, 1682
- 8 Acugna (Chr.) Voyages and Discoveries in South America, 1698  
—Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, 1753, &c.  
*together 3 vol.*
- 9 Adam (Rob.) The Religious World Displayed, 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1809
- 10\* Adamson (Jo.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Louis de  
Camoens, *portraits*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1820



- 11\* Addison (L.) State of the Jews in Barbary 1675
- 12 Adolphus (Jo.) History of England during the Reign of Geo. III,  
3 vol. *uncut* 1817
- 13\* Adozinda, Romance, 1828—Arriaza, Poesias Patrioticas, 1810—  
Atherstone's Midsummer Day's Dream, a Poem—Last  
Days of Herculaneum, 2 vol. 1821-4  
*Presentation Copies from the authors* together 4 vol.
- 14 Æschylus :—The Agememnon, translated by Jo. S. Harford,  
*plates* 1831
- 15 Æschylus :—Prometheus, and the Electra of Sophocles, transl.  
with Notes by G. C. Fox, *cloth* 1835
- 16 African Institution (Reports of the) and a Collection of Tracts  
relative to the Society, in 4 vol. *uniform* 1811-16
- 17\* Agricultural Surveys of the different Counties of England; viz.  
Agricultural State of the Kingdom, 1816: Bedford, 1813;  
Berkshire, 1813; Buckinghamshire, 1813; Cambridge,  
Cornwall, 1813; Devonshire, 1813; Durham, 1813; Dor-  
set, 1815; Essex, 2 vol. 1813; Hereford, 1813; Hertford,  
1804; Huntingdon, 1813; Jersey and Guernsey, 1815;  
Kent, 1813; Leicester and Rutland, 1813; Lancaster, 1795;  
Middlesex, 1813; Northampton, 1813; Nottingham, 1813;  
Norfolk, 1804; Oxfordshire, 1813; Shropshire, 1813;  
Somerset, 1798; Staffordshire, 1813; Suffolk, 1797; Surrey,  
1813; Sussex, 1813; Warwick, 1815; Wiltshire, 1813;  
Worcester, 1813; Yorkshire, East, North, and West  
Ridings, 3 vol. 1799-1812, *portraits, maps and plates*,  
35 vol. *uncut* v. y.
- 18\* Agricultural Surveys of the different Counties of Scotland; viz.  
Agricultural Survey of the Kingdom, 1816: Aberdeen-  
shire, 1811; Angus and Forfarshire, 1813; Argyle, 1813;  
Caithness, 1815; Clydesdale, 1813; Dumbarton, 1811;  
Dumfries, 1812; Fife, 1800; Galloway, 1813; Inverness,  
1813; Kincardineshire, 1813; Lothian, East, Mid, and  
West, 3 vol. 1795-1813; Nairn and Moray, 1813; Perth,  
1799; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1813; Renfrewshire, 1812;  
Ross and Cromarty, 1813; Stirlingshire, 1812, and Su-  
therland, 1815, *maps and plates*, 22 vol. *uncut* v. y.
- 19\* Agricultural Survey of North Wales, by Davies, 1810: South  
Wales, 2 vol. 1814; Monmouth, 1815; Cambridge, 1813;  
Norfolk, 1796, *maps, &c.* 6 vol. *uncut* v. y.
- 20 Aikin (Jo.) Annals of the Reign of George III, from 1760 to  
1815, 2 vol. *uncut* 1816
- 21 Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, *port.*  
2 vol. 1819
- 22 Akenside (M.) Poems, 1772—Ariosto, Satires, 1759—Atter-  
soll's Peter the Cruel, *n. d. &c.* together 6 vol.
- 23 Alamanni (L.) Girone Il Cortese, 4 vol. *calfe extra Bergamo*, 1761
- 24 Alberti (L.) Description Physique et Historique des Caferes,  
*coloured plates* Amst. 1811



- 25 Alciato, los Emblemas traducidos en Rhimas Espanolas, por B. D. Pinciano, *numerous woodcuts* *Acabarouse*, 1549
- 26\* Alden (Tim.) Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, 5 vol. *New York*, 1814
- 27 Alexander (Wm.) The History of Women, 2 vol. *Dubl.* 1779
- 28 Alfieri (Vitt.) Tragedies, translated by Ch. Lloyd, 3 vol. *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the translator, with his autograph* 1815
- 29 Alison (Arch.) History of Europe during the French Revolution, from 1789, 6 vol. *cloth* *Edinb.* 1833-7
- 30\* Alkemade (K. van) en P. vander Schelling Nederlands Displegheden, *plates*, 3 vol. *Fine copy, old calf gilt* *Rotterd.* 1735
- 31\* Alkemade (K. von) Jonker Fransen Oorlog ; Alkemade & Schelling Kamp-Reght der Hollanders ; & Schelling der Batavien aloude Vergheid, *plates*, 3 v. *calf uniform ib.* 1740-56
- 32\* Allen (Cardinal) an Apologie and True Declaration of the Two English Colleges in Rome and Rhemes against certaine sinister information given up against them  
VERY SCARCE *Mounts in Henault*, 1581
- 33\* Allen (Wm.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, *portrait, uncut* *Camb. U. S.* 1809
- 34\* Allston (W.) Sylphs of the Seasons, 1813—American Mariners, a Poem, *n. d.*—R. Anderson's Ballads, in the Cumberland Dialect, 1805—Associate Minstrels, 1810 *together* 4 vol.
- 35 Almanacks (a Collection of) for 1686 and 1723, in 2 vol. *old morocco* 1686-1723
- 36\* Alois (Pet.) Epigrammatum Centuriæ VI, etc. *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Neapoli*, 1646
- 37\* Alvarez (Fr.) Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie *calf, neat* *Anvers*, 1558
- 38 AMADIS DE GAULE, EN 24 LIVRES, Mis en Francois, par le Sr. des Essars, Nic. de Herbaray, revue, contre les precedentes impressions par A. Olvido, 32 vol.  
RARE, *fine copy, the first 29 vol. in old red morocco, gilt leaves, and the 3 last in calf* *Lyon et Paris*, 1577-1615
- 39 Amadis de Gaule, mis en Francois, par Sr. de Herberay et Oluido, livres 17, 18, 22 et 23, *woodcuts*, 4 vol. *not uniform* *Paris*, 1555-1615
- 40 Amadis de Gaule, Tresor de tous les livres), 2 vol.  
VERY SCARCE, *fine copy, in old morocco, richly tooled, with gilt leaves* *Lyon*, 1582
- 41\* Amadis de Gaule, traduit par le Comte de Tress\*\*, 2 v. *Amst.* 1780
- 42 Amelot de la Houssaie, Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise, *plates*, 3 vol. *Lyon*, 1768
- 43\* Ames (Fisher) Works, with Notices of his Life and Character, *port.* *Presentation Copy, uncut, from Dr. Ticknor* *Boston, U. S.* 1809
- 44\* Amory (Tho.) Life of John Buncl, 3 vol. *uncut* 1825



- 45 Amusemens des Eaux d'Aix-la-Chappelle, *many plates*, 3 vol. *Amst.* 1736
- 46\* Amusemens des Eaux de Spa, *plates*, 2 vol.—Anecdotes de S. J. Carvalho, 1783 — Anecdotes Espagnoles & Portugaises, 2 vol. 1773, &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 47\* Andersen (J. A.) A Dane's Excursion in Britain, 2 vol. 1809—Amphlet's Emigrant's Directory, 1819—Duchess of Angouleme's Journal, 1817, &c. *together 9 vol.*
- 48\* Anderson (Rob.) Poetical Works, with his Life, &c. by T. Sanderson, 2 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves Carlisle*, 1820
- 49 Annual Register (Dodsley's), 8 vol. *not consecutive*, 1758-90—New Annual Register, 4 vol. *together 12 vol.*
- 50 Annual Anthology, 1799-1800, by Southey and others, 2 vol. *LARGE PAPER, elegantly bound, calf extra, m. l. Bristol*
- 51 Annual (The) Anthology, by Southey and others, 2 vol. *uncut ib.*
- 52 Annual (The) Anthology, 2 vol. *uncut ib.*
- 53 Annual (The) Anthology, 2 vol. *uncut ib.*
- 54 Annual (The) Review and History of Literature, by A. Aikin, 1802 to 1808, 7 vol. *uncut*, royal 8vo 1803, &c.
- 55 Anquetil, l'Esprit de la Ligue, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1767.
- 56 Anquetil, l'Intrigue du Cabinet, sous Henri IV et Louis XIII, terminée par la Frende, 4 vol. *Maestricht*, 1782
- 57 Anstey (Chr.) New Bath Guide, by Jo. Britton, *plates by Cruikshank* 1830
- 58 Anstice (J.) Selections from the Choric Poetry of the Greek Dramatic Writers  
*Presentation Copy from the Translator* 1832
- 59 Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, and Ancient Reliques *many plates, fine impressions*, 12 vol. *uncut* 1807-12
- 60 Apollonius Rhodius, the Argonautic Expedition, by Greene, 2 vol. *With severe observations in a note, in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* 1780
- 61 Apuleii Opera Omnia, cum Notis et Interp. in Usam Delphini et Notis Variorum, 7 vol. *uncut* 1825
- 62 Arbuthnot (Dr.) Miscellaneous Works, 2 vol. 1751—Aubrey's Miscellanies and Life, 1721, &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 63 Archæologia Americana, vol. 1, *Worcester, U. S.* 1820—American Philosophical Society Transactions, vol. 1, 1819 *together 2 vol.*
- 64 Architecture:—Rudiments of Ancient Architecture, *plates*—Essays on Gothic Architecture, by Warton, Bentham, Grose, &c. *plates*, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* royal 8vo, 1802-4
- 65 Arretini (L. Bruni) Epistolarum Libri VIII, 2 vol. *Flor.* 1741
- 66 Aretino (Pietro) Lettere, 6 vol. *vellum Parigi*, 1609
- 67 Aretino (Piet.) la Vita di Maria Vergine *s. l. et a.*
- 68 Ariosto (Lodov.) Comedie, Rime, et Satire, con Annotationi da T. Porcacchi e Fr. Turchii, 3 vol. in 1 18mo, *Venet.* 1562-7



- 69 Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Græce, cum Scholiis et Varietate Lec-  
tionis recensuit Im. Bekkerus, 5 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 70 Aristophanes' Comedies of Plutus and the Frogs, in Prose  
*Oxford*, 1822
- 71 Aristophanes' The Acharnians, Knights, Wasps, and Birds, in  
English Prose . . . . . *ib.* 1830
- 72 Aristophanes, The Acharnenses, Greek, with Notes, &c. 1835
- 73 Aristotelis Politica et Œconomica, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Sylburgii,  
etc. 2 vol. . . . . *Oxon.* 1810
- 74 Arminius (Jas.) his Works, translated by Nichols, *portrait*, vol.  
1 and 2, *uncut* . . . . . 1825
- 75 Arrian's History of the Expedition of Alexander the Great,  
translated by Rooke, *half bound calf* royal 8vo, 1842
- 76\* Art de se Rendre Heureux par les Songes, *cf. gt.* *Francof.* 1746
- 77 Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society for inquiring  
into the Hist. and Antiq. &c. of Asia, *port.* 12 vol. *uncut*  
1801-11
- 78\* Athenian Oracle and Sports, 5 vol. . . . . 1728
- 79 Athenæum Magazine, by J. Aikin, 5 vol. *half bd. uncut* 1807
- 80\* Atkinson (A.) Ireland exhibited to England in a Survey of her  
Population, 2 vol. . . . . 1823
- 81 Auctores Classici, viz. Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, *L. Bat.* 1644  
—Boethius, *Oxon.* 1633, &c. . . . . *together* 20 vol.
- 82 Auctores Classici, viz. Lucretius, cura Maittaire, 1713—Pruden-  
tius, *Lugd.* 1553—Virgilii Bucolica, *figuris*, 1810, &c.  
. . . . . *together* 10 vol.
- 83 Audigier, les Origines, ou l'ancien Gouvernement de la France, de  
Allemagne, et de l'Italie, 4 vol. . . . . *à la Haye*, 1757
- 84\* Augustini a Virgine Maria, Privilegia Omnium Religiosorum  
Ordinum Mendicantium et non Mendicantium, *vellum*  
*Lugd.* 1661
- 85\* Australia :—Histoire des Sevarambes Peuples qui habitent une  
partie de la Terre Australe, *front.* 2 vol. *calf extra, mar-  
bled leaves* . . . . . *Amst.* 1702
- 86 Autumn (an) near the Rhine, 1818—Blaquiere (E.) Historical  
Review of the Spanish Revolution, 1822, &c. *together* 3 v.
- 87\* Avantures (les) de Mr. D'Assoucy, 2 vol. in 1  
*Presentation Copy from John Kenyon, with a MS. note  
and his autograph* . . . . . *Paris*, 1678
- 88 Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, by  
F. Gladwin, 2 vol. . . . . 1800
- 89\* Azara (Fel.) Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes de  
la Province du Paraguay, 2 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1801
- 90 Azara (F. de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Meridionale depuis 1781,  
jusqu' en 1801, par Walckenaer, *with a 4to volume of  
plates*, 5 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *ib.* 1809
- 91 Bachaumont (M. de) Memoires Secrets pour servir a l'Histoire  
de la Republique des Lettres en France depuis 1762,  
33 vol. (*wanting* vol. 2, 18, and 30) . . . . . 1777-88



- 92 Backus (Is.) Abridgement of the Church History of New England, 1602 to 1804—C. Buchanan's Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1813 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 93 Bacon (Lord) his Works, edited by Basil Montagu, *portrait*, 16 vol. in 17, *cloth* . . . . . *Pickering*, 1825-34
- 94 Bahar-Danush, or the Garden of Knowledge, by Jo. Scott, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Shrews.* 1799
- 95 Baif (Jan. Ant.) les Jeux  
FIRST EDITION, *calf* . . . . . *Paris*, 1573
- 96\* Baif (Ant. de) Œuvres en Rime, 4 vol. in 3, *calf*, *g. l.* *ib.* 1573
- 97\* Baif (J. A. de) les Mimes Enseignemens et Proverbes  
 . . . . . *Tolose*, 1612
- 98\* Baillie (Joanna) Series of Plays, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1802-5
- 99 Baillie (Joanna) Collection of Poems from Manuscripts and Living Authors  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . . . 1835
- 100\* Baillie (Jo.) Dramas, 3 vol. . . . . 1836
- 101 Baker (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica, or a Companion to the Playhouse, by Reed and Jones, 4 vol. . . . . 1812
- 102 Balbi (A.) Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve, 2 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1822
- 103 Balbi (A.) Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *ib.* 1822
- 104\* Ball (Ric.) Holy Scripture the Test of Truth, 1835—W. Beal, the Fathers of the Wesley Family, *n. d.*—Brazer on the Doctrine of Divine Influence upon the Human Soul, 1835, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 105 Bankes, Taxe de la Chancellerie Romaine, ou la Banque du Pape, *old calf gilt* . . . . . *Rome*, 1744
- 106 Bannatyne (Geo.) Poems, 1568, *sewed*  
 . . . . . *Edinb. by the Bannatyne Club*, 1824
- 107 Bannister (S.) British Colonization and Coloured Tribes, *cloth* . . . . . 1838
- 108 Barante (M. de) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 13 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1826
- 109\* Barbour G.) Evenings in Greece, *Edinb.* 1829—C. Burton, The Bardiad, a Poem, 1823—Hans. Busk, The Lay of Life, 1834  
*Presentation Copies from the authors, with an autograph note from Ch. Burton* . . . . . *together 3 vol.*
- 110\* Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis et Satyricon, 2 vol. 1637-64—Brandolinus de Ratione Scribendi, *Basil.* 1549—Buxdorfii Synagoge Judaica, 1622 . . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 111\* Barelete (Gab.) Sermones de Sanctis, et ubi prius fuerunt interposita Carmina Petrarche et Dantis in eorum vulgari, *vell.*  
*With a long and curious note by the Poet Laureate*
- 112\* Barlæi et Pisonis Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia, Historia, *plates*, 1660—Birago, Historia del Regno di Portugallo, 1647, *vellum* . . . . . *together 2 vol.*



- 113\*Barlæi (C.) Poemata, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1655—G. Busbequii Epistolæ, 1660 . . . . . *together 3 vol.*
- 114\*Barlow (Joel) Columbiad, a Poem, 1809—Barlow, the Vision of Columbus, 1787—Belfour's Spanish Heroism, 1809, &c. . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 115 Barlowe (Bp. Wm.) A Dialogue describing the Originall Ground of these Lutheran Faccions, and many of their Abuses  
black letter, good clean copy . . . . . *J. Cawood, 1553*
- 116\*Barrere (P.) Relation de la France Equinoxiale, 1743—Le Berger Extravagant, 2 vol. in 1, *Rouen*, 1646—Memoires du Comte Bonneval, 3 vol. 1737, &c. . . . . *together 10 vol.*
- 117 Barreti (J. N.) de Abassinorum Rebus, *Lugd.* 1615—Colleenucio, Historia delle Regno di Napoli, 1543, &c. *together 8 v.*
- 118\*Barrow (Is.) Theological Works, *portrait*, 6 vol.  
calf, marbled leaves . . . . . *Oxford, 1818*
- 119 Barry (M.) Ascent to the Summit of Mount Blanc, *plates*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, uncut . . . . . 1834
- 120 Barthelemy (le Abbe) Voyage de Jeune Anacharsis en Greece, 7 vol. with a 4to vol. of plates, uncut . . . . . *Paris, 1789*
- 121\*Bartoli (Dan.) Istoria della Compagnia di Gesù l'Asia, 9 vol.  
uncut . . . . . *Piacenza, 1819*
- 122\*Bartholomeo (P. de San) Voyage to the East Indies 1800—Boswell's Account of Corsica, 1768—Bernard's Tour in France, &c. 1815, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 123\*Barton (B.) Devotional Verses, 1836—B. Bernard's Poems, 1820  
*Presentations Copies from the author* . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 124 Barton (Lucy) The Gospel History of Jesus Christ, *fine plates*,  
cloth, gilt leaves . . . . . 1838
- 125 Bartram (Wm.) Travels through Carolina, Georgia, and Florida,  
*plates, calf* . . . . . 1794
- 126\*Basnage, l'Histoire et la Religion des Juifs depuis Jesus Christ, 6 vol. . . . . *Rotterd. 1707*
- 127\*Bates (Dr.) The Troubles of England, 1685—Sir W. Bromley's Travels, 1702—Brown's History of the Cossacks, 1672—Burton's Miracles of Nature and Art, and Two Journeys to Jerusalem, 2 vol. 1683, &c. . . . . *together 9 vol.*
- 128 Batt (Ric.) Gleanings in Poetry, with Notes and Illustrations,  
uncut . . . . . 1836
- 129 Battering Rams against Rome, 1661—T. Beverley, The Great Soul of Man, 1677—Z. Bogan, Meditations of the Mirth of a Christian Life, 1653, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 130 Battle of Waterloo, *coloured plates*, 2 vol. 1816—Broughton's Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France in 1812-14—Bramsen's Remarks of North Spain, 1823 . . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 131\*Batty (Capt.) Historical Sketch of the Campaign of 1815, 1820—Clarke's Internal State of Spain, 1818—Principles of War, 1815 . . . . . *together 3 vol.*
- 132 Baxter (Ric.) History of his Life and Times abridged by Calamy, *portrait*, 2 vol. . . . . 1713



- 133 Bay (C. F.) English and Danish Dictionary, 2 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . *Kiobenhaven*, 1806
- 134\* Bay (C. F.) Danish and English Hand-Lexicon, *uncut ib.* 1807
- 135 Bayard (Pleasant History of the Feats, Gests, &c. of Chevalier)  
 2 vol. . . . . 1825
- 136 Bayle (P.) Pensées Diverses sur la Comete de 1680, 4 vol. in 2  
*Amst.* 1749
- 137 Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 16 vol.  
*sewed* . . . . . *Paris*, 1820
- 138 Beauchamp (Alph. de) Histoire du Brésil depuis sa Decouverte  
 en 1500 jusqu'en 1810, *plates*, 3 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1815
- 139 Beauchamp (A. de) Authentic Narrative of the Invasion of  
 France in 1814, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1815
- 140 Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, by Theobald and Seward,  
*portraits*, 10 vol. *wanting vol. 4* . . . . . 1750
- 141 BEAUTIES (THE) OF ENGLAND AND WALES, or Delineations  
 Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, by Jo. Britton,  
 Edw. Brayley, &c. *numerous plates, very fine impressions*,  
 25 vol.
- LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1801-15
- 142 Becattini (Fr.) Storia del Regno di Carlo III di Borbone, *Venez.*  
 1790 — Comte de Benyowsky, ses Memoires et Voyages,  
 2 vol. 1790, &c. &c. . . . . *together 8 vol.*
- 143 Becket (And.) Shakspeare's Himself Again, or the Language  
 of the Poet asserted, 2 vol. *cloth* . . . . . 1815
- 144\* Beckford (W.) an Arabian Tale, Caliph Vathek, with Notes by  
 Mr. Henley, *First Edition* . . . . . 1786
- 145\* Beckman (Jo.) History of Inventions and Discoveries, by John-  
 son, 4 vol. *calf* . . . . . 1727
- 146 Beddoes (Tho.) on Consumption, 1799—Baume, Chymie Ex-  
 perimentale, 4 vol. 1774—Cullen's First Lines, Practice of  
 Physic, 2 vol, 1778, &c. &c. . . . . *together 10 vol.*
- 147\* Beeverell (Jas.) Delices de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande,  
*many plates*, 9 vol. *calf* . . . . . *Leide*, 1707
- 148\* Bekker (B.) le Monde Enchanté, *portrait*, 4 vol. *Amst.* 1694
- 149 Belknap (Jer.) The History of New Hampshire, 3 vol.  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1784

## QUARTO.

- 150\* Abel (Cl.) Narrative of a Journey into the Interior of China in  
 1816 and 1817, *plates, some coloured* . . . . . 1818
- 151 Account of the Celebration of the Jubilee in 1809, *portrait*  
*Birming. n. d.*
- 152 Acta Sanctorum Belgii Selecta, cum Commentariis ac Notis,  
 illustravit J. Ghesquierus, *cum figuris*, 6 vol.  
*calf, gilt* . . . . . *Bruxellis*, 1783-94



- 153 Adamson (Jo.) Account of the Discovery at Hexham of a number of Anglo-Saxon Coins called Stycas, *plates, 2 parts* 1834
- 154 L'Agriculture, Poeme, *plates* . . . . . *Paris, 1774*
- 155 Academia, sive Speculum Vitæ Scolasticæ, with 16 *fine plates by Crispin de Pass, brilliant impressions Traj. ad Rhen,* 1612
- 156\* Acerbi (Jos.) Travels in Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, *portrait and plates, some coloured, 2 vol. uncut* 1802
- 157 Aikin (Jo. and Wm.) Enfield's General Biography, or Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages, Countries, &c. 10 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1799-1815
- 158 Albertano Giudice da Brescia Tre Trattati e della forma dell' Onesta Vita, della Consolazione e de Consigli *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Firenze, J. Giunti, 1610*
- 159 Alexander's Expedition to the Indian Ocean, by Bedoes, *cuts* 1792
- 160 Ali Bey, his Travels in Morocco, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, &c. *portrait and plates, 2 vol. uncut* . . . . . 1816
- 161 Allegri (Aless.) Rime Piacevoli, raccolte dal O Morandi, Fr. Allegri, Fr. Caliri, &c. 4 Parts in 1 vol. *vellum* . . . . . *Verona e Firenze, 1605-13*
- 162 Allix (P.) Remarks upon the History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses . . . . . 1682
- 163 Amadis de Gaule, het XIV Boeck, dyt de Fransche in onse Nederduytsche Tale over gheset . . . . . *Amst. 1620*  
*With a MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 164\* Anderson (W.) History of France . . . . . 1775
- 165 Anderson, Origin and History of Commerce of the British Empire, 4 vol. . . . . 1787
- 166 Andrews (J. P.) History of Great Britain connected with the Chronology of Europe, 2 vol. . . . . 1794
- 167\* Antes (Jo.) on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, 1800  
 —Bibliotheca Americana, 1789, &c. *together 3 vol.*
- 168 ARCHAICA AND HELICONIA, or Reprints of Scarce Old English Prose and Poetical Tracts, edited by Sir E. Brydges, J. Haslewood, and T. Park, 5 vol.  
 FINE COPY, *calf extra, marbled leaves* 1814-15
- 169\* Arthur:—The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of King Arthur and the Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, and le Morte d'Arthur, with Notes, &c. by Rob. Southey, 2 vol. *calf extra*  
*With an Extract from Derrick's Siege of Ireland, in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* 1817
- 170 Avril (P.) Voyage en divers etats d'Europe et d'Asié *Par. 1692*
- 171 Baillet (Adr.) Jugemens des Savans, par de la Monnoye, *port.* 8 vol. *calf gilt* . . . . . *ib. 1732*
- 172\* Bailly (M.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, *plates, 2 v. ib.* 1785
- 173\* Barclay (Jo.) his Argenis, by Sir R. le Grys, *portrait* 1629
- 174 Barclay (Rob.) Apology for the True Christian Divinity of the Quakers



- 175 Baretti (Jo.) a Dictionary of the Italian and English Language,  
2 vol. 1760
- 176\* Barnabei (Hier.) Vita Cardinalis Baronii *Romæ*, 1651
- 177 Barrett (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol,  
*many plates, calf* *Bristol, n. d.*
- 178 Barrow (J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797-8,  
*plates, 2 vol. uncut* 1801
- 179 Barry (Sir Edw.) Observations on the Wines of the Ancients 1775
- 180\* Battista Vita di San Bernardo, *Torino*, 1618, &c.  
*together 6 vol.*
- 181 Batty (Capt.) Campaign in the Western Pyrenees in the South  
of France, in 1813-14, *many plates*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1823
- 182\* Baxter (Ric.) A Saint or a Brute, 1662 — Jacob Behmen's  
Theosophick Philosophy Unfolded, by E. Taylor, 1691  
*together 2 vol.*
- 183 Bayly (Wm.) a Collection of his several Wrightings 1676
- 184\* Beaucourt de Noorvel de Description Historique de l'Eglise de  
Nôtre Dame, a Brugis, *portrait, uncut* *Bruges*, 1773
- 185\* Beausobre (M. de) Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Ma-  
nicheisme, 2 vol. *half bound calf* *Amst.* 1734
- 186\* Beaver (Capt. P.) African Memoranda 1805
- 187\* Belcari (Feo.) Vita del B. Giov. Colombini da Siena, Fondatore  
dell' Ordine de Poveri Giesuati, *vellum, uncut* *Siena*, 1541
- 188 Bell (H. N.) The Huntingdon Peerage and Memoirs of the  
House of Hastings, *portrait*
- 189 Bell (Jo.) Travels from St. Petersburg to diverse Parts of Asia,  
2 vol. 1763
- 190 Bellay (Joach. du) les Regreets et autres Œuvres Poétiques,  
*ruled with red lines* *Paris*, 1559-61
- 191 Bellin (S.) Description Geographique de la Guianae, *plates ib.* 1763
- 192 Berrettarii (Fr.) Nuptiarum Carmina et Luna Poema Heroicum,  
*one leaf MS., Massæ*, 1673—V. Clementis Gustavidos,  
libri IX, *portrait, L. Bat.* 1632—Chronica Guthilandor-  
um, *Kiob.* 1633 *together 3 vol.*
- 193 Beves (Sir) of Hamtoun, a Metrical Romance, now first edited  
from the Auchenleck MS.  
PRIVATELY PRINTED by the *Maitland Club*, a *Presentation*  
*Copy, uncut* *Edinb.* 1838
- 194 Bibliothèques Francoises de la Croix du Maine et du Du Ver-  
dier, par Rigoley de Juvigny, 6 vol. in 5  
*old calf, gilt* *Paris*, 1772-3
- 195\* Bidloos (Gov.) Mengel Poezy, 2 vol. *Leiden*, 1719
- 196\* Birckbeck (S.) The Protestant's Evidence 1635
- 197 Birnie (Jo.) Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton,  
of Brownhill, edited by Turnbull  
PRIVATELY PRINTED *Edinb.* 1838



- 198 Birnie (Wm.) The Blame of Kirk-Buriall, tending to perswade  
Cemiteriall Civilitie, edited by W. Turnbull  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Pickering*, 1833
- 199\* Bishop (S.) Poetical Works, with Life by Clare, *port.* 2 v. 1796
- 200 Black (Ja.) The Life of Torq. Tasso, with an Historical and  
Critical Account of his Writings, *portrait*, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Edinb.* 1810
- 201 Blackstone (Sir Wm.) Commentaries on the Laws of England,  
4 vol. *calf* *Oxford*, 1770
- 202\* Blainville (M. de) Travels through Holland, Germany, Italy,  
&c. 3 vol.  
*With a MS. note by the Poet Laureate* 1757
- 203 Blair :—The Grave, a Poem, *with twelve etchings from the  
designs of W. Blake, by Schiavonetti* 1808
- 204 Blount (T. Pope) Censura Celebriorum Authorum *Genev.* 1710
- 205 Bluteau (R.) Dictionario da Lingua Portugueza, por A. de M.  
Silva, 2 vol. in 1 *Lisboa*, 1789
- 206 Boccacio (Giov.) Il Decamerone da G. Ruscelli *Venet.* 1557

## FOLIO.

- 207 ACTA SANCTORUM QUOTQUOT TOTO ORBE COLUNTUR VEL A  
CATHOLICIS SCRIPTORIBUS CELEBRANTUR EX LATINIS  
ET GRÆCIS ALIARUMQUE GENTIUM ANTIQUIS MONU-  
MENTIS COLLECTA, DIGESTA, NOTISQUE ILLUSTRATA A  
JO. BOLLANDO, G. HENSCHENIO, ALIISQUE SOCIETATIS  
JESU THEOLOGIS, ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS PLATES,  
53 vol. *including the "Propylæum Maii" et Usuardi  
Martyrologia, cura J. B. Solerii*, 1714  
*Antv. Bruxelles, et Tongarlocæ*, 1643-1794

\* \* \* THIS SET IS QUITE COMPLETE, and is uniformly bound in old  
*Dutch calf*, with stamped sides, with the exception of the  
volume of Usuardus, which is uncut. Complete copies of this in-  
valuable and most important work are of *excessive rarity*, as  
during the French revolution, the whole stock of the book in  
the printer's warehouses was destroyed, and nearly the whole  
impressions of vol. 5 and 6 for October, being then just com-  
pleted, shared the same fate. Hence arises the very great dif-  
ficulty of completing sets.

- 208\* ACTA SANCTORUM ORDINIS S. BENEDICTI AB ANNO 500 AD  
ANNO 1100, COLLEGIT DOMNUS L. D'ACHERY, J. MABIL-  
LON, ET T. RUINART, 9 vol. *sewed, uncut* *Venet.* 1733, &c.
- 209\* Æmylius (P.) de Rebus Gentis Francorum ab Pharomundo ad  
Carolanium VIII, *figuris* *Basileæ*, 1569
- 210 Agricolationum Opera : Columellæ, Varronis, etc. cum commen-  
tariis P. Beroaldi *Regii*, 1496



- 211 Alberti Magni Opera ad Logicam Pertinentia  
*In the original oak binding, with clasps* Venet. 1506
- 212 Alfordi alias Griffith (Mic.) Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, ubi  
 potissimum Britannorum Catholica, Romana, et Orthodoxa  
 Fides ab anno 1 ad 1189, &c. 4 vol. *old calf* Leodii, 1663
- 213 Aitsingerus (Mich.) de Leone Belgico eiusq. Topographica atq.  
 Historica Descriptione, *with upwards of 140 fine plates*  
 Antv. 1583
- 214\* Aitzema (L. van) Saken van Staet en Oorlogh in ende Omtrent  
 de Vereenigde Nederlanden, with the Continuation of L.  
 Sylvius from 1669 to 1698; and Aitzema Verhael vande  
 Nederlandsche Uredehandling, *portrait*; together 11 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* Gravenhage, 1669-99
- 215 Amadis de Gaule (le Neufiesme Livre d') auquel sont contenuz  
 les Gestes de Dom Florisel de Niquée Surnommé le Che-  
 valier de la Bergere Paris, 1553
- 216 Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman Historie, by P. Holland 1609
- 217 Angelo (Michael) A Selection of Twelve Heads from his Last  
 Judgement, by R. Duppa, *portrait and 13 plates, fine*  
*impressions, half bound in red mor. atlas folio*, 1801
- 218 Annales Camadulenses, Ordinis St. Benedicti, quibus plura in-  
 terserunt tum ceteris Italico-Monasticas res, tam Historiam  
 Ecclesiasticum remque Diplomatica illustrantia, opera et  
 studio J. B. Mittarelli et A. Costadini, 9 vol. *sewed, uncut*  
 Venet. 1755-73
- 219\* Annales Sacri et Cannonici Ordinis Praemonstratensis, *portrait*,  
 2 vol. Nanceii, 1734
- 220 Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticon lib. IV, Græcè, cum Annotat.  
 H. Stephani Paris, 1574
- 221\* Aquinas (Thomas) in Libros Politicorum Aristotelis  
*In the original oak binding, with clasps* Venet. 1514
- \* \* "Rob. Southey, from Walter Savage Landor," *in the autograph*  
*of the Poet Laureate.*
- 222 Aquinas (Thomas de) super Libros Posteriorum Aristotelis, *a*  
*large clean copy, with MS. Notes* Venet. 1477
- 223 Arce ab Otalora (Jo.) Summa Nobilita Hispaniæ, *figuris, vellum*  
 Salam, 1572
- 224\* Aremberghi (Car. de) Flores Seraphaci, sive Icones, Vitæ et  
 Gesta Virorum Illustrium Ordinis Fratrum Minorum S.  
 Francisci Capucinatorum, ab 1525 ad 1580, *with numerous*  
*fine whole-length portraits by Loffler. Col. Agrip.* 1640
- 225 Ariana, a Romance 1636
- 226 Aristophanis Comædiæ XI, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Antiquis,  
 cura Biseti, *vellum* Aurel. Allob. 1607
- 227 Aristotelis Opera, Græcè, cura Erasmi, 2 vol. in 1  
*a large clean copy, gilt leaves* Basileæ, 1550
- 228 Assemani (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana,  
 4 vol. *vellum* Romæ, 1719



- 229 Atlas, Plans, &c. des Marches du 7 Corps de la Grand Armée pendant les Campagnes 1808-9—Views Prises dans les Pyrenées Francais, par Jourdan, part 1, 1829—Guide to the Study of History, part 1 *together 3 parts*
- 230\* Ayalæ (Jo. J. de) Pictor Christianus Eruditus, sive de Erroribus, qui passim Admittuntur circa pingendas atque effingendas Sacras Imagines  
*fine copy, in vellum, VERY SCARCE* *Madrid, 1730*
- 231 Bacon (Lord) The History of K. Henry VII, *port.* 1622—History of France, 1676—Ludolphus's History of Ethiopia, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 232 Ballads in Dutch (a Collection of) *1785, &c.*
- 233 Barlæi (Casp.) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et Alibi nupè gestarum Historia, *many plates* *Amst. 1647*
- 234 Barnes (Jos.) The History of Edward III and Edward the Black Prince, *with three fine portraits* *Camb. 1688*
- \* \* With an account of Edward the Black Prince in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 235\* BARONII (CARD.) ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI AD 1198, CUM BOZOVII CONTINUATIONE AD 1572, *portraits, 21 vol.*  
*In the original oak binding* *Antv. et Romæ, 1610-72*
- 236\* BARTOLOCCI (D. I.) BIBLIOTHECA MAGNA RABINNICA, et Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, 5 vol.  
*FINE COPY, in old calf gilt* *Romæ, 1675-94*
- 237\* Basnage (M.) Annales des Provinces Unies depuis la Paix de Munster, 2 vol. *à la Haye, 1719*
- 238 Baudartii (Guil.) Memoryen ofte Cort Verhael der Gedenck-Weerdichte *Zutphen, 1624*
- 239\* Baxter (Ric.) Narrative of his Life and Times, by M. Sylvester, *portrait* *1696*
- 240 Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 2 vol. *Rotterd. 1697*
- 241\* Bayly (Tho.) Herba Parietis, or the Wall Flower, as it grew out of the Stone Chamber of Newgate, *frontispiece* *1650*
- 242 Beaumont (Jos.) Psyche, or Love's Mystery *Camb. 1702*
- 243 Beawes (W.) History of Spain and Portugal  
*LARGE PAPER* *1793*
- 244 Bedæ (Venerabilis) Opera Omnia, 8 vol. in 3  
*good copy, in old calf* *Col. Agrip. 1612*
- 245 Bernino (D.) Historia di Tutte l'Heresie, 4 vol.  
*vellum* *Roma, 1705-9*
- 246 Bernardi (St.) Melliflui Devotique Opus Preclarum  
*in antique calf binding* *Paris, 1517*
- 247 Bernardi (St.) Opera, *wants title* *n. d.*
- 248\* Besse (Jos.) a Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, 2 vol. *1753*
- 249 Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. P. M. jussu recognita atque edita  
*Presentation Copy, with autograph note of J. Bush* *Par. 1618*



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 250\*BELKNAP (Jer.) American Biography, 1794—Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, 2 vol. 1797—Cheatham's Life of Tho. Paine, 1817, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 251 Bell (And.) on the Madras System of Education, 4 vol. 1808-15—J. Collier, View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the Stage, 1730, &c. &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 252\* Bell (Geo.) Descriptive and other Miscellaneous Pieces in Verse—Allan Cunningham's Maid of Elvar—The Hermitage, a Poem, 2 vol. 1809-35
- 253\* Belleau (Remy de) les Œuvres Poétiques, 2 vol. in 1 *old calf* . . . . . *Lyon, 1592*
- 254\* Bellegrade, les Cinq Fabulistes, ou trois cents Fables d'Esopé, de Lockmann, &c. &c. *plates, 2 vol. calf, marb. l. Paris, 1802*
- 255 Bellianis :—Histoire de Don Belianis de Grèce  
VERY SCARCE, *vellum* . . . . . *ib. 1625*
- 256\* Beloe (W.) The Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1817
- 257 Belsham (Wm.) Memoirs of the Reign of George III to the Peace of Amiens, 8 vol. . . . . 1813
- 258\* Bembi (Petri) Rerum Venetarum Historia, et Epistolæ Omnes, 3 vol. in 1, *vellum* . . . . . *Basil, 1567*
- 259 Bembo (Pietro) Lettere con la Vitta del Bembo, 4 vol. in 2 *old calf, gilt* . . . . . *Venet. 1587*
- 260 Benese-Dupuis (P.) l'Apollon, ou l'Oracle de la Poesie Italienne et Espagnolle . . . . . *Paris, 1654*
- 261 Benger (Miss) Memoirs of John Tobin, and a Selection from his Writings, *uncut* . . . . . 1820
- 262\* Benjamin (Rabbi) Travels, 1783—Berchtold's Essay on Patriotic Travellers, 2 vol. 1789—Burnet's State of Poland, 1807, &c. &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 263\* Benson (C.) Hulsean Lectures for 1820 . . . . . 1820
- 264 Bentham (Jer.) Panopticon, or the Inspection House, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1812
- 265 Benturini (C.) Spaniens Neueste Geschichte, 1821—Bartoldy der Krieg der Tyroler Landleute, 1814—Busching das lied der Nibelungen & Hans Sachs, 2 vol. 1815-16—Campes Robinson der Jungere, 2 vol. 1827, &c. &c. 8 vol.
- 266\* Berbiquier (A. V. C.) les Farfadets, ou tous les Demons ne sont pas de l'autre Monde, *plates, 3 vol.* . . . . . *Paris, 1821*
- 267 Bérenger, les Soirées Provençales, *plates, 3 vol.* . . . . . *ib. 1787*



- 268\* Bergerac (Cyr.) ses Œuvres Diverses, *portrait and plates*,  
2 vol. *calf* . . . . . *Amst.* 1699
- 269\* Berington (Jos.) The History of the Decline and Fall of the  
Roman Catholic Religion in England, *uncut* . . . . . 1815
- 270 Berkley (Bp.) Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher, 2 vol. 1732
- 271 Bernard (Sir Tho.) Spurinna, or the Comforts of Old Age 1816
- 272 Bernard (Sir T.) on the Comforts of Old Age, and on the Salt  
Duties, 2 vol. 1817—W. Cowper's Letters, 1820, &c.  
together 6 vol.
- 273 Bernier (F.) Abrége de la Philosophie de Gassendi, 8 vol.  
Lyon, 1678
- 274\* Berosi Antiquitatum lib. V, cum Comment. Jo. Annii Viter-  
bensis . . . . . *Antv.* 1545
- 275\* Bertucci (B.) il Viaggio al Sommo Bene, *Milano*, 1707—Bidi  
Virg. Bifolco il Saverio Apostolo dell' Indie Poema Sacro,  
1650—Brebent, Entretiens Solitaires, *n. d.*—Contile le Sei  
Sorelle di Marte, *Fiorenza*, 1556 . . . . . together 4 vol.
- 276\* Berville (G. de) Histoire d'Bertrand du Gueselin Comte de Lon-  
gueville, 2 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1767
- 277\* Best :—Four Years' Residence in France, and the Conversion of  
the Author to the Catholic Faith . . . . . 1826
- 278\* Betham (Matilda) Lay of Marie, and Poems, 2 vol. 1808-16—  
Bouden's Deserted City, Eva, &c. 1824—Bingham's Pains  
of Memory, 1812 . . . . . together 4 vol.  
*The first are Presentation Copies from the authors*
- 279 Betham (Sir Wm.) Irish Antiquarian Researches, *plates*, 2 parts  
Dubl. 1826-7
- 280 Bevan (J. G.) Life of the Apostle Paul, *calf* . . . . . 1807
- 281 Bevan (J. G.) Memoirs of the Life of Isaac Penington . . . . . 1807
- 282 Bewick (Tho.) History of British Birds, with the Supplement,  
*woodcuts*, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . .  
FIRST EDITION, *scarce* . . . . . *Newcastle*, 1797
- 283\* Bezæ (Th.) Poemata, 1576—Barberini Urbani VIII, Poemata,  
1628—Jo. de Bussieres Scanderbegus, Poema, 1662
- 284\* Biblia, Thetar, all then Heliga Skrift, *Lund.* 1801—Biblia, in  
Dutch, 1702 . . . . . together 2 vol.
- 285 Bibliothecæ quam vir Doctus, et admodum Rev. Daniel Williams,  
bono Publico Legavit Catalogus, 1801—Catalogue of W.  
Roscoe's Library, and Collection of Prints, &c.
- 286 Bicknell (J. L.) The Modern Church, a Satirical Poem; The  
Hour of Trial, a Tragedy, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copies, elegantly bound in mor. g. l.* 1820-24
- 287 Bidpai et de Lokman, Contes et Fables Indiennes, traduit par  
Galland et Cardonne, 3 vol. *calf* . . . . . *Paris*, 1778
- 288 Bielfeld (Baron) The Elements of Erudition, by Hooper, 3 vol.  
1770
- 289 Bigarure, Le Nouvelle, 5 vol. 1753—Le Voyageur Philosophe,  
par Listonai, 2 vol. 1761, &c. . . . . together 8 vol.



- 290 Bilderdijk (Wm.) Werke; viz. Willem van Holland Treurspel, 3 vol.; de Ziekte der Geleerden; Operakeling; Vaderlandsche Uitboezemingen; Floris de Vijfde Treurspel; Ondergang der Eerste Wareld; Affodillen, 2 vol.; 10 vol. *uncut* . *Amst. Haarlem, &c.* 1807-26
- 291 Bilderdijk (Wm.) Gestachtlijst der Nederduitsche Naamwoorden, 3 vol.; Verhandelingen; Bydragen tot Tooneelpoezy; Proeve eener Navolging van Ovidius Gedaantverwisselingen; Winterbloemen, 2 vol.; Spieghele Hartspiegel; Uitzicht op mijn Dood; Ter Nagedachtenis; de Muis; en Kikvorschrijg; 13 vol. *uncut Haarlem, Rotterd.* 1811-29
- 292 Bilderdijk (Wm.) Werke; viz. Tall-en Dichtkundige, 4 vol.; Wit en Rood, 2 vol.; Van het Letterschrift; Perzius Hekeldichten; Krekelzangen, 3 vol.; Nieuwe Taal-en Dichtkundige Verscheidenheden, 2 vol.; 13 vol. *uniform, uncut Rotterd.* 1818-24
- 293\* Bilderdijk (Wm.) Werke; viz. Nederlandsche Spraakleer; Oprakeling & Nieuwe Oprakeling, 2 vol.; Leydens Ramp; de Voet in't Graf; Vermaking; Rotsgalmen, 2 vol.; Avondshemering, &c.; 12 vol. *uncut Graven, Amst. &c.* 1824-8
- 294 Bilderdijk (Vrouwe K. W.) Gedichten; Gedichten voor Kinderen; Treurspelen; Rodrigo de Goth, koning van Spanje, 2 vol.; 5 vol. . *Amst. &c.* 1818-24
- 295 Bilderdijk (Vrouwe K. W.) Poezy, *red mor. g. l. Rotterd.* 1820
- 296\* Bingley (W.) Memoirs of British Quadrupeds, *many plates calf extra, marbled leaves* . 1809
- 297 Biography; viz. Life of Dr. Jo. Donne, *portrait*, 1658—Life and Death of Vavasor Powell, 1671—Life of Veronica of Milan, 1716, &c. . *together 10 vol.*
- 298 Biography:—Seward (A.) Life of Dr. Darwin, 1804—Tighe's Account of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Wm. Law, 1813—Life of Rev. G. Whitefield, 1803, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 299 Biography:—Life of Geo. Coleman, *portrait*, 1795—Memoirs of Geo. Psalmanaazar, *portrait*, 1765—Memoirs of Literary and Political Characters, 1813—Memoirs of a Malayan Family, 1830, &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 300 Biography; viz. Life of Geo. Dyer, by Robinson, 1796—Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth, 1815—Hawkins' Life of Bp. Ken, 1713, &c. . *together 6 vol.*
- 301\* Biographie Moderne:—Lives of Remarkable Characters of the French Revolution, 3 vol. . 1811
- 302 Bishoprick Garland, or a Collection of Legends, Songs, Ballads, &c. belonging to the County of Durham, *plates* 1834  
*Only 150 copies printed. Presentation Copy, with an autograph note of C. Sharp, of Sunderland*
- 303 Bizot, Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Hollande, *plates*, 2 vol. . 1688
- 304 Blakey (Rob.) History of Moral Science, 2 vol. 1833



- 305\* Blackstone (Sir Wm.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, by Coleridge, 4 vol. . 1825
- 306 Blaney (Lord) Narrative of a forced Journey through Spain and France in 1810-14, 2 vol. . 1814
- 307 Bloomfield (Rob.) his Remains, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the family of Bloomfield, with his autograph inserted* 1824
- 308 Boate (G.) Ireland's Natural History, by Hartlib. *calf, m. l.*  
*with an autograph note by the Poet Laureate* 1652
- 309 Boccaccio (Giov.) Ameto Comedia delle Ninfe e Amorosa Visione, 2 vol. in 1, *red mor. gilt leaves Vinegia*, 1549-58
- 310 Boccacio (Giov.) L'Amorosa Fiammetta, *Venet.* 1562—Avventure d'Ero e di Leandro di Museo, *Parigi*, 1801 *together 2 vol.*
- 311\* Bodmer's Noah, translated by Collyer, 2 vol. . 1767
- 312\* Boiardo (S. M. M.) Orlando Innamorato da L. Domenichi, 3 vol. *uncut* . . *Londra*, 1824
- 313 Boileau (Nic.) ses Œuvres, *plates by Picart*, 4 vol. *à la Haye*, 1722
- 314\* Bolingbroke (Lord) Letters and Correspondence, Public and Private, by Parke, 4 vol. *uncut* . 1798
- 315\* Bolswert (Boet. de) Voyage de Deux Sœurs Colombelle et Volontairette, *curious plates* . *Liege*, 1734
- \* \* \* With the autograph of J. J. Rousseau. See manuscript note in the autograph of R. S.
- 316\* Bonaparte (Louis) Documens Historiques et Reflexions sur le Gouvernement de la Hollande, 3 vol. *Gand*, 1820
- 317 Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America, 2 vol. 1818—Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America, 1817 *together 3 vol.*
- 318 Boot (A. B. de) Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, et Jo. de Laet de Gemmis et Lapidibus, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum L. Bat.* 1647
- 319 Borri (G. Fr.) la Chiave del Gabinetto  
*with a manuscript note by the Poet Laureate Colonia*, 1681
- 320 Bosworth (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, *uncut* 1823
- 321 Boswell, The Life of Dr. Sam. Johnson, *portrait and plates*, 10 vol. *cloth* . . 1835
- 322\* Boucher (Jean) Sermons de la Simulée Conversion, et nullité de la Pretendue Absolution de Henry de Bourbon 25 Juillet, 1593, *cf. gt. very scarce Juxte la copie imprimée à Paris*, 1594
- \* \* \* This is the Douay edition, printed after its atrocious author had been obliged to leave France. There is great reason to believe this Boucher was privy to the assassination of Henry III. Bayle thought so on the good authority of Maimbourg  
*See manuscript note by the Poet Laureate.*
- 323\* Boudon, la Vie de Marie Angelique de Providence, ou l'Amour de Dieu seul, *plates, calf, gilt* . *Par.* 1826
- \* \* \* Of this work the Poet Laureate, in a note, observes, "I have noticed this notable book in the 'Quarterly Review,' vol. 36 (No. 72) in compliment to the unique and incomparable miracle described p. 135. The volume ought always to be placed on the shelf, as the Persians write the name—topsy-turvy."



- 324\*Bouchet (Guil.) *Sieur de Brocourt, les Serees*, 3 vol.  
*calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . *Paris*, 1608
- \* \* \* "So extremely scarce is this book, that for a long period it had  
 escaped all my inquiries and the persevering exertions of my  
 friends. Some of the most curious collectors of books, amongst  
 whom was Dr. Farmer, informed me they had never seen it.  
 At length I was favoured with a copy by Col. Stanley, at  
 whose sale it produced £8 18s."—*Ferriar.*
- 325\*Boulainvillers, *Vie de Mahomed*, 1730—*La Vie de Antoinette*  
*Bourignon*, *Amst.* 1683—*Collet, la Vie de M. H. M.*  
*Boudon*, 3 vol. . . . . *Par.* 1763
- 326\*Boulter (Abp.) *Letters*, 2 vol. . . . . *Dub.* 1770
- 327\*Bourbon:—*Histoire de la Vie, Faicts Heroiques, et Voyages de*  
*tres valleureux Prince Louys III, Duc de Bourbon, etc.*  
*calf extra* . . . . . *Paris*, 1642
- 328 Bourne (V.) *Poetical Works* . . . . . *Pickering*, 1826
- 329\*Bouterwek (Fr.) *History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature*,  
 by Ross, 2 vol. . . . . 1823
- 330\*Bowdler (Jo.) *Select Pieces in Verse and Prose, port.* 2 vol. 1816
- 331 Bowdler (Jo.) *Memoir of his Life, uncut* . . . . . 1824
- 332 Bowdler (H. M.) *Pen Tamar, or the History of an Old Maid*,  
*plates, calf gilt* . . . . . 1830
- 333\*Bowles (W. L.) *Sonnets:—Days Departed, and Banwell Hill—*  
*Scenes and Shadows of Days Departed, portrait*, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copies, with an Autograph Inscription by the*  
*Author* . . . . . 1794-1837
- 334\*Bowles (W. L.) *Letters to Lord Byron—Lesson in Criticism*  
*to W. Roscoe*, 1826—*Brande, Outlines of Geology, &c. &c.*  
*together* 6 vol.
- 335\*Bowles (W. L.) *The Parochial History of Bremhill, in Wilt-*  
*shire, plates* . . . . . 1828
- 336 Bowles (W. L.) *Life of Bp. Ken, portrait*, 2 vol. . . . . 1830
- 337 Bowles (W. L.) *Discourses on Subjects from the Cartoons of*  
*Raphael, frontispiece* . . . . . *Salisb.* 1838
- 338\*Bowring (John) *Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain*  
*Presentation Copy* . . . . . 1824
- 339\*Boyer (P.) *Veritable Relation du Voyage de l'Amerique Occi-*  
*dentale* . . . . . *Paris*, 1654
- 340\*Brackenridge (H. M.) *Voyage to South America in 1817-18*,  
 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1820
- 341 Brackenridge (H. M.) *Views of Louisiana, Pittsburgh*, 1814—  
*Carver's Travels through North America, plates*, 1779—  
*Charlevoix Voyage to Canada and Louisiana*, 1763  
*together* 3 vol.
- 342 Brantome (Sr. de) *ses Œuvres*, 15 vol. *old cf. m. l. à la Haye*, 1740
- 343\*Brasbridge (*Fruits of Experience, or Memoir of Jos.*) *port.* 1824  
 —*Bonwicke (The Life of Amb.)* 1834—*Rob. Barclay's*  
*Life*, 1802 . . . . . *together* 3 vol.
- 344\*Brathwait (Ric.) *Barnabæ Itinerarium; or Banabees Journal*,  
*Lat. and Eng. with an Account of the Author by Hasle-*  
*wood, plates, uncut* . . . . . 1818



- 345 Brayley and Jo. Britton :—The History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, *many fine plates, morocco gilt leaves* royal 8vo, 1836
- 346\* Brissot (J. P.) ses Œuvres, 9 vol. *calf* Paris, 1781-92
- 348 Brissot (Memoires de) sur ses contemporains et la Revolution Francaise, par de Montrol, 4 vol. *sewed* *ib.* 1830
- 349 Bristed (Jo.) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches 1823
- 350 Bristow (Ric.) Treatise of Divers Plaine and sure Waies to finde out the Truth in this Doubtfull and Dangerous Time of Heresie, *a small corner of the last leaf wanting very scarce, and contains a MS. Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* . Antwerpe, 1599
- 351\* British Album, *ports.* 2 vol. 1792—Bree St. Herbert's Isle, 1832  
—Sir E. Brydges' Bertram, 1816, &c. &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 352\* British (The) Apollo; or Two Thousand Answers to Curious Questions, 3 vol. 1726
- 353 British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by Alex. Chalmers, *port.* 45 vol. *calf, marb. leaves* 1808
- 354 British Novelist, with Prefaces Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbauld, 50 vol. *calf, marb. leaves* 1810
- 355 British Poets, their Works, from Chaucer to Blacklock, with translation of the Greek and Roman Poets, and Prefaces by R. Anderson, 13 vol. *uncut* royal 8vo, 1795
- 356 BRITISH POETS:—SHARPE'S EDITION OF THE WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS, EDITED BY THOS. PARK, with Translations of the Greek and Roman Poets, and Supplement, *numerous fine plates*, 65 vol.  
*green morocco, marbled leaves* 1808-13
- 357 British Poets (the Select Works of the), from Chaucer to Johnson, with Biographical Sketches by Rob. Southey, *uncut* . 1831
- 358 British Theatre, a Collection of Plays by the most Celebrated Authors, *portraits and plates*, 28 vol. *wanting vol. 17 and 22* . *Bell's Edition*, 1793
- 359 Britton (J.) an Historical Essay, relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol, *fine plates, uncut* royal 8vo, 1813
- 360 Britton (Jo.) The Beauties of Wiltshire, *plates*, 3 vol. *uncut* 1801
- 361 Britton (Jo.) a Brief Memoir of his Life and Writings, *uncut*  
*Privately Printed, a Presentation Copy from the author* 1825
- 362\* Brocket (J. T.) a Glossary of North Country Words  
*with an Autograph Note from the author* Newcastle, 1825
- 363\* Brooke (Sir Fulke Greville Lord) The Remains, being Poems of Monarchy and Religion, *morocco, gilt leaves* 1670
- 364 Brooks (Mrs.) Judith, Esther, Zophiel, and other Poems, 2 vol. *calf extra* Boston, U. S. 1820-25



- 365 Brown (J. B.) Historical Account of the Laws against the Catholics in England and Ireland, *uncut* 1813
- 366 Brown (J. B.) Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of John Howard the Philanthropist, *port. uncut* 1823
- 367 Brown (Wm.) The History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, 2 vol. *uncut* 1814
- 368 Brooks (Lord) Life of Sir Philip Sydney, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 2 vol. *uncut* *Lee Priory Press*, 1816
- 369\*Brothers (Rich.) Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies of the Times, 2 books, 1794—N. B. Halhed's Testimony, and other Tracts, 1794, &c. *calf gilt* *in 1 vol.*
- 370 Broughton (Row.) Life and Death of Wm. Powlett, first Marquis of Winchester, *portrait, morocco Lee Priory Press*, 1818
- 371\*Brown, Estimate of the Manners, &c. of the Times, 2 vol. with the Defence, and Defence of the Religion of Nature, 2 vol. 1732-57
- 372\*Browne (Jo.) an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise on the King's Evil and the Royal Gift of Healing, 2 vol. in 1, *calf extra* 1684
- 373\*Brown (Jo.) the Northern Courts, or Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark since 1766, 2 vol. 1818
- 374\*Browne (Capt. J. M.) Historical View of the Revolutions in Portugal  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1827
- 375\*Browne (M. A.) Ada, Mount Blanc, 2 vol. 1827-8—Moses Browne's Angling Sports, 1773—Bryant's Poems, 1821  
*together 4 vol.*
- 376 Browne (Sir Tho.) Works, with his Life and Correspondence, edited by S. Wilkin, with Index separate, *port. 5 vol. cloth Pickering*, 1836
- 377 Bruce (Jas.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in 1768-73, *plates*, 6 vol. *uncut* *Dublin*, 1790
- 378 Bruen:—Memoir of the Life of the Rev. M. Bruen, of New York, *port.* *Edinb.* 1832
- 379\*Brueys (M. de) Histoire du Fanatisme de Nostre Temps, *plates*, 3 vol. *old calf, gilt* *Utrecht*, 1737
- 380\*Bruni (Jordani) de Umbris Idearum, &c. Ars Memoriarum, et Cantus Circæus ad eam Memoriarum, etc. cura J. Bruni, *woodcuts*, 3 tracts in 1 vol. (*the second wants the title*)  
*old calf, gilt leaves* *Paris*, 1582
- 381\*Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Literaria, containing the Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, half bound calf* 1805
- 382 Brydges (Sir E.) Restituta, or the Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books, 4 vol. *uncut*  
*Printed on coloured paper, very few copies so taken off* 1814
- 383 Brydges (Sir Fr.) Polyanthea Librorum Vetustiorum, Ital. Gall. Hispan. Anglic. et Latinorum  
*Only 75 copies printed* *Genevæ*, 1822



- 384\* Brydges (Sir Egerton) Anti-Critic, or Literary, not Political  
Criticism and Opinions . Geneva, 1822
- 385 Brydges (Sir E.) Gnomica: Detached Thoughts, Sententious,  
Axiomatic, Moral, and Critical . ib. 1824
- 386 Brydges (Sir E.) Edition of Phillips's Theatrum Poetarum An-  
glicanorum, or Characters of the English Poets to 1675  
ib. 1824
- 387 Brydges (Sir E.) Res Literariæ . ib. 1822
- 388\* Brydges (Sir E.) Jo. Pierii Valeriani de Litteratorum Infelicitate  
ib. 1821

\* \* \* The above six lots *are uniformly bound in calf extra, marb. l.*  
*only from 75 to 100 copies of each were printed.*

- 389\* Brydges (Sir E.) Recollection of Foreign Travel, Life, &c. 2 vol.  
uncut . 1825
- 390\* Brydone (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta, 1806—Chappell (E.)  
Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador, plates, 2 vol.  
1806-18
- 391\* Buchanani (Geo.) Rerum Scotorum Historia, cura J. Man  
Aberd. 1762
- 392 Buckminster (Jos. S.) Sermons, *portrait, calf, marbled leaves*  
*Presentation Copy from Mr. Ticknor Boston, U. S.* 1815
- 393\* Bugg (Fr.) Picture of Quakerism, 1697—F. Bugg Pilgrim's  
Progress from Quakerism to Christianity, 1700—Croese's  
General of the Quakers, 1696 *together 3 vo.*
- 394 Bull (Bp. Geo.) Works, by Burton, with Life by Nelson, 8 vol.  
uncut . Oxford, 1827
- 395\* Bullinger (H.) Histoire des Persecutions de l'Eglise, 1577—  
Recit Veritable de ce qui est arrive depuis peu aus Vallées  
de Piemont, *with a large map*, 1655—Relation Veritable  
de ce qui s'est passe dans les persecutions & Massacres faits  
cette Année aux Eglises Reformées de Piemont, 1655—  
Discours sur les Calamitez des Fideles de Piemont 1655  
—Lettre des Fideles des Vallées de Piemont, 1655  
*a curious and interesting volume* *in 1 vol.*
- 396\* Bullokar (Jo.) An English Expositor of the hardest Words in  
the Language, *calf, neat* . 1641
- 397 Bulmer (Agnes) Messiah's Kingdom, a Poem 1833
- 398\* Bulzii (Greg.) Librarium Poeticum seu de Cælitibus Epigram-  
mata, *russia*  
*Presented to R. Southey by W. Savage Landor Novoc.* 1665
- 399\* Bunjan (Jo.) den Heyligen Oorlog, *plates, Amst.* 1685—Brune,  
Banket-Werk, 1657—Cleefschien Pegasus, 1654, &c.; *all*  
*in Dutch* . *together 12 vol.*
- 400\* Bunyan (Jo.) Pilgrim's Progress, *in modern Greek*, 1824—  
Bunyan's Holy War, 1682 *together 2 vol.*
- 401 Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress, with Notes by Scott, &c. *port.*  
*Glasg.* 1828



- 402 Buonarrotti (Ph.) Conspiracy pour l'Egalité dite de Babeuf,  
2 vol. *uncut* . *Brux.* 1828  
403\* Burckhardt (Jo. L.) Travels in Arabia, 2 vol. 1829  
404 Burder (Sam.) Oriental Customs, or an Illustration of the Sacred  
Scriptures, 2 vol.  
LARGE PAPER . royal 8vo, 1807

## QUARTO.

- 405 Bocchi (Achil.) Symbolicæ Quæstiones, *numerous plates*  
*vellum* . *Bonon.* 1574  
406\* Bochat (L. de) Memoires Critiques sur l'Histoire Ancienne de  
la Suisse, 3 vol. . *Lausanne,* 1747  
407\* Boiardo (M. M.) Orlando Innamorato, *woodcuts*  
*vellum, gilt leaves* . *Venet.* 1588  
408\* Bonaficii (B.) Historiæ Ludicræ, *vellum* *Bruxelles,* 1656  
409 Bonaparte (Lucien) Charlemagne, ou l'Eglise Délivrée, Poeme  
Epique, *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1814  
410\* Borja (Fr. de) Napoles Recuperada per el Rey Don Alfonso,  
Poeme Heroico, *old calf* *Amberes,* 1658  
411 Botero (Giov.) le Relationi Universali, *con figure*, 2 vol. *stained*  
*Venet.* 1698  
412 Boucher (Jonath) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary, part 1,  
and Bourcher's Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words,  
part 1 and 2 ; together 3 parts 1807-32  
413\* Boulæse (Jehan) la Thresor et Entiere Histoire de la Triom-  
phante Victoire du Corps de Dieu sur l'esprit maling Beel-  
zebub, *vellum* . *Paris,* 1578  
414 Bourke (Tho.) Concise History of the Moors in Spain 1811  
415 Boyer (A.) French and English Dictionary, 2 vol.  
*à la Haye,* 1702  
416 Brand (Jo.) Observations on Popular Antiquities, by Sir Hen.  
Ellis, 2 vol. *uncut* . 1813  
417\* Brandano (A.) Historia delle Guerre di Portogallo, 1640-1656  
*old red morocco, marbled leaves* *Venet.* 1689  
418\* Brathwait (Ric.) The English Gentleman 1633  
419 Braithwaite (Ric.) Rules and Orders for the Government of the  
House of an Earle, *portrait, uncut* 1821  
420 Brayley (Ed. W.) The Graphic and Historical Illustrator, *wood-*  
*cuts* . 1834  
421 Bree (Jo.) Sketch of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establish-  
ment in the XVIth Century  
422 British Atlas, or a Complete Set of County Maps of England  
and Wales, *half bound russia* 1810  
423\* BRITTON'S (JO.) CATHEDRALS, viz. History and Antiquities  
of Bath Abbey Church, Canterbury, Lichfield, Norwich,  
Oxford, Salisbury, Wells, Winchester, and York Cathedrals,  
*numerous fine plates*, 9 vol. *uncut* 1814-25



- 424 Britton (John) The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, *many plates*  
 LARGE PAPER, *Presentation Copy, uncut* 1827
- 425 Brooke (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry, *uncut* Dublin, 1789
- 426 Bruce (Jo.) Annals of the Hon. East India Company, from 1600 to 1708, 3 vol. *uncut* 1810
- 427\* Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Palestine, *portrait and plates*  
*Presentation Copy from the author, uncut* 1821
- 428\* Bucquoi (J.) Reize naa de Indien, *plates, Harleem, 1744; and*  
 2 others, Dutch . *together 3 vol.*
- 429\* Buonaparte (Jac.) Ragguagli Storico nel Sacco di Roma dell' Anno 1527, *uncut* . *in Colonia, 1756*
- \* \* This Book was printed at Lucca, and suppressed by the interest of the Court of Austria. Few copies are extant  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 430\* Burchell (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, *coloured plates, 2 vol.* . 1822
- 431\* Burmanni (C.) Traiectum Eruditum, Virorum Illustrium Vitas, Fata, etc. *old calf, gilt* *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738
- 432 Burney (Dr. Ch.) General History of Music, *portraits, &c.*  
*plates by Bartolozzi, &c.* 4 vol. *uncut* 1776-89
- 433 Burney (Capt. Jas.) a Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, *plates, 5 vol. uncut* 1803
- 434\* Bussieres (Jo.) Historia Francica, 2 vol. *Lugd.* 1671
- 435\* Cæsar's (Ant.) Maria Theresia, seu Bellum Germanicum  
*Florentiæ, 1768*
- 436 Calmet (A.) Commentaire Litteral, Historique et Moral sur la Regle de Saint Benoit, 2 vol. . *Par.* 1734
- 437\* Calmet (A.) Dictionary of the Bible, with the Fragments by C. Taylor, *numerous plates, 5 vol. cf. extra, marb. leaves* 1823
- 438 Cambridge (R. O.) Works, and Life by his Son 1803
- 439 Camden Society's Publications; viz.  
 Bale (J.) Kynge John, a Play, edited by J. P. Collier, *cl.* 1838  
 Maydston (Ric.) Alliterative Poem on the Deposition of King Richard II, edited by T. Wright, *cloth* 1838  
 Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England, 1471, edited by J. Bruce *cloth* . 1838  
 Plumpton Correspondence, edited by Tho. Stapleton, *cloth* 1839
- 440 Camoens (Luis de) the Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, a Poem, by Mickle, *uncut* . *Oxford, 1778*
- 441 Campbell (Jo.) Political Survey of Great Britain, 2 vol. *uncut* . 1774
- 442 Campbell (Tho.) Gertrude of Wyoming, 1809—Davenant's Gondibert, a Poem, &c. . *together 4 vol.*
- 443 Camus (A. G.) Memoire sur la Grands et Petits Voyages, etc. sur la Collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot *Par.* 1802
- 444 Caraccio (Ant.) l'Imperio Vindicato Poema Heroicco  
*calf extra* . . *Roma, 1679*



- 445 Card (H.) on the Antiquities of the Priory of Great Malvern  
in Worcestershire, *uncut* . . . 1834
- 446 Cardine (A. F.) Faciculus e Japponicis Floribus suo adhuc  
Mamentibus Sanguine, *with 87 plates* *Romæ*, 1646
- 447 Carew (Ric.) Survey of Cornwall, with his Life, *uncut* 1769
- 448\* Carey (Hen.) Dramatick Works . . . 1743
- 449\* Carey (Pat.) Trivial Poems and Triolets, 1651, *uncut* 1820
- 450 Caribbeana:—Letters, Poetical Essays, &c. wrote by Persons in  
the West Indies, 2 vol. . . . 1741
- 451 Caro (A.) Lettere e Familiari Rime, 3 vol. in  
*old calf gilt* . . . *Venet. B. Giunti*, 1584 e 1592
- 452 Casa (Giov.) Opere, *portrait*, 6 vol. *vellum* *Napoli*, 1733
- 453\* Casauboni (Is.) Epistolæ, cura J. G. Grævii *Magdeb.* 1656
- 454\* Casi (Jo.) Sphæra Civitatis, et Commentarii in Œconomica  
Aristotelis, 2 vol. in 1 *Oxon.* 1588-97
- 455 Castagneda (Fer. L.) Historia dell' Indie Orientali, 13 Scoperte,  
& Conquistate da' Portoghesi, 2 vol.  
*fine clean copy* . . . *Venet.* 1577

## FOLIO.

- 456\*Bingham (Jos.) Works, 2 vol. . . . 1726
- 457 Biondi (G. Fr.) Eromena, a Romance, 1632—Blackmore's King  
Arthur, 1697—Bacon's (Lord) Sylva Sylvarum, 1631  
*together 3 vol.*
- 458 Boccacini, Advertisments from Parnassus, *port.* 1674—Hake-  
will's Apologie, &c. &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 459 Bocharti (S.) Hierozoicon, sive Bipartitum Opus de Animalibus  
S. Scripturæ, cura D. Clodii, *port.* *Francof.* 1675
- 460 Bocharti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra, 2 vol. in 1 *Cadomi*, 1651
- 461\*Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot Insignes, partim  
hactenus incogniti *Hanoviæ*, 1602
- 462 Boldetti (M. A.) Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri  
ed Antichi Christiani di Roma, *figuris* *Roma*, 1720
- 463\*Bor. Christianensz (Piet.) Histoire der Nederlandtsche Oorlogen,  
*many portraits and plates*, 4 vol. *Amst.* 1679
- 464 Boswell (Hen.) Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Eng-  
land and Wales, *many plates* *n. d.*
- 465 Bozovii (Abr.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ ex Card. Baronii Annalibus,  
2 vol. *in the original oak binding* *Col. Agrip.* 1617
- 466\*Braithwait (Ric.) The English Gentleman and Gentlewoman,  
with a Ladies Love Lecture, &c. *front. by Marshall*  
*with a long MS. Note by the Poet Laureate* 1641
- 467 Brandt (G.) La Vie de Mich. de Ruiter, où est comprise l'His-  
toire Maritime des Provinces Unies, depuis 1652 a 1676,  
*portrait and plates, old calf gilt* *Amst.* 1698
- 468 Brissonii (B.) de Regio Persarum Principatu, lib III. *Par.* 1606
- 469 Brooke (Fulke Lord) certaine Learned and Elegant Workes in  
Verse . . . 1633



- 470 Brown (Edw.) Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum et Fugien-  
darum, 2 vol. 1690
- 471\* Bucelini (G.) Sacrarium Benedictinum, in quo Magnus S. S.  
Reliquiarum Thesaurus describitur, *vellum*  
*Anno Verbi Incarnati*, 1656
- 472 Buchy (Jer.) Liber Aureus Inscriptus-Liber Conformitatum  
Vitæ B. ac Seraphici Partris Francisci ad Vitam Jesu  
Chirsti, *vellum* . *Bononiæ*, 1590
- 473\* Budæus (Guil.) de Lucubrationibus, de Asse et Partibus eius,  
2 vol. in 1 . *Basileæ*, 1557
- 474 Bunyan (Jo.) his Works, with Life, &c. by S. Wilson, *plates*,  
2 vol. 1736
- 475 Burroughs (H.) The Memorable Works of a Son of Thunder  
and Consolation . 1672
- 476\* Burlei (Gualt.) Supra Artem Veterum Prophyrii et Aris-  
totelis Expositio  
*Presentation Copy from W. S. Landor* *Venetiis*, 1481
- 477 Burnet (Bp.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of  
England, *portraits in vol. 1 and 2*, 3 vol. 1681-1753
- 478 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, *wants engraved title*  
*n. d.*
- 479 Cæremoniale Episcoporum Clementis VIII Reformatum, *figuris*  
*Paris*, 1633
- 480\* Camden (Wm.) The History of Queen Elizabeth, *port.* 1688
- 481\* Camden (Wm.) Britannia, by Bp. Gibson, *port. and plates* 1695
- 482 Camerarius (P.) The Living Librarie, or Meditations, &c. 1621
- 483 Canciani (P.) Barbarorum Leges Antiquæ, cum Notis et Glos-  
sariis, accedunt Formulæ Fasciculi et Selectæ Constitutiones  
Medii Ævi, *plates, Spanish cf. gilt*, 5 vol. *Venet.* 1781-92
- 484\* Camoens (Luis de) The Lusiad, or Portugal's Historicall Poem,  
by Ric. Fanshaw, *with 3 portraits* 1655
- 485\* Canisii (Hen.) Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et  
Historicorum, cura J. Basnage, 4 vol.  
*half bound russia, marbled leaves* *Amst.* 1725
- 486\* Carusii (J. Bapt.) Bibliotheca Historica Regni Siciliæ, 2 vol.  
*Panormi*, 1723
- 487 CARTE (THO.) AN HISTORY OF JAMES DUKE OF OR-  
MONDE from his Birth in 1610 to 1688, and his Collection  
of Letters from Charles II, 3 vol.  
VERY SCARCE, *boards, uncut* 1735-6
- 488\* Cassiani (Jo.) Opera Omnia, cum Commentariis D. Al. Gazæi,  
*old calf, gilt* . *Lips.* 1733



## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 489 BURGERS (G. A.) Gedichte, 3 vol. *calf gilt* — *Koln*, 1815  
 490 Burke (E.) Account of the European Settlements in America,  
                   2 vol. . . . . 1758  
 491 Burke (E.) on the Sublime and Beautiful—Reflections on the  
                   French Revolution, &c. 3 vol. 1776, &c.—Bolingbroke's  
                   Political Tracts, &c. &c. *together* 10 vol.  
 492 Burke (E.) Works, 16 vol. *boards, uncut* 1815-27  
 493\* Burke and Dr. Fr. Laurence's Epistolary Correspondence 1827  
 494 Burk (Jo) History of Virginia, 2 vol. *Petersb.* 1804  
 495 Burn (Rob.) Works, with Account of his Life and Writings,  
                   *port.* 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1801  
 496 Burnet (Geo.) Specimens of English Prose Writers, 3 vol. 1807  
 497\* Burnet (Bishop) Life and Letters of Bishop Wm. Bedell, *the*  
                   *titles misplaced* . . . . . 1685
- \*.\* This was S. T. Coleridge's copy, and has several marginal notes,  
 and three entire pages at the beginning and end filled with  
 his autograph notes.
- 498 Burnet (Bp.) History of his own Time, with the suppressed Pas-  
                   sages and Notes, *port.* 6 vol. *uncut* *Oxford*, 1823  
 499\* Burney (Ch.) Present State of Music in Germany, &c. 2 vol.  
                   *half bound calf* . . . . . 1775  
 500\* Burtin (Fr. Xav. de) Traité Theorique et Pratique des Connois-  
                   sances des Tableaux, 2 vol. *Brux.* 1808  
 501\* Burton (Edw.) Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age,  
                   in Eight Sermons at Bampton's Lecture *Oxford*, 1829  
 502 Burton (Tho.) Diary in the Time of Oliver and R. Cromwell,  
                   from 1656 to 1659, by Rutt, 4 vol. *uncut* 1828  
 503 Busching, Geographie Universelle, 14 vol. *old cf. g.* *Strasb.* 1768  
 504\* Busk (Hans) The Banquet, the Dessert, and the Vestriad, Poems,  
                   *plates*, 3 vol.  
                   *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the Author* 1819  
 505 Bussieres (Jo. de) Miscellanea Poetica *Lugd.* 1675  
 506 Butler (Alb.) The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other  
                   Saints, 12 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1821  
 507\* Butler (Ch.) Philological and Biographical Works, *port.* 5 vol.  
                   *Presentation Copy, with an autograph note from the author* 1817  
 508 Butler (Ch.) Memoirs of English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics  
                   from the Reformation, *portrait*, 4 vol.  
                   *Presentation Copy from the author* 1819-21



- 509\*Butler (Ch.) The Books of the Roman-Catholic Church—  
Townsend's Accusations of History — Butler's Vindica-  
tion, 3 vol. 1825-6
- 510\*Butler (Ch.) The Book of the Roman-Catholic Church  
*Presentation Copy* 1825
- 511 Butler (Ch.) Another Copy 1825
- 512 Butler (Bp. Jos.) The Analogy of Religion, *uncut* 1788
- 513 Butler (Sam.) Genuine Remains in Verse and Prose, by Thyer,  
2 vol. 1759
- 514\*Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, with Grey's Annotations, *many plates*  
*and cuts*, 3 vol. in 6, *uncut* 1819
- 515\*Butt (Geo.) Poems, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Presentation Copy from the author* Kidderminster, 1793
- 516\*Buxtorfii (Jo.) Synagoga Judaica, *Basil.* 1661—Basilica Bruxel-  
lensis, *Mechl.* 1743, &c. &c. *together* 4 vol.
- 517 Byrom (Jo.) Miscellaneous Poems and Life, *port.* 2 vol. 1814
- 518 Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures,  
in Anglo-Saxon and English, by B. Thorpe *royal 8vo*, 1832
- 519 Cæsaris Commentarii ex edit. Oudendorpii  
LARGE PAPER, *uncut* Oxon. 1780
- 520 Calamy (Edw.) Account of his Own Life, 1671-1731, by Rutt,  
*port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 521 Calcott (Mrs.) Essays towards the History of Painting 1838
- 522 Calder (Fr.) Memoirs of Simon Episcopus, *uncut* 1835
- 523\*Callender (Jo.) an Historical Discourse on the Civil and Re-  
ligious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island, &c. in  
America, from 1638, *half bound russia Boston, U. S.* 1739
- \* \* \* This work was presented to the Poet Laureate by G. Ticknor,  
and is accompanied with a note in his autograph, in which he  
observes it is "*one of the most rare of American books: I*  
*was obliged to beg it for you.*"
- 524 Calvetonis (V.) Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, *Genevæ*, 1578—  
Biturigé (R.) Memorabilis Historia Persecutionum, Bello-  
rumque in populum vulgo Valdensem appellatum ab. 1555,  
ad 1561, *ib.* 1581, 2 vol. in 1, *in the original binding*
- 525\*Cambresier, Dictionnaire Walon-Français, ou Recueil de Mots et  
Proverbes Francois, *calf, gilt* Liege, 1787
- 526 Cambrian Register for 1795—Carter's Journey from Gibraltar  
to Malaga, 2 vol. 1777—Colquhoun's Police of the Metro-  
polis, 1805, &c. &c. *together* 6 vol.
- 527\*Cambro-Briton, and General Celtic Repository, 3 vol. *n. d.*  
*Presentation Copy from C. W. William Wynn.*
- 528\*Camoens (Luis de) Poems by Lord Strangford, 1803—D. P.  
Campbell's Poems, 1811—Cameron's Triumph of Religion,  
and other Poems, 1833—Chandler's Sir Hubert, an He-  
roic Ballad, 1800  
*The two last are Presentation Copies* *together* 4 vol.
- 529 Camoens (Luis de) Lusiad, translated by T. M. Musgrave 1826



- 530 Campaigns (History of the) of the British Forces in Spain and Portugal, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1812
- 531 Campailla (Tho.) L'Adamo, ouvero il Mondo Creatio, Poema Filosofico, 2 vol. *vellum* . . . . . *Milano*, 1757
- 532 Campbell's Annals of Great Britain during the Reign of George III, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Edinb.* 1807
- 533\* Campbell, Hermippus Redivivus, 1744—Cornaro on a Sober and Temperate Life, 1768 — Campbell's Guide through Belgium, 1815—R. Cumberland's Catalogue of Paintings at Madrid, 1787, &c. &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 534 Canada. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France depuis 1636 jusqu'en 1672, envoyée au R. Pere Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus, par P. le Jeune, B. Vimont, &c. &c. 23 vol. (*wanting vol. 11*) *vellum*
- 535 Canadian Reports of the Crown Lands, 2 vol. *half bound calf* . . . . . *Quebec*, 1821-4
- 536 Cantillon, Delices du Brabant et de ses Campagnes, *many plates*, 4 vol. *old calf, gilt* . . . . . *Amst.* 1757
- 537 Captain Rock's Letters to George IV, and Captain Rock Detected, 2 vol. 1824-28 — Chapters on Churchyards, 1829 *together 4 vol.*
- 538 Cardani (H.) de Rerum Veritate, Lib. XVII, 1580 — P. A. Canonherius de Admirandis vini Virtutibus, 1627—Carpani (J.) Tragœdiæ, *Romæ*, 1750 *together 3 vol.*
- 539 Cardonne, Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne sous la Domination des Arabes, 3 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1765
- 540 Carey (Fr. J.) Journal of a Tour in France in 1816-17 1823
- 541 Carli (Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines, 2 vol. *Boston, U. S.* 1788
- 542 Carlyle (Tho.) The French Revolution, a History, 3 vol. 1837
- 543 Caro (Annibal) Opere colla Vita dell' Autore da A. F. Seghezzi, 7 vol. *old calf* . . . . . *Venet.* 1757
- 544\* Carraræ (U.) Columbus Carmen Epicum, *vellum Romæ*, 1725
- 545 Carter (Mrs. E.) Letters to Mrs. Montagu, by Rennington, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1817
- 546\* Carter (Mrs.) and Cath. Talbot, 1741-70 — Series of Letters, 1741-70, 3 vol. . . . . 1819
- 547\* Cartwright (Wm.) Comedies, and other Poems, 1651—Jo. Cleveland, Poems, 1669; and other Poems, 1648 *together 3 vol.*
- 548\* Carysfort (Earl of) Dramatic and Narrative, 2 vol. *LARGE PAPER, Presentation Copy, uncut, from the Author*, 1810
- 549 Casoni (G.) Ode, 1612—A. Cerroti Carmina, *Venet.* 1550—G. Ciampoli, Poesie Sacre, Funebri, etc. 1676 — G. C. Cortese, Micco Passaro Nnammorato, Poema Eroico, *Nap.* 1666, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 550\* Cassiodori Opera Omnia, 2 vol. *vellum Paris*, 1600
- 551\* Castigan (A. W.) Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal, 2 vol. *calf* . . . . . *n. d.*



- 552\* Castel de Saint Pierre (Charles) Paix Perpetuelle, 2 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* . . . . . *n. d.*
- \* \* \* Presentation Copy to the Cardinal de Rohan from the author,  
 with his autograph. The work was printed without titles, and  
 with many passages blank, which in this copy are filled up  
 with the pen by the author, who evidently feared cognizance  
 would be taken of its publication.
- 553 Castlehaven (Memoirs of James Lord Audley, Earl of) in the  
 Wars in Ireland . . . . . 1680
- 554 Castres (l'Abbé) les Trois Siecles de Litterature Françoise,  
 4 vol. . . . . *à la Haye*, 1779
- 555 Catalogue of Friends Books, by J. W. 1708—Collection of the  
 Works of Tho. Chalkley, 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1749  
*together 3 vol.*
- 556 Catalogue of R. Heber's Library, Parts 1 and 2—Sundry  
 Booksellers' Catalogues, &c.—Reports of the Poor Law  
 Commissioners, 9 vol. . . . . *together 11 vol.*
- 557 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, 5 vol. *old calf, neat* 1743
- 558\* Cato's Letters, 4 vol. 1724—Ganganelli's Letters, 2 vol. 1777  
*together 6 vol.*
- 559\* Catrou (Fr.) Histoire Generale de l'Empire du Mogul, 4 vol.  
*Paris*, 1715
- 560 Cayley (Ar.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, *portrait*, 2 vol.  
*half bound calf* . . . . . 1806
- 561\* Cayley (E. S.) on Commercial Economy, 1830—T. Clarkson,  
 Strictures on the Life of Wilberforce, 1838—Coleridge's  
 Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets, 1830  
*All Presentation Copies from the authors* *together 3 vol.*
- 562 Celsii de Medicina, *red morocco, gilt leaves* *Aldus*, 1528
- 563 Chaboulon (Fleury de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la  
 Vie Privée, etc. de Napoleon en 1815, 2 vol. 1819
- 564\* Chais (Ch.) Lettres Historiques et Dogmatiques sur les Jubilés  
 et les Indulgences, 3 vol. *calf, marb. leaves à la Haye*, 1751
- 565 Chalkhill (Jo.) Thealma and Clearchus, a Romance, 1820—T.  
 Chatterton's Revenge, a Burletta, 1795—The Chameleon,  
 1832—Claudian's Rape of Proserpine; and other Poems,  
 by Strutt, 1814 . . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 566 Chalmers (Geo.) Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings,  
*portrait, uncut* . . . . . 1824
- 567 Chalmers (Tho.) on the Use and Abuse of Literary and Eccle-  
 siastical Endowments . . . . . *Glasg.* 1827
- 568 Chamberlaine (Jas.) a Sacred Poem on the Birth, Miracles, &c.  
 of Jesus Christ . . . . . 1690
- 569\* Chamberlayne (Wm.) Pharonnida, a Heroick Poem 1659
- 570\* Chamberlayne (Wm.) Pharonnida, an Heroick Poem, 3 vol.  
*half bound calf* . . . . . 1820
- 571 Chamich (M.) History of Armenia, translated by J. Avdall,  
*plates, 2 vol. uncut* . . . . . *Calcutta*, 1827



- 572\*Channing (Wm. E.) Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies  
*Presentation Copy* Boston, U. S. roy. 8vo, 1830
- 573 Chardin (Chevalier) Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de  
l'Orient, par Langles, 10 vol.  
*sewed, with the Atlas in folio* Paris, 1811
- 574 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de  
S. Dominique, *plates*, 4 vol. Amst. 1733
- 575 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Generale de la Nou-  
velle France, *plates*, 6 vol. *calf* Paris, 1744
- 576\*Charlevoix (Père du) Histoire du Japon, *plates*, 6 vol. *old calf*,  
*marb. leaves* . *ib.* 1754
- 577\*Charmettes (le Brun de) Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, *port. and*  
*plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* . *ib.* 1817
- 578\*Charnock (Jo.) Biographical Memoirs of Lord Nelson, *portrait*,  
*calf* . 1806
- 579 Charron (P.) de la Sagesse Leide, Elzev. 1656
- 580 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Anecdotes of his Life, with  
his Speeches, 3 vol. *uncut* 1810
- 581 Chatterton (Tho.) his Works and Life, by G. Gregory, *plates*,  
3 vol. *calf extra* . 1803
- 582 Chaucer (Geoff.) Poetical Works, *port. and plates*, 14 vol.  
in 7, *calf, neat* . Edinb. 1782
- 583 Chaunter (Jo. H.) The Poetry of the Pentateuch, 2 vol. *cl.* 1839  
*Presentation Copy from the author.*
- 584 Cheselden (W.) The Anatomy of the Human Body, 40 *plates*
- 585\*Chiabrera (G.) Opere, *port. calf, marb. leaves* Venez. 1782
- 586\*China:—Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth  
Tartars in 1712-15, translated by Sir G. Staunton 1821
- 587 Chinese (The) Spy, 6 vol. 1765
- 588\*Church Reform, 1828—Bp. Huntingford's Protestant Letter to  
Lord Somers, 1813 *together 2 vol.*
- 589 Churchill (C.) Poetical Works and Life, *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1804
- 590\*Church (Tho.) The Entertaining History of King Philip's War  
in 1675, *portraits*, Boston, U. S. 1772—Coxe's Descript.  
of Carolina, *plates*, 1727—Diplomacy of the United States,  
Boston, 1826, &c. &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 591\*Churchyard's Chips concerning Scotland, by Chalmers, 1817—  
Churchyard's Worthines of Wales, a Poem, 2 vol.  
*uncut* . 1776-1817
- 592\*Cibber, The Lives of the Poets, 5 vol. 1753
- 593 Cicero, Letters to his Friends, by Melmoth, 3 vol. *old cf. g.* 1772
- 594 Civil War in Portugal, and the Siege of Oporto 1836
- 595 Clare (Jo.) Poems, 1820—Cole (B. T. H.) The Renegade, and  
other Poems, 1833—City of the East, 1837 *together 3 vol.*
- 596 Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) The History of the Rebellion and  
Civil Wars in England, 6 vol. *uncut* Oxf. roy. 8vo, 1807
- 597\*Clarendon (Earl of) his Life, 3 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1761
- 598\*Clarke (Adam) Memoirs of the Wesley Family, *uncut* 1823



- 599\*Clarke (A. & J. B. B.) a Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, 2 vol. *cloth* 1830
- 600 Clarke (J. B. B.) Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Dr. Adam Clarke, 3 vol. 1833
- 601 Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, *portrait and plates*, 11 vol. 1816-24
- 602\*Clarke (Edw. D.) Greek Marbles brought from the Shores of the Euxine, &c. and deposited at Cambridge, *plates*  
*Cumb. royal 8vo*, 1809
- 603\*Clarke (E. D.) Life and Remains, by W. Otter, *port.* 2 vol. 1825
- 604 Clarke (J. B. B.) Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of European and Asiatic Manuscripts, *plates* 1835
- 605\*Clarke (Rob. *Anglici*) Christiados sive de Passione Dñi Libri 17, *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Bruges*, 1670  
*See MS. Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 606 Clarkson (Tho.) A Portraiture of Quakerism, 3 vol. *uncut* 1806
- 607 Clarkson (Tho.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Abolition of the Slave Trade, 2 vol. *uncut* 1808
- 608 Clarkson (Tho.) Researches Antediluvian, Patriarchal, and Historical, concerning God and Religion, *cloth* *n. d.*  
*Presentation Copy, with an Inscription to the Poet Laureate in the autograph of the author*
- 609 Clarkson (Tho.) Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of Wm. Penn, 2 vol. 1813
- 610 Classical Journal, Parts 1 to 10 in 5 vol. *uncut* 1810, &c.
- 611 Claus (Ant.) Tragœdiæ Ludis Autumnalibus datæ  
*Aug. Vind.* 1753
- 612 Clede (M. de la) Histoire Generale de Portugal, 8 vol. *Par.* 1735
- 613 Clovis Poëme, *Paris*. 1725—Cazotte, Olivier, Poeme, 1763—*Chapelaine, la Pucelle, Paris*, 1656, &c. *together* 2 vol.
- 614\*Clenardi (N.) Perigrinationum, ac de Rebus Mahometicis Epistolæ  
*Lovanii*, 1551
- 615 Cleopatre (*one leaf in vol. 1 MS.*) 12 vol. *Paris*, 1647-58
- 616 Clergyman's Recreation; or Sacred Thoughts in Verse, 1831—*T. Crossley, Flowers of Ebor, Poems*, 1837 *together* 2 vol.
- 617 Coaxus (J.) The Frogs and their King, 1835—J. Conder's Star in the East, with other Poems, 1824—Barry Cornwall, Dramatic Scenes, and a Sicilian Story, and other Poems, 2 vol. 1819-20  
*All Presentation Copies from the author* *together* 4 vol.
- 618 Cobbett's (William) Parliamentary Debates, vol. 11 to 21, *half bound russia*, and vol. 27, 28, and 29 in boards  
*together* 14 vol. 1808, &c.
- 619 Cobbett (Wm.) Political Register, vol. 13 to 20, *half bound russia* *together* 8 vol. 1808
- 620\*Cockeram (H.) English Dictionaire; or an Interpreter of hard English Words, *calf* 1642
- 621 Code (The) Napoleon, translated by Barrett, 2 vol. 1811
- 622\*Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Africanæ, Gr. et Lat. cura Justelli  
*Paris*, 1615



- 623\* Coke and Moore :—The Life of the Rev. J. Wesley, *port.* 1792  
 624\* Coke (Dr.) Extracts from the Journals of his Five Visits to  
     *America, calf, marbled leaves* . 1793  
 625 Coke (Tho.) History of the West Indies, 3 vol. *Liverp.* 1808  
 626\* Colden (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada,  
     2 vol. *calf* . 1755  
 627 Coleridge (S. T.) The Watchman, *original edition* *n. d.*  
 628\* Coleridge (S. T.) The Fall of Robespierre, an Historical Drama,  
     and Poems, with the Poems of Ch. Lamb and Lloyd, 2 vol.  
     *calf* . 1794-7  
 629 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems on various Subjects, *mor. g. l.* 1796  
 630\* Coleridge (S. T.) The Friend, a Literary, Moral, and Political  
     Weekly Paper  
     *First Edition, calf* . *royal 8vo*, 1809  
 631 Coleridge (S. T.) Lay Sermon to the Higher and Middle Classes  
     *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author, with a long auto-*  
     *graph note of S. T. Coleridge* . 1817  
 632\* Coleridge (S. T.) Aids to Reflection  
     *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1825  
 633 Coleridge (S. T.) Christabel, &c. 1816—Costello (L. S.) Songs  
     of a Stranger, 1825—Cromwell (T.) The Druid, a Tragedy,  
     1832—Crocker (C.) Poems, 1830  
     *The two last Presentation Copies* *together 4 vol.*  
 634 Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical Works, 3 vol. *cloth* *Pickering*, 1835  
 635 Coleridge (S. T.) Letters, Conversations, and Recollections,  
     2 vol. : *see MS. note* . 1836  
 636 Coleridge (S. T.) His Literary Remains, by H. N. Coleridge, 4 vol.  
     *Presentation Copy* . *Pickering*, 1836-9

## QUARTO.

- 637 Castelvetero (F. G. di) Il Tolentino, Poema, *Venet.* 1652—Gomez  
     el Siglo Pitagorico, y la Vida de Greg. Guadaña, *Brus.*  
     1727 . *together 2 vol.*  
 638\* Castilio (B.) The Courtyer, translated by Tho. Hoby  
     *black letter* . *W. Seres*, 1561  
 639\* Cayley (Ar.) Memoirs of Sir Tho. More, his Utopia, Richard III,  
     and Poems, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1808  
 640 Certamen Seraphicum Provinciæ Angliæ pro Sancta Dei Ec-  
     clesia, *wants the portraits*, *Duaci*, 1649—F. L. Dexteri  
     Omni Modæ Historia, 1627, &c. *together 4 vol.*  
 641\* Cervantes (Mig.) The Historie of the Valorous and Wittie  
     Knight Errante Don Quixote, transl. by T. Shelton, 2 vol.  
     *vol. 1 has the title mounted, and vol. 2 wants sheets L and V*  
     *FIRST EDITION, calf, marbled leaves* 1612-20  
 642\* Chambre (Jo.) Against Judicial Astrologie, 1601—Heydon  
     (Sir Chr.) Defence of Judicial Astrologie, in Answer to  
     Chambre, 2 vol. in 1, *fine copies, calf, neat* 1601-5



- 643\*Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 2 vol. *uncut*  
1817
- 644\*Chapeavilli (Jo.) Gesta Pontificum Tungrensium, Traiectensium  
et Leodiensium, *portraits*, 3 vol. *Leodii*, 1612
- 645 Charlevoix (P. F. X.) Histoire du Paraguay, *plates*, 3 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* . *Paris*, 1756
- 646\*Chartier (Maistre Alain) ses Œuvres, en Prose en Vers  
*elegantly bound in russia* *ib.* 1617
- 647 Chastellain (Geo.) Histoire du Bon Chevalier Jac. de Lalain,  
frere et compagnon de l'Ordre de l'Toison d'Or, *portrait*,  
*fine impression, calf extra*  
*with a MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 648 Chaucer (Geoff.) Amorum Troili et Creseidæ Libri duo priores  
Anglico-Latini, cura F. Kinaston  
*black letter* . *Oxonii*, 1635
- 649 Chesterfield (Lord) Letters to his Son, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1774
- 650 Chesterfield (Earl of) Miscellaneous Works, and Life by Maty,  
*portraits*, 2 vol. . 1777
- 651\*Chiabrera (Gab.) Italia Liberata, overo delle Guerre de Goti,  
Poema Heroico, *vellum* *Napoli*, 1604
- 652 Chiabrera (Gab.) Amedei, Poema, *Geneva*, 1620—T. Caie-  
tani Castreidos, Lib. V, *Ulyssiop.* 1739—Funerale del  
Signora S. M. Gioerida della Valle, *Roma*, 1627  
*together 3 vol.*
- 653 Chronica de Mailros, e Codice Unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana  
servato, nunc iterum in Lucem edita, cura J. Stevenson,  
*with the cancels*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED by the Bannatyne Club, Presentation  
Copy, *uncut*, with Inscription in the autograph of Alex.  
Pringle, Esq. *Edinb.* 1835
- 654\*CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, by  
Holinshed, Hall, Grafton, Fabyan, Hardyng, Arnold, and  
Rastall; with Sir Jo. Froissart's Chronicles of England,  
France, &c. translated by Lord Berners, 15 vol. *uncut*  
1807-12
- 655\*Chronicon Antiquum Sacri Monasterii Cassinensis, cum Adnota-  
tionibus illustratum, cura M. Laureti *Neapoli*, 1616
- 656\*Ciceronis Opera Omnia, cum Notis Variorum et Schrevelii  
*Amst. Elzev.* 1661
- 657 Clarke (J. S.) and J. McArthur, the Life of Lord Nelson, *por-  
trait and plates, very fine impressions*, 2 vol. *half bound*,  
*uncut* . 1809
- 658\*Clarke (J. S.) The Life of James II, King of England, 2 vol.  
*uncut* . 1816
- 659 Clavigero (Fr. S.) Storia del Messico, *plates*, 4 vol. *uncut*  
*Cesena*, 1780
- 660 Cloche (Ant.) Regula S. Augustini et Constitutiones Fr. Ordinis  
Prædicatorum . *Romæ*, 1690



- 661 Codex Nasaræus Liber Adami Appellatus Syriace Transcriptus,  
Syr. et Lat. cura M. Norberg, 5 v. in 2, *uncut Hafniæ, n.d.*
- 662 Coleti (G.) Dizionario Storico-Geografico dell' America Meri-  
dionale, 2 vol. in 1, *uncut Venez. 1771*
- 663 Collins (Em.) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, *calf, marbled*  
*leaves Bristol, 1762*
- 664 Colmenar (J. A. de) Annals d'Espagne et de Portugal, *numerous*  
*plates, 4 vol. in 2 Amst. 1741*
- 665 Common Prayer Book, New Testament, *black letter, wants titles,*  
1631—Whole Book of Psalmes, *black letter, 1632 ; in 1 v.*
- 666 Histoire de Constantinople depuis la Regne de l'Ancien Justin  
jusqu' a la fin de l'Empire, traduit par Cousin, 8 vol. *old calf*  
*Paris, 1672*
- 667\*Contarini (Fr.) la Finta Fiammetta, 1610—C. Castaldi i Poesie,  
1757—J. Gaddii Poetica, 1637, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 668 Cortesii (P.) de Hominibus Doctis Dialogus *Florentiæ, 1734*
- 669 Cosin (Bp.) A Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy  
Scripture *1672*
- 670 Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, his Travels through  
England in 1669, *port. and many plates, uncut 1821*
- 671 Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of  
Bourbon, 3 vol. *uncut 1812*
- 672 Cowper:—Private Diary of William, first Earl of Cowper, Lord  
Chancellor of England, edited by E. C. Hawtrey  
PRIVATELY PRINTED for the Roxburghe Club, *Presentation*  
*Copy, uncut, from the Editor Eton, 1833*
- 673\*Crabb (Geo.) Universal Technological Dictionary, *plates, 2 vol.*  
*uncut 1823*
- 674\*Crægius (N.) de Republica Lacedæmoniorum, 1593—Drusii Pro-  
verbia Ben Siræ, 1597—Fabrii Regii Consilarii, 1570, &c.  
*together 6 vol.*
- 675\*Crasset (R. P.) Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon, 2 vol. *old calf, gilt*  
*Paris, 1715*
- 676\*Crisostomus (Jo.) de Compunctione Cordis  
*Presentation Copy, in russia, from Walter Savage Landor*  
*s. a. v. l.*
- 677 Crisp (Steph.) Account of his Christian Experiences, Gospel  
Labours, Travels, &c. *1694*
- 678\*Crofts (Bp. Herb.) Legacy, or a Short Determination of all Con-  
troversies we have with the Papists, *calf 1679*
- 679 Cumberland (G.) Views in Spain and Portugal during the  
Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, 20 *plates*  
*only 100 copies printed n. d.*
- 680 Cumberland (Memoirs of Ric.) by himself with an Account of  
his Life and Writings, and the Supplement, *portraits*  
*half bound morocco, uncut 1806*
- 681 Cumberland (Ric.) The Exodiad, a Poem, *uncut 1808*
- 682\*Cunningham (A.) History of Great Britain, from 1688, by  
Hollingsbery, 2 vol. *uncut 1787*



## FOLIO.

- 683\* Catel (Guil.) Histoire des Comtes de Tolose, *ruled with red lines*  
Tolose, 1623
- 684\* Castella et Prætoria Nobilium Brabantiaë Cœnobaique Celebriora,  
*numerous plates, fine impressions* Antv. 1696
- 685 Castelnau (Mich. de Sr. de Mauvissiere) ses Memoires, illustrez  
et augmentez de plusieurs Commentaires et Manuscripts,  
tant Lettres, Instructions, &c. &c. par J. Le Laboureur,  
*portraits, 3 vol. LARGE PAPER* Brux. 1731
- 686 Cassandra, a Romance . 1652
- 687\* Cats (Jacob) Alle de Wercken, *portraits and numerous fine*  
*plates, old calf gilt, 2 vol. in 1* Amst. 1726
- 688\* Causei (M. A.) Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus Antiquitatis  
in quo Gemmæ, Idola, Insignia Sacerdotalia, etc. etc. *cum*  
*multis figuris* Romæ, 1707
- 689\* Cave (Wm.) History of the Lives, Acts, Death, and Martyrdoms  
of the Fathers of the four first Centuries, *plates, 2 vol.*  
1677-83
- 690\* Chalcondile, l'Histoire de la Decadence de l'Empire Grec et  
Etablissement de cluy des Turcs, traduit par B. de Vigenere,  
avec la Continuation, etc. par A. Thomas, *multis figuris*  
Paris, 1612
- 691 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) Historia Paraguajensis Venet. 1779
- 692 Chapelain, la Pucelle, ou la France Delivrée, Poeme Heroique,  
*portrait* . Paris, 1656
- 693\* Chaucer (Geoff.) Workes, by T. Speght  
black letter . 1598
- 694 Chaucer (Geoff.) his Works and Life, with Glossary, &c. by Jo.  
Urry, *portrait* . 1721
- 695 Churchill, his Collection of Voyages and Travels in various  
parts of the World, with the Harleian Collection of Voyages  
and Travels of authentic Writers in our own Tongue,  
*numerous plates, 8 vol.*  
BEST EDITION, *not uniform* 1744-5
- 696 Cicero de Officiis . Venet. 1508
- 697 Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) Collection of State Papers from 1621,  
containing the Materials from which his History of the  
Rebellion was composed, 3 vol.  
LARGE PAPER . Oxford, 1767
- 698 Cloria (The Princess) or the Royal Romance, *front.* 1661
- 699 Collier (Jer.) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain from  
the first planting of Christianity, 2 vol. *scarce* 1708
- 700\* Commelin (C.) Beschryvinge van Amsterdam, *numerous fine*  
*plates, 2 vol. old calf gilt* Amst. 1693
- 701 Commynes (The History of Philip de) 1674
- 702\* Corpus Revelationum Sanctarum Brigittæ, Hildegardis, Eliza-  
bethæ, cum Notis Cons. Duranti, *calf gilt* Col. Agrip. 1628



- 703 Costius (A. Rod.) de Vita et Rebus Gestis Nonni Alvaresi  
Pyreriaë, *portrait* *Olisipone*, 1723
- 704\* Cotgrave (R.) a Dictionaire of the French and English  
Tongues 1632
- 705 Cowper (Bp.) his Workes, *engraved title, mounted, half*  
*bound calf* 1629
- 706 Crakanthorp (Ric.) Treatise of the fifth General Council held  
at Constantinople, *title torn* *n. d.*
- 707\* Cressey (R. F. S.) The Church History of Britany, from the  
beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest  
*scarce, a tall copy* 1668
- 708\* Cromwelliana, a Chronological Detail of Events in which  
Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to 1658, &c.  
LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1810
- 709 Cronica van der Hilliger Stat van Coellen, *with numerous wood-*  
*cuts, RARE, fine copy, in the original oak binding*  
*Coellen, Jo. Roelhoff*, 1499
- 710 Daniel and Trussell, The Collection of the History of England  
1650
- 711\* DANTE, con Comento di Chr. Landino  
*Vinegia, per O. Scoto da Monza Adi, 23d di Marzo*, 1484
- \* \* This rare edition was presented to the Poet Laureate by Mrs.  
Hodson. The date at the end has been partly erased to make  
it appear as the edition of 1481.
- 712 Dante, con l'Espositioni di Christ. Landino e D'Aless. Vellutello,  
per Fr. Sansovino, *figuris* *Venet.* 1596
- 713\* Dapper (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche  
Gewesten, *many plates, 2 vol.* *Amst.* 1668
- 714\* Davenant (Sir W.) Works, *wants portrait*, 1673—Killigrew  
(Sir Wm.) Plays, 1666 *together 2 vol.*
- 715\* Davies (J.) The History of Barbadoes, St. Christophers, and  
the rest of the Caribby Islands, *plates* 1666
- 716 Dee (Dr. Jo.) A True and Faithful Relation of what passed  
between him and some Spirits, *front.* 1659
- 717 De Bry (Theod.) Peregrinationes, viz., Narratio Fida Tamen,  
de Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae, Anglico  
Scripta a Tho. Hariot, 1590—Indorum Floridam à Jac. le  
Moyne, &c. 1591, Brasiliae Historia, 3 parts, 1691-2,  
Navigatio in Brasiliam Americae, à Jo. Lerio, *numerous*  
*curious plates by T. De Bry, &c. 5 parts in 1 vol. vell. g. l.*  
*Francof ad Moenum*, 1590-92
- 718 De Bry (Theod. et Jo. Israël) Collectiones Peregrinationum in  
Regnos Africani, & Indiae Orientalis, pars II and III, *port.*  
*and numerous curious plates, fine impressions, 3 vol. in 1*  
*Francof.* 1598-1601
- 719 Delrii (Mart.) Disquisitiones Magicæ, *vellum* *Lugd.* 1612
- 720 Derewæ (Pet.) de Monarchia et Sacra Corona Regni Hungariae  
Centuriæ Septem *Francof.* 1659
- 721 De Solis (Ant.) The History of the Conquest of Mexico, *port.*  
*and plates* 1724



## FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 722\*COLLIER (J. P.) The Poetical Decameron, 2 vol. *cf. g.* 1820  
 723 Collier (J. P.) The History of English Dramatic Poetry, and  
 Annals of the Stage, 3 vol. 1831  
 724 Collins (C. J.) Peranzabuloe, the Lost Church Found, *front.*  
 1836  
 725 Collins (A.) The Life of Edward the Black Prince, and of  
 John of Gaunt . 1740  
 726 Collingwood (G. L. N.) Memoirs of the Life, and Selection of  
 the Correspondence of Admiral Collingwood, *port.* 1829  
 727\*Collins (Wm.) Poetical Works, 1765—Ch. Cotton's Poems,  
 1689—W. Cowper's Poems, 3 vol. &c. &c. *together* 17 vol.  
 728 Collins' Peerage of England, by Sir Egerton Brydges, *cuts,*  
 9 vol. *cloth* . 1812  
 729\*Colombia, being a Geographical, Statistical, &c. Account of  
 that country, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1822  
 730\*Colombo (Della Patria di Cristoforo) Dissertazione *Firen.* 1808  
 731 Comical Hotch Potch, or the Alphabet turned Posture Master,  
*coloured plates*—Pictures of English History in Miniature,  
 2 vol. 1815 . *together* 3 vol.  
 732 Conder (Jos.) on Protestant Nonconformity, 2 vol. *uncut* 1818  
 733 Conner and Cooke, Specimen of Printing Types and Orna-  
 ments . *New York*, 1836  
 734\*Conybeare (Jo. Jos.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry  
*A Presentation Copy, uncut, from the Editor* 1826  
 735 Conyngham (Mrs.) The Dream, and other Poems  
*With an autograph letter of the Authoress* 1833  
 736 Conyngham (Mrs.) Hella, and other Poems  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the Authoress, with an*  
*autograph letter* . 1836  
 737 Cooper (R. Bransby) his Translation of Medes Clavis Apoca-  
 lyptica, *uncut* . 1833  
 738 Coran (le) avec la Vie de Mahomet, traduit par Savary, 2 vol.  
*calf gilt* . *Amst.* 1786  
 739 Corney (Bolton) Illustrations of D'Israeli's Curiosities of Litera-  
 ture  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *a Presentation Copy Greenwich, n. d.*  
 740 CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIÆ BYZANTINÆ, Gr. et Lat.  
 Editio nova, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, ejusdem  
 Niebuhrii, Bekkeri, Schoperi, Dindorfii, aliorumque Pa-  
 rata, 40 vol. *uncut* . *Bonnæ*, 1828-1841



- 741\*Correspondence between the Countesses of Hartford and Pomfret, *portrait*, 3 vol. 1805
- 742 Cottle (Jos.) Alfred, Malvern Hills, and other Poems, 3 vol. 1802-4
- 743 Cottle (Jos.) The Fall of Cambria, 2 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 744 Cottle (Jos.) Messiah, a Poem *royal 8vo*, 1815
- 745 Cottle (Jos.) Alfred, 2 vol. 1816—Jos. Cottle's Selection of Poems, and Version of the Psalms of David, 1805, &c.—A. Cunningham's Sir M. Maxwell, and other Poems, 1822  
*The three last Presentation Copies from the Authors* 5 vol.
- 746 Courtenay (T. P.) Memoirs of the Life, Works, and Correspondence of Sir W. Temple, *port.* 2 vol. 1836
- 747 Cowper (Wm.) Poems, *plates*, 2 vol. *calf* 1798
- 748\*Cowper (Wm.) Poems, 2 vol. *calf gilt* 1799
- 749 Cowper (Wm.) Poems, *woodcuts*, 2 vol. 1808
- 750 Cowper (Wm.) Poetical Works, *port.* 3 vol. *cloth*  
*Pickering*, 1830
- 751 Cowper (Wm.) Works, Life, and Letters, with his Private Correspondence, edited by T. S. Grimshawe, *plates*, 8 vol. *cloth* 1835
- 752 Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir R. Walpole, *portrait*, 3 vol. *calf*, *marbled leaves* 1800
- 753\*Coxe (Wm.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 5 vol. 1802
- 754 Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, *ports.* 2 vol. *calf*, *marbled leaves* 1808
- 755 Crabbe (Geo.) Tales of the Hall, 2 vol. 1819
- 756 Cradock (J.) Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs, with the additions, 5 vol. *uncut* 1826
- 757 Craftsman (The), by Caleb Danvers, 14 vol. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt* 1731-7
- 758\*Cramp (J. M.) A Text Book of Popery, *cloth* 1831
- 759\*Cranii (G.) Œconomia Moralis Clericorum, *calf*, *m. l.*  
*Lovanii*, 1653
- 760\*Cranmer (Abp.) his Remains, by Jenkyns, *port.* 4 vol. *uncut*  
*Oxford*, 1833
- 761\*Cranmer (Abp.) A Defence of the True and Catholick Doctrine of the Sacrement, &c. by Todd, *uncut* 1825
- 762\*Crantz (D.) History of Greenland, *plates*, 2 vol. 1767
- 763\*Crantz (D.) Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren, by La Trobe 1780
- 764 Craufurd (Q.) Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, &c. of Ancient and Modern India, 2 vol. 1817
- 765\*Crinitus (P.) de Honesta Disciplina, Poetis Latinis et Poematon  
*Lugd.* 1543
- 766 Critical Review, from the commencement in 1756 to 1793, (wanting 6 vol.) with 7 vol. and 136 (not consecutive) in continuation, *the first 71 vol. are calf gilt* 1756, &c.



- 767\* Croesi (Ger.) *Historia Quakeriana*, *Amst.* 1695—Crespet de Sathan et Malins Esprits contre l'Homme, *Paris*, 1590, 2 vol. *vellum*
- 768\* Crowe (Wm.) on English Versification, *uncut* 1827
- 769 Crowther (J.) *Portraiture of Methodism, or the History of the Wesleyan Methodists*, *portraits, uncut* 1815
- 770\* Cruci (Jac.) *Mercurius Batavus sive Epistolarum*, *Lib. V, vell.*
- \* \* This book was prohibited 25th Jan. 1684. See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate. A Presentation Copy from W. S. Landor.
- 771\* Crucii (L.) *Tragicæ Comicæ Actiones*, a Regio Artium Coll. Societ. Jesu . *Lugd.* 1605
- 772\* Cudworth (R.) *The True Intellectual System of the Universe*, *portrait*, 4 vol. . 1820
- 773 Cumberland (Ric.) *Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain*, 2 vol. . 1782
- 774 Cumberland (Ric.) *Calvary*, a Poem, *plates*, 2 vol. in 1, *cf.* 1800
- 775 Curtis (Wm.) *Poems*, 2 vol. 1820
- 776 Custine (M. de) *Memoires et Voyages*, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1830
- 777 Da Costa (Isaac) *Poëzy*, 2 vol. *Leyden*, 1831
- 778 Dallas (R. C.) *A New Conspiracy against the Jesuits* 1815
- 779 Dallaway (Harriet) *Etchings of Views in the Vicarage of Letherhead, Surrey*, *plates, India proofs*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *uncut* *in p.* 8vo, 1821
- 780 Dalzel, *Scotish Poems of the Sixteenth Century*, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Edinb.* 1801
- 781\* Dalyell (J. G.) *The Darker Superstitions of Scotland*, *Glasg.* 1835
- 782 Dampier (Wm.) *Voyages round the World, &c.* *plates*, 3 vol. 1697
- 783\* Damvilliers (Sr. de) *les Imaginaires, ou Lettres sur l'Heresie Imaginaire*, 2 vol. *à Liege*, 1667
- 784\* Dance (La) *aux Aveugles et autres Poësies du xv Siecle*  
*elegantly bound in russia, gilt teaves* *Lille*, 1748
- 785\* Daniel (Sam.) *Poetical Works and Life*, 2 vol. 1718
- 786 Danish, Dutch, and German Works, viz. Oehlenschläger Hroars Saga, Nordens Guder, & Levnet, 3 vol. 1817-31  
—Schiller Gedichte, 1814—Arth Goldau un Seine Gegend, 1807, &c. . *together* 18 vol.
- 787\* Danby (Wm.) *Extracts from Young's Night Thoughts, Cicero's Dialogues, Travelling Thoughts*, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copies from the Author, uncut, with an autograph note*  
*Exeter*, 1829-32
- 788\* Danish Missionaries Conferences, 1812—Dodwell on the Soul, 1706—G. Dyer on Subscription to the XXXIX Articles, &c. &c. . *together* 5 vol.
- 789\* Dante, *The Inferno*, Ital. and English, by H. F. Carey, 2 vol. *uncut* . 1805
- 790 Dante, *The Canzoniere*, including the Poems of the Vita Nuova and Convito, Ital. and Eng. translated by Ch. Lyell  
*Presentation Copy from the Translator* 1835



- 791 D'Arblay (Mme.) Memoirs of Dr. Burney, 3 vol. *hf. bd. cf.* 1832
- 792 Darnell (W. N.) The Correspondence and Life of Dr. Is. Basire,  
*uncut* 1831
- 793\* Darwin (E.) Botanic Garden, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1799
- 794 Dauncey (Jo.) Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal, *fine front.*  
1661
- 795\* Davidson (L. M.) Amir Khan and other Poems, 1829—  
J. Douglas' Miscellaneous Poems, 1836—G. Dyer's Poems,  
1800—John Dyer's Poems, 1761 *together* 4 vol.
- 796 Davies (Edw.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and  
Language of the Ancient Britons *royal 8vo*, 1804
- 797\* Davies (Edw.) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids  
*royal 8vo*, 1809
- 798 Davis (J. F.) The Fortunate Union, and a Chinese Tragedy,  
with Notes, &c. 2 vol. 1829
- 799 Davy (Jo.) Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphrey Davy, *port.*  
2 vol. 1836
- 800 Davy (Sir H.) Consolations in Travel  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1830
- 801 Davy (W.) Divinity; or Discourses on the Being of God, and  
the Divinity of Christ, *port.* 2 vol. *Exeter*, 1825
- 802 Deakin (H. C.) The Deliverance of Switzerland, a Poem, 1830  
—Death-Bed Hymns, 1827—The Descent into Hell, a  
Poem, 1830—H. A. Driver Harold de Burun, a Poem, 1835  
*Presentation Copies, uncut, from the Authors together* 4 vol.
- 803 Dearden (Wm.) The Starr-Seer, a Poem, *cl. gilt leaves* 1837
- 804 Death-Bed Thoughts, 1838—Memorials of a Departed Friend,  
1833 *together* 2 vol.
- 805 De Bure (G. F.) Bibliographie Instructive, ou de la Connoissance  
des Livres Rares et Singuliers, 7 vol. *old cf. gt. Par.* 1765
- 806\* De Foe (Dan.) Works, 2 vol. 1703
- 807\* De Foe (Dan.) Tour through Great Britain, 4 vol. 1762
- 808 De Foe (Dan.) Life of Robinson Crusoe, *uncut roy. 8vo*, 1815
- 809 De Foe (Dan.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, *plates*,  
2 vol. 1778
- 810 De Foe (Dan.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, *with*  
*Engravings from the Drawings of G. Cruikshank, India*  
*proofs*, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1831
- 811\* De la Croix, Dictionnaire Historique des Cultes Religieux,  
*plates*, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1777
- 812\* Delices de la Campagne a l'entour de la Ville de Leide par  
Goris, et l'Etat et les Delices de la Suisse, *many plates*,  
5 vol. *Amst. &c.* 1712-30
- 813 Delices de l'Espagne & du Portugal, *many plates*, 6 vol. in 5  
*Leide*, 1715
- 814\* Dillon, Voyages avec sa Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa,  
3 vol. *Cologne*, 1709
- 815\* Delolme, Memorials of Human Superstition in the History of the  
Flagellants, *plates* 1785
- 816\* Demant, Nouvelle Histoire de l'Afrique Francoise, 2 vol. *Par.* 1767



- 817 D'Emilliane (G.) The Frauds of the Romish Monks and Priests, 1691—Evelyn (Jo.) History of the Three Impostors, 1669 . . . together 2 vol.
- 818 Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, curavit G. S. Dobson, 10 vol. *uncut* 1828
- 819 Denina (Carlo) Bibliothea o sia l'Arte di Com por Libri *calf gilt* . . . Torino, 1776
- 820 DENNY (SIR WM.) PELECANICIDIUM, or the Christian Adviser against Self-Murder; together with a Guide, and the Pilgrims Passe to the Land of the Living, a Poem, interspersed with Prose, with four plates by F. Barlow, *fine impressions*  
 VERY RARE, *fine copy, in the original blue morocco, gilt leaves. Mr. Bindley's copy sold for £13.* 1653
- 821\* Depping (G. B.) Merveilles et Beantes de la Nature en France, Paris, 1811—Doctrine de Saint Simon, 1830—Dixmerie Lettres sur l'Espagne, 2 vol. 1810, &c. . . together 7 vol.
- 822\* Desmarests (J.) Clovis ou la France Chrestienne, Poeme Heroique a Leyde Elzev. 1657
- 823\* Despagne (Jean) Shibboleth, ou Reformation de quelques Passages dans les Versions Francaise & Angloise de la Bible—Essay des Merveilles de Dieu en l'Harmonie des Temps, 2 parts—Examen de XVII Maximes Judaiques; 4 vol. in 1 Geneve, 1671
- \* \* This contains a long MS. note, giving an account of the book and the author. "Mr. Todd says, this is a very uncommon book; it certainly is a very curious one." In the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.
- 824\* D'Espinelle, Le Parnasse des plus Excellens Poets de ce Temps, 2 vol. *calf extra* . . . Paris, 1607
- 825\* D'Estrades (Comte) Lettres, Memoires et Negociations, 5 vol. Bruxelles, 1709
- 826\* Deutsch-Polnische Grammatik, & Trirocinium, 2 vol. Breslau, 1797
- 827\* Dewez, Histoire Generale de la Belgique depuis la Conquête de Cèsar, 7 vol. *half bound, uncut* Brux. 1805
- 828 Diamond (Wm.) Petrarchial Sonnets, 1800—G. Dyer, Poems and Poetics, or a Series of Poems, 4 vol. 1802-12, &c. . . together 7 vol.
- 829\* Dibdin (T. F.) The Bibliomania, or Book Madness, 1809—Dyer's Academic Unity, 1827—Douglas on the Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, 1813, &c. Presentation Copies . . . together 4 vol.
- 830 DIBDIN (T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, many plates, *fine impressions*, 3 vol. *uncut*  
 Presentation Copy, with an autograph letter from the author royal 8vo, 1821



- 831 Dictionnaire François-Breton, ou François-Celtique  
a la Haye, 1756
- 832\* Dictionnaire Languedocien François, 2 vol. Nismes, 1785
- 833 Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres  
Rares, 3 vol. Paris, 1791
- 834 Dictionnaire Historique des Sieges et Battailles Memorables, etc.  
6 vol. *uncut* ib. 1809
- 835\* Digby (Sir Kenelm) his Private Memoirs, *port. cloth* 1827
- 836 Dillon (J. T.) History of Peter the Cruel, 2 vol. in 1, 1788—  
Eliot's Defence of Portugal, 1811
- 837 Diodorus (The Sicilian) his Historical Library, translated by  
Booth, 2 vol. *half bound calf* royal 8vo, 1814
- 838 Dione delle Gurre de Romani tradotto da N. Leonicensi  
*calf gilt* Venet. 1548
- 839\* D'Israeli (J.) The Calamities of Authors, Quarrels of Authors,  
and the Literary Character, or the History of Men of  
Genius, 7 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1812-28
- 840 D'Israeli (S.) the Literary Character illustrated by the History of  
Men of Genius 1818
- 841\* D'Israeli (J.) Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles  
the First, King of England, 5 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1828
- 842 Divinity :—viz. Crook, The Design of Christianity, 1701—De  
Foe's Religious Courtship, 1796, &c. together 13 vol.
- 843 Dobrizhoffer (M.) Historia de Abiponibus Equestri, Bellico-  
saque Paraguariæ Natione, *plates*, 3 vol. *calf extra, marb.*  
*leaves* Viennæ, 1784
- 844 Dobrizhoffer (Martin) Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian  
People of Paraguay, 3 vol. *uncut* 1821
- 845 Doddridge (Philip) his Diary and Correspondence, by Hum-  
phreys, *portrait*, 5 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 846\* Dodecheron :—Le Plaisant Jeu du Dodecheron de Fortune, non  
Moins recreatif Lyon, 1581
- 847\* Dodsley :—A Select Collection of Old Plays, with Notes, by  
I. Reed and O. Gilchrist, 12 vol. *cloth* 1825
- 848\* Dolce (Lod.) Dieci Canti di Sacripante, *russia* 1541
- 849\* Dolce (Lud.) Dialogo, Venet. 1575—L. Domenichi Dialoghi e  
la Nobilta delle Donne, 2 vol. Venet. 1551-62—Di Bartas  
la Divina, Venet. 1595 together 4 vol.
- 850\* Dondini (Guil.) Carmina  
"Robert Southey, from Walter Savage Landor," in the *auto-*  
*graph of the Poet Laureate* Venet. 1655
- 851\* D'Ossat (Cardinal) Lettres, *port.* 5 vol. *old cf. gilt* Amst. 1708
- \* \* "Certain passages of these letters, which had been suppress in  
derness to the House of Savoy and for other causes, have  
been restored in this copy by some former possessor. I  
wish he had inserted his own name." See note in the *auto-*  
*graph of the Poet Laureate.*



- 852 D'Orleans, la Vie de Marie de Savoye, Reine de Portugal et de la Infante Isabelle sa fille *Paris*, 1697
- 853\* Douce (Fr.) Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners, &c. *woodcuts*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1807
- 854 Douglas (Sir H.) Treatise on Naval Gunnery, *plates*, and Essay on the Construction of Military Bridges, 2 vol. 1816-29
- 855 Douglas (Sir H.) Naval Evolutions, and Observations on M. Carnot's Principles of Defence, &c. *plates*, 2 vol. 1819-32  
—Military Exploits of Don J.M. Diez, *portrait*, 1823, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 856\* Douzæ (Jani) Poemata pleraque selecta *L. Bat.* 1609
- 857 Downes (Geo.) Letters from Continental Countries, 2 vol. *with an autograph note from the author* *Dubl.* 1832
- 858\* Drake (N.) Gleaner, a Series of Periodical Essays, 4 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 859 Drew (Sam.) Life of Rev. Tho. Coke and his various Travels, *portrait, uncut* 1817
- 860 Drexælius (Hier.) Nicetas, or the Triumph over Incontinence, translated by R. S. *vellum* 1633
- 861 Drummond of Hawthornden (Wm.) Poems, *port. calf gilt* 1791
- 862 Drummond (Wm.) Poems, with Life by Cunningham 1833
- 863\* Drury :—Adventures of Robert Drury in Madagascar 1807
- 864 Dryden (Jo.) Miscellaneous Works, and Life by Derrick, *port. 4 vol. old calf gilt* 1760
- 865\* Dubocage (Mme.) la Colombiade, *plates*, *Paris*, 1758 — Dutens, Reserches sur l'Origine des Decouvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 2 vol. in 1, *ib.* 1766 — Du Bartas, ses Œuvres, 1582 — Esquisse de mes Travaux de mes Voyages, etc. 1830 *together 4 vol.*
- 866\* Duff (J. Grant) a History of the Mahrattas, *plates*, 3 vol. 1826
- 867 Du Fresnoy (L.) Tablettes Chronologiques de l'Histoire Universelle, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1778
- 868\* Du Fresnoy (L.) Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vol. en 1, 1775 — La Vie du Veritable Pere Josef, 1705 *together 2 vol.*
- 869 Duran (Nic.) Litteræ Annuæ Provinciæ Paraquariæ, *Antv.* 1636 — Duran, Relation des Insignes Progrez de la Religion Chrestienne faits au Paraquai, 1626-7, *Paris*, 1638 *together 2 vol.*
- 870 Dunbar (Wm.) Poems, now first collected, with Notes, and his Life by D. Laing, 2 vol. *uncut* *Edinb.* 1834
- 871 Dunlap (Wm.) Memoirs of G. F. Cooke, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1813
- 872\* Dunton (Jo.) Athenianism, or the New Projects 1710
- 873\* Dunton (Jo.) Life and Errors, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1818
- 874\* Duppa (R.) Maxims and Reflections ; Subversion of the Papal Government in 1798, *plates* ; Travels in Italy, Sicily, &c. ; 3 vol. *Presentation Copies, uncut* 1799-1830
- 875 Duppa (R.) Brief Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, 1798, *plates*, LARGE PAPER *royal 8vo*, 1807



- 876 Duppa (R.) The Classes and Orders of the Linnean System of Botany, *numerous beautifully coloured plates*, 3 vol.  
*half bound in russia* . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1816
- 877\* Duppa (R.) Miscellaneous Observations and Opinions on the Continent, LARGE PAPER, *plates* . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1825
- 878\* Duppa (R.) Travels on the Continent and the Lipari Islands, *plates*  
 LARGE PAPER *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author*  
 . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1829
- 879\* D'Urfe (Honore) l'Astrée, par Baro, *fig.* 10 vol. *Par.* 1647
- 880 Durham Cathedral (Brief Account of), 1833—R. Duppa's Maxims, with Illustrations, 1830—Letters of J. Downing, 1835, &c. . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 881\* Dwight (Tim.) Travels in New England and New York, 4 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from Professor Ticknor*  
 . . . . . *New Haven*, 1821
- 882 Dyce (Alex.) Specimen of English Sonnets *Pickering*, 1833
- 883 Dyer (G.) Commentary on Richard of Cirencester, and Antoninus's Itineraries of Great Britain  
 . . . . . *Exeter*, 1814  
 LARGE PAPER, *uncut* . . . . .
- 884 Dyer (G.) History of the University and College of Cambridge, with the Privileges of the University, *many plates*, 4 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* . . . . . 1814-24
- 885\* Dymond (J.) Essays on the Principles of Morality, 2 vol. 1829
- 886\* Eastburn (J. W.) Yamoyden, a Tale, *New York*, 1820—The Epigoniad, 1757—Few Words on Many Subjects, 1831, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 887 Ebel (J. G.) Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, *plates*, 4 vol.  
*calf* . . . . . *Zurich*, 1810
- 888\* Echard (L.) Roman History, 4 vol. *old calf gilt* . . . . . 1707
- 889\* Echard (L.) General Ecclesiastical History, 2 vol. . . . . 1722

## QUARTO.

- 890\* Curtes (M.) the Arte of Navigation, translated by R. Eden, *cuts black letter* . . . . . 1561
- 891 Dalrymple (Sir Jo.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vol. . . . . 1771-88
- 892 Dalrymple (Sir Jo.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1771, &c. 6 vol.
- 893 Dalzel (A.) History of Dahomy, *plates*, 1793—Dalrymple's Travels in Spain and Portugal, *plates* . . . . . 1777-93
- 894 D'Alton (J.) Essay on the History, Religion, &c. of Ireland  
*half bound calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1830
- 895 Daniel (G.) Histoire de France, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Francoise, 10 vol. *old calf gilt* . . . . . *Paris*, 1729
- 896\* Darwin (E.) Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life, *plates*, 2 vol. . . . . 1796



- 897\* Darwin (Er.) *Phytologia, or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, plates* . 1800
- 898 Davy (J.) *Account of the Interior of Ceylon, plates, uncut* 1821
- 899\* D'Ebulo (Petri) *Carmen de Motibus Siculis, et Rebus inter Henricum VI, Imp. Rom. et Tancredum su Sæculo XII Gestis, cura S. Engel, figuris* . *Basil.* 1746
- 900\* Deguignes, *Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 5 vol. half bound calf, uncut* . *Paris,* 1756
- 901 Delolme, *the History of the Flagellants* *n. d.*
- 902 Denham and Clapperton's *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-4, many plates Presentation Copy, uncut* . 1826
- 903 Denys D'Halicarnasse, *les Antiquitez Romaines, traduit par Fr. le Jay, 2 vol.* . *Paris,* 1722
- 904 Descartes (R.) *Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, port. 2 vol. Elzev.* 1678
- 905 Dibdin (T. F.) *Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing, and Memoirs of Ancient Printers in England, Scotland, and Ireland, portraits and plates, 4 vol. uncut* 1810-19
- 906 *Dictionnaire de Trevoux (Abrégé du) Fr. et Lat. par Berihelin, 3 vol.* . *Paris,* 1762
- 907 *Dictionnaire des Deux Nations Allemand et Francois, 2 vol. Strasb.* 1782
- 908 Dillon (J. T.) *Travels through Spain, plates* 1780
- 909 Dirom (Major) *Narrative of the Campaign in India in 1792, plates* . 1794
- 910 D'Israeli, the younger, *The Revolutionary Epick* 1834
- 911 Dobie (J.) *Examination of the Claim of John Lindsay Crawford, Presentation Copy, half bound morocco, uncut, with an autograph note of the author* . *Edinb.* 1831
- 912\* Dolce (Lodov.) *Il Palmerino, vellum* *Venet.* 1561
- 913\* Dolce (Lod.) *l'Imprese et Tornamenti congli Illustri fatte d'Arme di Primaleone in Ottavo Rima, vellum Venet.* 1597
- 914 Drake (N.) *Shakspeare and his Times, portrait, 2 vol. uncut* 1817
- 915 Du Pin (L. E.) *Nouvelle Bibliotheque des autres Ecclesiastiques, et Prolegomenes sur la Bible, 20 vol. in 10 calf, neat* . *Paris,* 1690-1701
- 916 Duppa (R.) *The Life of M. Angelo Buonarroti, port. many plates, Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph letter* 1807
- 917 Durand (J. B. L.) *Voyage de Senegal, port. and plates, 2 vol. Paris,* 1802-7
- 918 *Edda Sæmundar hinns Fròda, sive Antiquioris Carmina Mythico-Historica, &c. cum Interpretatione Latina, 2 vol. uncut Hafniæ,* 1787-1818
- 919 Eden (Sir Fr. Morton) *Vision, a Poem, many plates* 1828
- 920 Ellis (Sir Hen.) *Account of Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, with 53 fac-simile plutes, uncut* 1833



- 921\*Elphinstone (Jas.) Propriety ascertained in her Picture, or English Speech and Spelling rendered Mutual Guides, 2 vol. 1786
- 922 Elphinstone (Hon. M.) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, coloured plates, uncut 1815
- 923 Encyclopædia Britannica, or a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, plates, 3 vol. Edinb. 1771
- 924\*Evangeliorum IV, Versio Gothica, cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotationibus E. Benzeli, edidit E. Lye, uncut Oxonii, 1750
- 925 Evelyn (Jo.) Memoirs illustrative of his Life and Writings, Correspondence, &c. by Bray, ports. 2 vol. uncut 1818
- 926 Evelyn (Jo.) Miscellaneous Works, by W. Upcott, plates, uncut 1825
- 927\*Exquemelin (A. O.) de Americaensche Zee-Roovers, portraits and plates, calf Presentation Copy from Capt. Burney Amst. 1678
- 928 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, 2 vol. Venet. 1728
- 929 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, cura Mansi, 6 vol. calf gilt Patavii, 1754
- 930\*Facciolati et Forcellini totius Latinitatis Lexicon, cura J. Bailey, portrait, 2 vol. uncut 1828
- 931 Færeyinga Saga eller Færoboernes Historie i den Islandske Grundtext med Faeroisk og Dansk Oversættelse udgiven af C. C. Rafn Kiøbenhavn, 1832
- 932\*Falkner (Tho.) Description of Patagonia in South America, maps with a notice of the author and his work in the autograph of the Poet Laureate
- 933 Farin (F.) la Normande Chrestienne, ou l'Histoire des Arches-vesques de Rouen, etc. Rouen, 1659
- 934\*Fenn (Jo.) Original Letters of the Reigns of Henry VI to Richard III, plates, 2 vol. 1787
- 935 Fenn (Sir Jo.) Original Letters of the Paston Family, portrait, vol. 5, uncut 1823
- 936 Ferishta, his History of Dekkan, translated by Jonathan Scott, 2 vol. in 1, russia, marbled leaves Shrewsb. 1794
- 937 Fitzherbert (Tho.) a Treatise concerning Policy and Religion, 2 vol. in 1, very scarce See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate Douay 1615
- 938\*Flacourt (Sr. de) Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar, figures, calf, neat Paris, 1661
- 939\*Florio (Jo.) a Worlde of Wordes, or Italian and English Dictionnaire A. Hatfield, 1598
- 940 Fontani (G.) Bibliotheca dell Eloquenza Italiana, 2 vol. calf Venet. 1753
- 941\*Foppeszoon (Fr.) Aanmerkelike Voyage na de Oost-Zee in Rüm, 1677 — Klenk (K.) Reisbeschrijving van d'Ambassade naar Moskovien, plates, 1677; with 3 other Voyages, in Dutch, 6 vol. in 1, vellum Amst. 1677, &c.



- 942\*Foppens (Jo. F.) Bibliotheca Belgica, *numerous ports.* 2 vol.  
*old calf gilt* *Brux.* 1739
- 943\*Fortunati (V. H. C.) Vetusti et Christiani Poetæ Carminum,  
 Epistolarum & Expositionum Libri XI  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* *Mogunt.* 1603
- 944 Fosbrooke (T. D.) British Monachism, or Manners and Customs  
 of the Monks and Nuns of England, *plates, uncut* 1817
- 945\*Fosbroke (T. D.) Berkeley Manuscripts, Smyth's Lives of the  
 Berkeleys, &c. &c. *plates, uncut* 1821
- 946 Foshroke (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of  
 Archæology, Classical and Mediæval, *plates, 2 vol.*  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 1825

## FOLIO.

- 947 D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale *Maestricht,* 1776
- 948 Domat (M.) les Loix Civiles dans leur Ordre Naturel, le Droit  
 Public et Legum Delectus, par Berroyer & Chevalier, 2 vol.  
*old calf gilt* *Paris,* 1756
- 949\*D'Oude Chronike ende Historien van Holland (met West-Vries-  
 land) van Zeeland ende van Utrecht  
*black letter, in the original stamped calf binding, with brass*  
*corners, clasps, &c.* *Drodr.* 1620
- 950\*Drexelii (Hier.) Opera Omnia, cura P. de Vos, 2 vol.  
*Antv.* 1660
- 951\*Du Bartas (S.) ses Œuvres, 2 vol. in 1 *Paris,* 1611
- 952\*Du Bartas (Lord of) A Summarie upon his famous Poeme 1638
- 953 DUFRESNE (CAR.) ET DU CANGE, GLOSSARIUM AD SCRIPTORES  
 MEDIÆ ET INFIMÆ LATINITATIS, 6 vol.  
*FINE COPY, in vellum* *Paris,* 1733-6
- 954 DUMONT, CORPS UNIVERSEL DIPLOMATIQUE DU DROIT DES  
 GENS DEPUIS LE REGNE DE CHARLEMAGNE JUSQU'A NOS  
 JOURS, AVEC LE SUPPLEMENT, PAR ROUSSET, ET TABLE,  
 14 vol.—Histoire des Traites de Paix du XVII Siècle, 2 vol.  
 —Histoire des Anciens Traitez, par Barbeyrac, 2 vol.—  
 Negotiations Secrets touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Os-  
 naburg, 4 vol.: *in all 22 vol. bound in 30, wanting vol. 1*  
*of the Supplement*
- LARGE PAPER, uniformly bound in old calf* *Amst.* 1725-39
- 955\*D'Urfe (Hon.) Astrea, a Romance 1657
- 956 Entick (Jo.) Naval History or Compleat View of the British  
 Empire, *plates* 1757
- 957 Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of the Quakers, from 1675 to  
 1759, *uncut* 1760
- 958 Erasmi (Des) Adagiorum Chiliades Quatuor *Lugd.* 1559
- 959\*Erasmi, P. Melanthonis, Tho. Mori, & L. Vivis Epistolæ, *por-*  
*trait by Marshall, vellum* 1642



- 960\*Eusebius, Socrates, &c. Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories, by M. Hanmer 1636
- 961 Evelyn (Jo.) Silva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees 1729
- 962\*Featley (Dan.) Clavis Mystica, a Key to divers Difficult Texts of Scripture 1636
- 963 Felltham (O.) Resolves, Divine, Moral, &c. 1661
- 964 Ficini (M.) Theologica Platonica de Imortalitate Animorum  
FIRST EDITION Florent. per A. Miscominum, 1482
- 965 Fisher (Sam.) The Testimony of Truth Exalted 1679
- 966\*Forduni (Jo.) Scotichronicon, cum Continuatione W. Boweri, cura W. Goodall, 2 vol. Edinb. 1759
- 967 Fougasses (Tho. de) Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice, by Shute 1612
- 968\*Foulis (Hen.) The History of the Wicked Plots and Conspiracies of our pretended Saints, &c.  
with a long MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate Oxf. 1674
- 969\*Foulis (Hen.) The History of Romish Treasons and Usurpations  
with a long and interesting MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate 1681
- 970 Fox (Geo.) A Collection of many Select Christian Epistles, Letters, and Testimonies 1698
- 971\*Fox (Geo.) Gospel Truth demonstrated in a Collection of Doctrinal Books 1706
- 972 Fox (Geo.) Gospel Truth demonstrated in a Collection of Doctrinal Books 1706
- 973\*Fox (Geo.) A Journal or Historical Account of his Life, Travels, &c. calf 1765
- 974 Fox (Geo.) A Journal or Historical Account of his Life, Travels, &c. calf 1765
- 975 FOX (JOHN) ACTS AND MONUMENTS OF MATTERS most Special and Memorable happening to the Church, plates, 3 vol.  
BEST EDITION, half bound russia 1684
- \* \* These volumes are enriched with a biographical account of Fox, in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 976 France :—Description Historique et Geographique de la France, Ancienne et Moderne, maps, 2 vol. in 1 1722
- 977\*Francisci (St.) Assisiatis, nec non S. Antonii Paduani Opera Omnia, cura J. de la Haye, vellum Ratisbon, 1739
- 978 Franci (Ant.) Synopsis Annalium Societatis Jesu in Lusitania ab anno 1540 ad 1725 Aug. Vind. 1726
- 979 Historiæ Francorum, ab anno D.CCCC. ad M.CC.LXXXV, Scriptores Veteres XI Francof. 1596
- 980\*Froissart (S. Jehan) Histoire et Chronique Memorable, par Denis Sauvage, 4 vol. in 1, vellum Paris, 1574
- 981\*Fryer (Jo.) New Account of the East Indies and Persia, or Nine Years' Travels, 1672 to 1681, port. and plates 1698
- 982 Fulgosus (Bap.) de Dictis Factisq. Memorabilibus Mediol. 1509

## FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 983\* EDDA of Saemund (Icelandic Poetry of the), translated in English Verse, by A. S. Cottle, *calf extra, m. l. Bristol*, 1797
- 984 Edgeworth (Memoirs of Richard Lovell), *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1820
- 985 Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808 to 1825, 18 vol. in 23, *uncut Edinb.* 1810-27
- 986\* Edwards (B.) History of the British West Indies, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut* 1807
- 987 Eikon Basilike, the Pourtraicture of his Majestie in his Solitude and his Sufferings, *with 3 portraits, old blue m. g. l.* 1649
- 988 Elegant Extracts in Verse, 2 vol. *uncut* 1791
- 989 Eleusinia, 1836—Elliott's Love, a Poem, 1823—Eastburn Yamoyden, a Tale, *New York*, 1820—Elton's Tales of Romance, 1820
- All Presentation Copies* *together 4 vol.*
- 990 Eliot (Jo.) A Biographical Dictionary of the First Settlers in New England *Boston, U.S.* 1809
- 991 Elizabeth (C.) Izram and Osric, with other Poems, 2 vol. 1826
- 992 Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Poets 1790  
FIRST EDITION, *calf, m. l. scarce*
- 993<sup>1</sup> Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Poets, 3 vol. *uncut* 1801
- 994 Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Poets, 3 vol. *uncut* 1803
- 995\* Ellis (G. A.) Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of the Earl of Clarendon 1827  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with a MS. note*
- 996\* Ellis (Hen.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746-7, *plates, old russia* 1748
- 997\* Ellis (Sir Hen.) Original Letters Illustrative of English History, both series, with notes, &c. *front.* 7 vol. *cloth* 1825-27
- 998\* Ellis (Wm.) Polynesian Researches in the South Sea Islands, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 999\* Elphinston (J.) Forty Years' Correspondence between Geniusses of boath Sexes, 6 vol. 1791
- 1000 Elton (Ch. A.) History of the Roman Emperors—Second Thoughts on the Person of Christ—Tales of Romance, and other Poems, 3 vol. *uncut* 1810-27
- 1001 England and France, or a Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania, 1832—The Establishment of the Turks in Europe, 1828—Essay on Civil Government, or Society Restored, &c. 1793, &c. &c. *together 4 vol.*



- 1002 English Minstrelsy, 2 vol. *uncut* *Edinb.* 1810
- 1003\*English Stage, some Account of the, from 1660 to 1830,  
10 vol. *uncut* *Bath*, 1832
- 1004\*Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene, avec Entretiens sur les  
Romans, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1691-1755
- 1005\*Epistolæ Japonicæ de Multorum Gentilium in variis Insulis  
ad Christi fidem per Societatis Jesu Theologos conversione,  
2 vol. *Lovanii*, 1569
- 1006\*Epistolæ Præstantium ac Eruditorum Variorum Ecclesiasticæ  
et Theologicæ *Amst.* 1660
- 1007\*Erskine (Letters between the Hon. A.) and James Boswell, 1763
- \* \* These ironical letters are now scarce from having been sup-  
pressed, *see MS. note.*
- 1008\*Escobar (A. de) Liber Theologiæ Moralis, *vellum Lugd.* 1644
- \* \* This copy is interesting as having belonged, as appears by a note  
on the title page, to the Jesuits of the English Mission.
- 1009 Esprit (L') de la Fronde, 5 vol. *Paris*, 1772
- 1010\*Este (C.) Journey through Flanders, &c., 1795—R. Fellowes,  
The Rights of Property Vindicated, 1818 — Faber's  
Sketches of France, 1811, &c. &c. *together 10 vol.*
- 1011 Estlin (J. P.) General Prayer Book—Locker (E. H.) Popular  
Lectures on the Bible and Liturgy, 2 vol. 1814-21
- 1012 Euripidis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Fragmentis, Scholiis  
Græcis et Notis Variorum, Barnesii, Musgravii et Beckii,  
9 vol. *calf extra, m. l.* *Glasg.* 1821
- 1013 Evangelical Biography, *with many portraits inserted*, 4 vol.  
1807
- 1014 Evangelical Magazine from 1811 to 1841, *inclusive, but not  
consecutive*, 12 vol. *half bound*, and two bundles of Nos.  
1811, &c.
- 1015\*Evremond (St.) Œuvres Melées, *port.* 7 vol. *Amst.* 1706
- 1016 Evremond (St.) Works and Life, by Maizeux, *port.* 3 vol. 1714
- 1017 Everett (J.) The Village Blacksmith, or Life of Sam. Hick 1832
- 1018 Everett (Edw.) Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions  
*Boston, U.S. royal 8vo*, 1836
- 1019 Fabliaux, ou Contes du XII et du XIII Siecle, traduits par Le  
Grand, 5 vol. *morocco* *Paris*, 1781
- 1020 Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes Francois des XI, XII, XIII,  
XIV, et XV Siecles, par Barbazan et M. Meon, *plates*,  
4 vol. *calf, gilt leaves* *Paris*, 1808
- 1021\*Farey (Jo.) General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of  
Derbysire, *plates*, 3 vol. *uncut* 1815
- 1022\*Fabricii (Geo.) Odarum Libri tres, *cf. gt. m. l.* *Basil.* 1552
- 1023 Faulkner (Tho.) The History and Antiquities of the Parish of  
Hammersmith, *port. and cuts* 1839
- 1024\*Fawkes and Woty. The Poetical Calender, 6 vol. 1763

- 1025 Faux (W.) Memorable Days in America, or Journal of a Tour in the United States, *uncut* 1823
- 1026 Fearon (H. B.) Sketches of America, 1818—W. Findley, History of the Insurrection of Pennsylvania in 1794—Fischer's Picture of Madrid, Valencia, and Travels in Spain, 3 vol. 1800, &c. &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 1027 Fearon (H. B.) Thoughts on Materialism, and on Religious Festivals  
*with an autograph note of the author* 1833
- 1028 Feldborg (A. A.) Denmark Delineated, *many plates, calf*  
*Edinb. royal 8vo, 1821*
- 1029\*Felibien, Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les ouvrages des plus Excellens Peintres, 5 vol. *Trevoux, 1725*
- 1030\*Felix Farley, Rhymes, Lat. and Eng. *Bristol, 1826*—Geber, a Poem, 1798—Mine Guion, Poems, 1811—Jo. Gerrond, Poetical and Prose Works, *Leith, 1815, &c. together 6 vol.*
- 1031 Fielding (Hen.) History of Tom Jones, *plates* 1791
- 1032\*Fermin (P.) Description de Surinam, 2 vol. *Amst. 1769*—Graffenauer Topographie de Strasbourg, 1816—Guffroy les Secrets de Jos. Lebon, 1794, &c. &c. *together 9 vol.*
- 1033\*Filicaja (Vinc. da) Opere, 2 vol. *calf, marb. leaves Venet. 1804*
- 1034 Finden. Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, *nearly 100 fine plates, 24 parts, uncut* *royal 8vo, 1834-6*
- 1035 Finett (Sir Jo.) Choice Observations touching Forren Ambassadors in England, *elegantly bound in calf* 1656
- 1036\*Fitz-Geffrey (Ch.) Life and Death of Sir F. Drake, *morocco*  
*Lee Priory Press*
- 1037 Flechier et Bossuet, Recueil des Oraisons Funébres  
*old calf, gilt* *Nismes, 1782*
- 1038\*Flecknoe (Ric.) Epigrams of all Sorts, made at divers Times, &c. *scarce* 1670
- 1039 Fleetwood (Guil.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge  
*Interleaved with writing paper, with many MS. Additions, 2 vol.* 1691
- 1040\*Flogel (C. F.) Geschichte der Komischen Litteratur 1784 9,  
*wanting 1788, 5 vol. calf gilt, uncut* *Leipzig, 1784 9*
- 1041 Flora Domestica, or the Portable Flower Garden 1823
- 1042 Florian (M. de) ses Œuvres, *port. and plates, 14 vol. in 7, vellum* *Paris, 1792*
- 1043 Folengi (Tho.) Opus Merlini Cocaii Macaronicorum, *figuris red morocco, gilt leaves* *Venet. 1564*
- 1044\*Fontaine (M.) Memoires pour servir a la Histoire de Port-Royal, 2 vol. *vellum* *Utrecht, 1736*
- 1045 Foote (Sam.) Works and Life, by Jo. Bee, 3 vol. 1830
- 1046 Forbes (Rob.) Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, by R. Chambers  
*Presentation Copy from the editor* *Edinb. 1834*



- 1047 Forbes (Sir Wm.) Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie, *port.* 2 vol. 1824
- 1048 Ford (Jo.) Dramatic Works, with Notes by Weber, 2 vol. *uncut* Edinb. 1811
- 1049 Forster (Ch.) Mahometanism Unveiled, 2 vol. 1829  
*Presentation Copy from the Bp. of Limerick, with inscription in his autograph* 1829
- 1050 Foster (Ch.) Life of Bp. Jebb, *port.* 2 vol. 1836  
*Presentation Copy from the author*
- 1051 Forster (Ch.) The Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews, *cloth* 1838  
*Presentation Copy from the author*
- 1052 Forster (W.) on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Cross Fell, in Cumberland, *plates* Alston, 1821  
*Presentation Copy, with an autograph letter from the author*
- 1053 Forsyth (Jos.) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, &c. in Italy, *uncut* 1816
- 1054\*Forsyth (J. S.) The Antiquary's Portfolio, *portrait*, 2 vol. *calf, gilt* 1825
- 1055 Forty Family Sermons, by the Editor of the Christian Observer 1830
- 1056 Fosbrooke (T. D.) British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, 2 vol. in 1 1802
- 1057 Foy (Genl.) History of the War in the Peninsula under Napoleon, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut* 1827
- 1058 Foy (le General) Histoire de la Guerre de la Peninsule sous Napoleon, 4 vol. *uncut* Paris, 1827
- 1059 Fracastorii et M. A. Flamini Carmina, Venet. 1759—S. Hosschii et J. Wallii Poemata, Lugd. 1688, &c. together 3 vol.
- 1060\*France Painted to the Life, *calf* 1657
- 1061 France. Abrege Chronologique de l'Histoire et des Grands Fiefs de France, 3 vol. 1751-9—Amerique Delivree Esquisse d'un Poem, 2 vol. 1783, &c. &c. together 8 vol.
- 1062 FRANCE:—Collection Universelle des Memoires Particulieres relatifs a l'Histoire de France, 62 vol., avec la Table Generale, 2 vol. together 64 vol. *uncut* Paris, 1785-90
- 1063\*Francheville, le Siècle de Louis XIV, 2 vol. 1752—Histoire de Nicolas Flamel, 1761—Histoire de Juan de Portugal, Par. 1724, &c. together 12 vol.
- 1064\*Francis (Angelus) The Rule of Penance of the Seraphical Father of St. Francis, as it is ordered for Religious Women, *front.* 2 vol. in 1, *old calf* Douay, 1644
- 1065\*Franklin (Benj.) Memoirs of his Life and Private Correspondence, *portrait*, 6 vol. *uncut* 1818
- 1066 Fraser (Alex.) Verbatim Report of the Cause of Tatham v. Wright, at Lancaster, 1834, 2 vol. *calf* 1834
- 1067 French (R. C.) Sabbathon; Honor Neale; the Story of Justin, Martyr; and other Poems, 1835-8—G. Tennyson's Sonnets, &c. 1830 together 3 vol.

- 1068\* French and Skinner's New Translation of the Book of Psalms  
Camb. 1833
- 1069 Frenchman and the Spaniard, displayed in lively Characters,  
*frontispiece* 1641
- 1070 Frezier, Voyage de la Mer Sud, *plates*, 2 vol. 1717—P. de la  
Force, Nouveau Voyage de France, *plates*, 2 vol. 1780  
together 4 vol.
- 1071 Frontonis (M. Cor.) Opera Inedita cum Episculis item Ineditis  
Antonini Pii, M. Aurelii, L. Veri et Appiani, cura Ang.  
Maii, *portraits*, 2 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, *Presentation Copy, uncut, from Walter  
Savage Landor* Mediolani, 1815
- 1072 Freeman (Jas.) XVIII Sermons, and a Charge and Sermons  
on particular Occasions, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* Bost. U.S. 1821-9
- 1073 Fulcher (G. W.) Ladies Pocket Book and Poetical Miscellany,  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 1833
- 1074 Fulke (Wm.) Two Treatises against the Papists, and Confu-  
tation of the Popish Churches Doctrine of Purgatory, &c.  
*scarce* T. Vautrollier, 1577
- 1075\* Fuller (Tho.) a Triple Reconciler, of Controversies and Ser-  
mons 1654
- 1076 Gaffarel (J.) Unheard of Curiosities, *plates*, 1650—Gerardo  
the Unfortunate Spaniard, 1653 together 2 vol.
- 1077\* Gagnier (Jean) la Vie de Mahomet, 2 vol. 1732—La Guz-  
manade, ou l'Inquisition, Poeme, 1758—Grafigny Lettres  
d'une Peruvienne, 2 vol. &c. together 10 vol.
- 1078\* Gaillard, Histoire de Charlemagne, 4 vol. *calf, gilt* Par. 1782
- 1079\* Galiffe (J. A.) Italy and its Inhabitants in 1817-18, 2 vol. 1820
- 1080 Gallucci (Fol.) S. Francesco Overo della Celeste Gierusa-  
lemme Acquistata, *Ingolst.* 1639—Avvisi del Giapone e  
di Cina, 1582-3-4, 6 and 8, *Roma*, 1586, &c.—Giovio  
Dialogo dell' Imprese Militari et Amoroze, *fig. Lyone*, 1574  
together 6 vol.
- 1081\* Galt (Jo.) Letters from the Levant, 1813—Gamble's Views of  
Society and Manners in the North of Ireland, 1819—M.  
Graham's Three Months in the Mountains of Rome, *plates*,  
1820 together 3 vol.
- 1082 Garasse (F.) les Rescherches des Recherches & autres Œuvres  
de M. Est, Pasquier, pour la Defense de nos Roys, contre  
les outrages, calomnies, et autres impertinences du dit  
Auteur, *calf extra, marbled leaves*
- \* \* This contains the autograph of Francesco de Saa de Menezes,  
author of "Malaca Conquistada," and a long interesting MS.  
note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 1083\* Garbett (J.) The Nullity of the Roman Faith  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1827



- 1084\* Gardiner (Bp.) an Explication and Assertion of the true Catho-  
lique Fayth, touchyng the most blessed Sacrement of the  
Aulter, with confutation of a booke written agaynst the  
same, made by Stephen, Byshop of Wynchester, and exhi-  
bited by his owne hande for his Defence to the Kings Ma-  
jesties Commissioners at Lambeth  
black letter, RARE, *a fine copy, in the original binding*, 1551
- 1085 Gassendi (Abrege de la Philosophie de), par Bernier, 8 vol. in 7  
Lyon, 1678
- 1086 Gauntlett (Hen.) Sermons and Life, *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 1087 Gazæi (A.) Pia Hilaria . 1657
- \* \* This Book is curious, as having on the first blank leaf, and on the  
the title page, the autograph of the infamous Lauderdale :  
*see autograph note of the Poet Laureate.*
- 1088 Geddes (J.) on the Composition of the Ancients, 1748—Gil-  
pin's Essay on Prints, 1768—Glasgow, a Picture of, and  
Improvements in, 2 vol. 1818, &c. *together* 10 vol.
- 1089 Geddes (Mich.) Church History of Ethiopia and Malabar, 2 vol.  
1694 6
- 1090 Geddes' Miscellaneous Tracts, and Tracts against Popery,  
4 vol. *calf* . 1715-30
- 1091 Génie (Le) de la Revolution considéré dans l'Éducation, 3 vol.  
*uncut* . *Paris*, 1817
- 1092 Genius (The) of Judaism, *uncut* . 1833
- 1093 Gent (Tho.) Poetic Sketches, a Collection of Miscellaneous  
Poetry  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author, with a copy of  
the Answer sent to him in return, in the autograph of the  
Poet Laureate* . *Yarmouth*, 1808
- 1094 Gentleman's (The) Magazine, from the Commencement in 1732  
to Dec. 1830, *numerous plates*, 148 vol. *uniform*, and  
*very neatly half bound calf, gilt*, with the Indexes, 4 vol.  
*half bound russia, uncut ; together* 152 vol. and 6 Nos. of  
1835, 6, and 8 . 1732, &c.
- 1095\* Gesta Romanorum, 1703—History of Reynard the Fox and  
Reynardine his Son, *cuts*, 1723, &c. *together* 6 vol.
- 1096 Gesta Romanorum, or Entertaining Stories, &c. by C. Swan,  
2 vol. . 1824
- 1097 Gesuiti (A. P. P.) delle Cose del Portogallo, 18 vol. in 15  
*fine copy, in vellum, from the Lamoignon Collection*  
*Lugano*, 1760
- 1098 Geuzen Vanderlandsch Dichtstuk, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1785—Hoofts  
Gedichten, 2 vol. 1823—Rhapsodien oft het Leeven van  
Altamont, 2 vol. 1775, &c. *all Dutch* *together* 15 vol.
- 1099 Gibbon (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman  
Empire, *portrait*, 12 vol. . 1788
- 1100 Gibbon (Edw.) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his  
Life, &c. by Lord Sheffield, *portrait*, 5 vol. *uncut* 1814

- 1101 Gilbert (Wm.) The Hurricane, an Eclogue, &c.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . Bristol, 1796
- 1102\* Gillespie (Major A.) Gleanings and Remarks on Buenos Ayres,  
*uncut* . . . . . Leeds, 1818
- 1103 Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire Litteraire d'Italie, vol. 1 to 6  
*uncut* . . . . . Paris, 1811
- 1104 Gisborne (Tho.) Poems, *plates*, 1799 -- Graham's Collection  
of Epitaphs, 1821 — Grinfield's Epistles and Poems, 1815  
together 3 vol.
- 1105 Gleig (G. R.) Life of Sir Tho. Munro, *port.* 2 vol. 1831
- 1106 Glover's Leonidas, a Poem, 2 vol. 1770
- 1107 Gneisenau (Count) Life and Campaigns, *port. and plates*  
*uncut* . . . . . 1815
- 1108 Gobat (S.) Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia,  
*cloth* . . . . . 1834
- 1109\* Goerres, Germany and the Revolution 1820
- 1110 Goethe, Faust, a Drama, and Schiller's Song of the Bell, tran-  
slated by Lord Fr. Leveson Gower, *uncut* 1823
- 1111 Goethe, Faust, a Dramatic Poem, translated by A. Haywood  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph note from the*  
*Translator* . . . . . 1833
- 1112 Goethe, Faustus, the Bride of Corinth, and the First Walpur-  
gis Night, by Anster . . . . . 1835
- 1113 Goguet de l'Origine des Loix des Arts et des Sciences, *plates*,  
3 vol. . . . . à la Haye, 1758
- 1114 Goodman (J.) Winter Evening Conference between Neighbours,  
*old blue morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . 1705
- 1115 Goldoni, Memoirs of his Life and Writings, translated by  
Black, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1814
- 1116 Goldsmith (O.) Essays, Criticisms, and Life, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut*  
1798
- 1117 Goldsmith (L.) The Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte,  
1810 — God's Travels in the Pyrenees, 1813, &c.  
together 6 vol.
- 1118 Goldsmith (Lewis) Recueil de Decrets, Ordonnances, Fautes de  
Paix, &c. de Napoleon Bonaparte depuis, 1799, 5 vol. *uncut*  
1813-15
- 1119\* Golownin (Capt.) Narrative of his Captivity in and Recollec-  
tions of Japan, 1811-13, 3 vol. . . . . 1818-19
- 1120 Gombauld, L'Endimion, *plates, fine impressions, red morocco,*  
*gilt leaves* . . . . . Paris, 1626
- 1121\* Gomgam, ou l'Homme Prodigious, *plates*, 2 vol. *old calf, gilt*  
*ib.* 1712
- 1122\* Golberry (S. M. Z.) Fragmens d'un Voyage en Afrique, *plates*,  
2 vol. *calf, gilt* . . . . . *ib.* 1802
- 1123 Goodhugh (Wm.) Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature,  
*cloth* . . . . . 1838



- 1124\*Gool (Jo. van) de Nieuwe Schonburg der Nederlantsche  
Kunstschilders en Schilderessen, *many portraits, fine im-*  
*pressions*, 2 vol. *uncut* *Gravenhage*, 1750
- 1125\*Goujet, Bibliotheque Françoise, ou Histoire de la Littérature  
Françoise, 18 vol. *Paris*, 1741-56

## QUARTO.

- 1126 Fox (Geo.) and Jo. Burnyeat, a New England Fire Brand  
Quenched, in Answer to Williams' Fox Digged out of his  
Burrows, 2 vol. in 1, *half bound calf* 1679
- 1127 Histoire de France durant la Regne de Henry IV, 2 vol.  
*calf* *Paris*, 1605
- 1128 Franklin (Capt. Jo.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of  
the Polar Sea in 1819-22, *many plates*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1823
- 1129 Franklin (Capt. Jo.) Narrative of his Second Expedition to the  
Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-7, *many fine plates*  
*uncut* 1828
- 1130\*Fraser (J. B.) Journal of a Tour through the Himālā Moun-  
tains, *uncut* 1820
- 1131 Freirii (P. J. M.) Historiæ Juris Civilis Lusitani et Panegy-  
ricus Historicus, 2 vol. *uncut* *Olisipone*, 1788-1802
- 1132\*Fuligatti (G.) Vita del Cardinale Rob. Bellarmino, *vellum*  
*Roma*, 1624
- 1133\*Fuller (Tho.) Abel Redivivus, or the Lives and Deaths of the  
Moderne Divines, *portrait of Fuller and other ports.* 1651
- 1134\*Fuller (Tho.) History of the Worthies of England, by Jo.  
Nichols, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 1135 Geoffroy de Villehardouyn, Histoire de la Conqueste de Con-  
stantinople en 1204, etc. *Paris*, 1584
- 1136\*Gebelin (M. C. de) Monde Primitif, Analysé et Comparé avec  
le Monde Moderne, etc. *figures*, 9 vol.  
*French calf, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1787
- 1137 Gell (Sir W.) The Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on  
Pausanias and Strabo, *fine plates, uncut* 1810
- 1138 Gemelli (Fr.) Rifiorimento della Sardegna, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Torino*, 1776
- 1139 Gillies (Jo.) History of Ancient Greece, 2 vol. 1786
- 1140 Giovio (Paulo) et Symeoni, le Sententiose Imprese, *many*  
*curious woodcuts, calf extra* *Lyone*, 1561
- 1141 Glas (Geo.) History of the Canary Islands 1764
- 1142\*Godefroy (Theod.) Histoire du Chevalier Bayard et de Plusieurs  
Choses Memorables Advenues en France, Italie, &c. depuis  
1489 jusques à 1524, *vellum* *Paris*, 1619
- 1143 Godwin (Wm.) Enquiry concerning Political Justice, 2 vol. 1793
- 1144 Goes (J. A. vander) Alle de Gedichten, *port. vell.* *Amst.* 1714

- 1145 Gomez (A. Hen.) Sanson Nazareno, Poema Heroico *Ruan*, 1656
- 1146 Gompertz (J.) Time, or Light and Shade, a Poem  
*Presentation Copy, russia marbled leaves* 1815
- 1147 Gothe, Herman and Dorothea, translated  
PRIVATELY PRINTED *oblong 4to, n. d.*
- 1148 Gouck (Joan.) de Templi der Vrede geopend door de Mogendheden van Europe *Amst.* 1749
- 1149\* Gouzaga (Fr.) de Origine Seraphicæ Religionis Franciscanæ  
*Venet.* 1603
- 1150\* Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile in 1822,  
*plates, uncut* 1824
- 1151\* Graham (M.) Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, 1821-3, *plates, uncut*
- 1152\* Grahame (Jas.) British Georgics  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Edinb.* 1809
- 1153 Gramannus (L. C. F.) de Miraculis Mortuorum, *portrait, vellum* *Dresdæ.* 1709
- 1154\* Grassus (Fr.) la Doctrine Curieuse des Beaux Esprits de ce Temps ou Pretendus Tels *Paris*, 1624
- 1155 Gray (Tho.) Poems, and Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Mason *York*, 1775
- 1156\* Gray (Tho.) his Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Mason, edited by T. J. Mathias, *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* 1814
- 1157\* Gray (Tho.) Works, with Life and Notes by Jo. Mitford, *plates, 2 vol. uncut* 1816
- 1158\* Greenweed (Tho.) The First Book of the History of the Germans Barbaric Period  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1836
- 1159\* Grimaldi (S.) Origines Genealogicæ, or the Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph letter from the author* 1828
- 1160\* Grose (Fr.) Military Antiquities, or History of the English Army, *numerous plates, 2 vol. calf, marbled leaves* 1812
- 1161\* Guard (Theo. de la) The Simple Cobler of Aggawam, in America, *calf* 1647
- 1162 Guiccardini (Ludov.) Omnium Belgii sive inferioris Germaniæ Regionum Descriptio, *many plates* *Arnheim*, 1616
- 1163 Hackett, a Brief Account of Cathedral and Collegiate Schools, &c.  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Presentation Copy, uncut* 1827
- 1164\* Haddoni (G.) Orationes, Epistolæ, et Poemata, Collectæ, & editæ, cura T. Hatcheri *apud G. Seresium*, 1567
- 1165\* Haes (Fr. de) Het Verheerlykte en Vernederde Portugal, *portrait and cuts* *Amst.* 1758
- 1166\* Hakluyt's Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages and Discoveries, *the Supplement only, uncut* 1812



- 1167 Code (A) of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pandits,  
translated by N. B. Halhed 1786
- 1168 Hallam (Hen.) The Constitutional History of England, 2 vol.  
*uncut* 1827
- 1169 Haller (Alb. von) Bibliotheca Botanica, 2 vol. *uncut* 1771
- 1170\* Hamilton (Wm.) Ægyptiaca, and Remarks on several Parts of  
Turkey, with an atlas folio vol. of plates by C. Hayes,  
2 vol. *uncut* 1809
- 1171 Hammond (Hen.) Tracts on Conscience, Superstition, &c. 1646
- 1172 Hanway (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian  
Sea: with a Journal of his Travels, plates, 4 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* 1753
- 1173 Hardwicke (P. Earl of) Athenian Letters; or the Epistolary  
Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, ports.  
2 vol. 1798
- 1174\* Harrington (Jas.) The Oceana, and other Works, and Life  
by Toland, port. 1771
- 1175 Extracts from the Hawthornden Manuscripts, and Notes by Sir  
W. Drummond of Conversations with Ben Jonson, 1831-2  
—Markland's Remarks on the Early Use of Carriages in  
England, plates  
*Presentation Copies, uncut* 2 Tracts
- 1176 Haygarth (Wm.) Greece, a Poem, plates 1814
- 1177 Hayley (Wm.) Life of George Romney, ports. *uncut* 1809
- 1178 Hayley (Wm.) The Life and Posthumous Writings of William  
Cowper, ports. 2 vol. *calf gilt* Chichester, 1809
- 1179 Hayley (Wm.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and of  
his Son, by Jo. Johnson, ports. 2 vol. *calf, marb. leaves*
- 1180 Hazard (Eben.) Historical Collections of State Papers, &c. of  
the United States of America, 2 vol. Philadelphia, 1792
- 1181 Heber (Mrs.) Life of Bishop Reginald Heber, port. and plates,  
2 vol. *cloth* 1830
- 1182\* Henderson (James) History of the Brazil, plates, *uncut* 1821
- 1183\* Helyot (R. P.) Histoire des Ordres Religieux et Militaires,  
*numerous plates, 8 vol. uncut* Paris, 1792
- 1184 Hexametrical Experiments; or a Version of Four of Virgil's  
Pastorals  
LARGE PAPER, *uncut* Pickering, 1838
- 1185 Hexham (H.) English and Nether Dutch Dictionary 1673
- 1186 Hierome (S.) Selected Epistles, as also the Lives of St. Paul,  
St. Hilarion, and St. Malchus, vellum  
Permissu Superiorum, 1630
- 1187 Heylyn (Peter) Survey of the State of France and its Islands,  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 1656

## FOLIO.

- 1188\*Fuller (Tho.) a Phisgah Sight of Palestine, *many plates, good copy* 1650
- 1189\*Fuller (Tho.) The Historie of the Holy Warre, and the Holy and Profane State, *map and ports.* 2 vol. in 1 *Camb.* 1651
- 1190\*Fuller (Tho.) The Church History of Britain, with the History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, *plates, half bound calf* 1655
- 1191\*Gage (Tho.) a New Survey of the West Indies, *maps with a long MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* 1655
- 1192\*GALLIA CHRISTIANI IN PROVINCIAS ECCLESIASTIBUS DISTRIBUTA, qua Series et Historia Archiepiscoporum et Abbatum Franciæ Vicinarumque Ditionum ab Origine Ecclesiarum ab nostra tempora deducitur, etc. cura D. Sammarthani, 13 vol. *scarce fine copy, in old French calf, gilt* Paris, 1716-70
- 1193\*Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia, Scriptores varii cœtanei in unum editi per J. Bongarsium, 2 vol. in 1 *Hanoviæ*, 1611
- 1194\*Gibson (Bp.) a Preservative against Popery, in Discourses upon the principal heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists, 2 vol. *old calf, scarce* 1738
- 1195\*Gibson (Bp.) Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, or the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, &c. of the Church of England, 2 vol. BEST EDITION, *uncut* Oxford, 1761
- 1196 Giuseppe de S. Teresa (Gio.) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Repubblica di Olanda, 2 vol. in 1 *Roma*, 1698
- 1197\*Goldasti (Mel. Haim) Alamannicarum Rerum Scriptores Aliquot Vetusti, 3 vol. in 1, *vellum* *Francof.* 1606
- 1198\*Gordon (Alex.) The Lives of Pope Alexander VI and his Son Cæsar Borgia, *portraits* 1729
- 1199\*Gothi (Jo. Magno) Historia Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Upsalen in Regnis Suetiæ et Gothiæ *Romæ*, 1560
- 1200\*Gower (J.) de Confessione Amantis, a Poem, *with port. inserted black letter, old russia, gilt leaves* Tho. Berthelette, 1554
- 1201\*Grimstone (Ed.) a Generall Historie of the Netherlands, *ports.* 1608
- 1202\*Grotii (Hug.) Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis *vellum* Amst. 1657
- 1203\*Grotii (Hug.) Epistolæ *ib.* 1687
- 1204 Grynæi (Sim.) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum, etc. *with the scarce map, calf* Par. 1532
- 1205 Guicciardini (Fa.) della Istoria d'Italia, *portrait*, 2 vol. *vellum* Venet. 1738



- 1206\*Guicciardin, his Historie, by G. Fenton 1618
- 1207 Gwillim (Jo.) a Display of Heraldrie, *cuts* 1611
- 1208 Guillim (Jo.) Display of Heraldry, *numerous plates and cuts of arms* 1679
- 1209 Guigonis (Dom.) Statua et Privilegia Ordinis Cartusiensis, *black letter, woodcuts, old calf gilt* Basileæ, 1510
- 1210\*Hacket (Bp.) a Century of Sermons, by Plume, *portrait and frontispiece* 1675
- 1211\*Hacket (Jo.) Memorial of the Life of Abp. Williams, *port.* 1693
- 1212 HAKLUYT (R.) PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, made by sea or overland to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time between the compass of these 1500 years, &c., *with the Original Voyage to Cadiz*, 3 vol. in 2  
*black letter, RARE, a very good copy, in the original calf binding* Geo. Bishop, 1598-1600
- 1213\*Haltus (C. G.) Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævi, cura J. G. Boehmii, 2 vol. Lips. 1758
- 1214\*Haræi (Fr.) Annales Ducum seu Principum Brabantiae totius Belgii, *many portraits*, 3 vol. in 2 Antverpiæ, 1623
- 1215 Heath (Jas.) A Chronicle of the late Intestine War in England, Scotland, and Ireland, *front. containing 22 ports. old calf gill* 1676
- 1216 Hemmerlein de Nobilitate et Rusticitate Dialogus, de Switensium ortu, nomine, etc.—Processus judiciarius coram deo habitus inter nobiles et Thuricenses ex una et Switenses partibus ex altera—Epistola nomine Caroli Magni ad Fredericii III, VERY SCARCE *sine anno aut loco*
- 1217 Hemmerlin Varie Oblectationis Opuscula et Tractatus *Very scarce. In the original stamped binding, brass corners, bosses and clasps* Basileæ, 1496
- 1218 Hericourt (L. de) les Loix Ecclesiastiques de France Paris, 1771
- 1219\*Herolt (Jo.) de Tempore et de Sanctis Sermones *In the original oak binding, with brass bosses, clasps, &c.* Nuremb. 1494
- 1220 Herreræ (Ant. de) Novus Orbis sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, cura C. Barlæi, *plates* Amst. 1622
- 1221 Heylyn (P.) Cosmographie, *maps, &c.* 1660
- 1222\*Heylyn (P.) Ecclesia Restaurata, or the History of the Reformation of the Church of England 1670
- 1223\*Heylyn (P.) The History of the Presbyterians 1670
- 1224\*Heylyn (P.) History of the Life and Death of Abp. Laud 1671

## SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 1225\*GOULART (S.) Thresor d'Histoires admirables de nostre Temps,  
*morocco* . . . . . *Geneve*, 1620
- 1226\*Gozzi (Gasp.) Opere, 22 vol. *sewed* . . . . . *Venezia*, 1812
- 1227\*Grahame (Jas.) Poems, 2 vol. 1807—Hatfield (S. E.) Fruits  
of Solitude, 1831 . . . . . *together 3 vol.*
- 1228 Grahame (Jas.) The History of the United States of North  
America, 4 vol. . . . . 1836
- 1229 Graham (Jo.) Geoffrey Rudel, or the Pilgrim of Love—Vision  
of Fair Spirits, and other Poems; 2 vol. . . . . 1834-6
- 1230\*Grammaire Turque, French and Russian . . . . . *Moscow*, 1777
- 1231\*Grammars; viz. Grimm, Deutsche Grammatik, *Gottlingen*, 1822  
—Danish Grammar, by Schneider, *n. d.*—Grammar and  
Vocabulary of the Susoo Language, 1802, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1232 Granger (J.) a Biographical History of England, 4 vol. 1779
- 1233\*Grauger (Letters between Jas.) and many Eminent Literary  
Men of his time, *plates* . . . . . 1805
- 1234 Gratulatory Address to his Alma Mater, by a Student of Me-  
dicine, *plates*, *Edinb.* 1826—T. Gisborne's Walks in a  
Forest, 1796—J. Gisborne's Reflections, a Poem, 1833, &c.  
*together 4 vol.*
- 1235\*Graves (R.) Calvinistic Predestination repugnant to the general  
Tenor of Scripture, and Scriptural Proofs of the Trinity, 2 v.  
*Presentation Copies from the author* . . . . . 1819-25
- 1236\*Green (Mrs.) Memoir of Amos Green, with his Suggestions on  
Education, &c. *portrait* . . . . . *York*, 1823
- 1237\*Greene (Rob.) Dramatic Works, by Dyce, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Pickering*, 1831
- 1238 Grégoire, Histoire des Sectes Religieuses, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1814
- 1239\*Gregorie (St.) Dialogues, with sundry Miracles wrought at  
Shrines of Martirs, and the Miracles of S. Benedict, transl.  
by P. W. and C. F. 2 vol. *not uniform* *ib.* 1608 and 38
- 1240 Gregorii Turonici Historiæ Francorum Libri decem  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1561
- 1241 Grier (Ric.) a Defence of the Reply to the End of Religious  
Controversy  
*Presentation Copy, with an autograph note of the author*, 1825
- 1242 Griesley (Sir Roger) Life and Pontificate of Gregory VII,  
*uncut* . . . . . 1832
- 1243 Griffin (Jer.) Remains of Edm. D. Griffin, with a Biographical  
Memoir by Jo. M'Vickar, *port.* 2 vol. *cloth* *New York*, 1831



- 1244 Grimm (Baron de) et Diderot, Correspondence Littéraire Philosophique et Critique depuis 1753, jusqu'en 1790, 16 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . Paris, 1813
- 1245 Grimm (J.) Reinhart Fuchs . . . . . Berlin, 1834
- 1246 Griscom (Jo.) A Year in Europe in 1818-19, 2 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . New York, 1823
- 1247 Grisoni (F.) Ordine di Cavalcare et Modi di Conoscere le Nature de Cavalli, 1554—Libro della Natura delli Cavalli, *woodcuts*, 2 vol. in 1 . . . . . Vinegia, 1544-54
- 1248 Grove (A. N.) Journal of his Journey from London to Bagdad, and of his Residence there in 1830-31, 2 vol. . . . . 1831-3
- 1249 Guest (Edwin) a History of English Rythms, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . Pickering, 1838
- 1250 Guest (Edwin) a History of English Rythms, 2 vol.  
*cloth* . . . . . *ib.* 1838
- 1251 Gunn (W.) Cartonensia, or Account of the Tapestries in the Palace of the Vatican . . . . . 1831
- 1252\*Gurdon (T.) History of Parliament, of Court Baron and Court Leet, 2 vol. . . . . 1731
- 1253 Gurney (J. J.) on Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . 1826
- 1254 Gurney (J. J.) Essays on the Evidences, &c. of Christianity  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* . . . . . 1825
- 1255 Gurney (J. J.) Biblical Notes and Dissertations  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . 1830
- 1256 Guthrie (Wm.) Geographical, Historical, &c. Grammar, *maps* . . . . . 1808
- 1257 Guy, Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, *many fine plates*, 4 vol.  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . Paris, 1783
- 1258 Guyon (Mme. du) Lettres Chretiennes et Spirituelles, 4 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . Cologne, 1717
- 1259 Guyon (Mme. de la Mothe) Discours Chretiens et Spirituels, 2 vol.—Poesies et Cantiques Spirituels, 3 vol.—La Vie de Mme. Guyon, 3 vol.—L'Ame Amante—Justification de la Doctrine de Mme. Guyon, par Fenelon, 3 vol. *port.* 12 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . Paris, 1790-91
- 1260\*Guyon, Histoire des Amazones, Anciennes et Modernes, 2 vol.  
*calf* . . . . . *ib.* 1740
- 1261 Guyon, la Vie de Madame de la Mothe Guyon, 3 vol. *ib.* 1790
- 1262 Hacke (Capt. W.) Collection of Original Voyages, *plates*, 1699  
 —History of Edward the Black Prince, 1776, &c.  
 . . . . . together 12 vol.
- 1263 Haigh (S.) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile, 1829—Munoz, History of the New World, *port.* vol. 1, *all published*, 1797  
 . . . . . together 2 vol.
- 1264 Halbertsma (J. H.) Halde aan Gysbert Jassiks bewezen, in de St. Martini Kerk te Bolsward 1823, *port.* 2 vol. in 1  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . Te Bekomen Bij. 1824-7

- 1265 Halford (Sir H.) Essays and Orations, with an Account of the opening of the Tomb of King Charles I 1831
- 1266 Hall (Fr.) Travels in Canadia, &c. 1818 — Horsmanden's History of the New York Conspiracy of 1741-2, *New York*, 1810—Hubbard's Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, 1607 to 1677, 1803—Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay, 1764, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 1267\*Hall (Capt. Basil) A Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, &c. 2 vol. *uncut* . *Edinb.* 1825
- 1268\*Hall (Jo.) Poems, *calf* . *Camb.* 1646
- 1269 Hall (Bp. Jos.) Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis, *with 5 maps, vellum* . *Francof. n. d.*
- 1270 Hall. (P.) Congregational Reform; and Four Sermons on the Work of the Holy Spirit; 2 vol. 1835-6
- 1271\*Hall (Ric.) de Proprietate et Vestiario Monachorum, etc. *vellum* . *Duaci*, 1585
- 1272 Ham, Août, 1829, Nov. 1832, *Paris*, 1833 — Histoire des Infortunes du Dauphin fils de Louis XVI, *port.* 1836 *together 2 vol.*
- 1273 Hamilton (Ant.) Memoirs of Count Grammont, 64 *portraits*, *very fine impressions*, 2 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* *royal 8vo*, 1811
- 1274 Hamilton (W.) East India Gazetteer 1815
- 1275 Hampden in the Nineteenth Century, *portrait and plates*, 2 vol. 1834
- 1276\*Hampson (Jo.) Memoirs of the Rev. Jo. Wesley, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut* . *Sunderland*, 1791
- 1277 Hand-Book for Travellers in Southern Germany, *cloth* 1837
- 1278 Hanmer (Sir Tho.) Correspondence, and Memoir of his Life, by Sir H. Bunbury . 1839
- 1279 Hanmer (Sir Jo.) Fra Cipolla; and other Poems 1839
- 1280 Hardie (Tho.) Sermons, *calf* *Hawick*, 1811
- 1281\*Hardy (Fr.) Memoirs of the Life of Jas. Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, *portrait*, 2 vol. . 1812
- 1282 Harleian (The) Miscellany, or a Collection of Scarce, Curious, &c. Pamphlets and Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library, with Notes, 12 vol. *uncut* 1808
- 1283 Hawk's (Fr. L.) Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America, Virginia . *Presentation Copy from the author* *New York*, 1836
- 1284 Harriott (Jo.) Struggles through Life, 3 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* . 1815
- 1285\*Harrington (Sir Jo.) Nugæ Antiquæ, with Notes, &c. by Tho. Park, 2 vol. *Presentation copy from Sir Geo. Beaumont, calf extra* 1804
- 1286 Harris (Wm.) Account of the Lives of James I and Charles I, Oliver Cromwell and Charles II, 5 vol. *uncut* 1814
- 1287\*Harvey (Jas.) Meditations and Contemplations, *plates*, 1796—Tho. Hooker, the Application of Redemption, 1657



- 1288\*Harrison, the Life of Lord Nelson, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1806  
 1289 Harte (W.) History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, *plates*, 2 vol. 1767  
 1290 Hatfield (S. E.) the Wanderer of Scandinavia; and other Poems; 2 vol. 1826  
 1291 Haute-Cour de Justice Pièces de Babœuf. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1796  
 — Histoire des Sociétés Secretes de l'Armée, 1815 — Jullien Esprit de la Methode d'Education de Pestalozzi, 2 vol. 1812, &c. *together* 10 vol.  
 1292 Haven (N. A.) his Remains, with a Memoir of his Life by G. Ticknor  
*Privately Printed in America, calf extra* 1827  
 1293 Hay (Jas.) and H. Belfrage, Memoir of Alex. Waugh, *portrait*, *uncut* 1831  
 1294 Hayley (Wm.) Poems, Plays, and Essays on Old Maids, 9 vol. *uncut* 1785, &c.  
 1295 Hayley (W.) the Life and Letters of Wm. Cowper, *port*, 3 v. *with many Corrections, &c. in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* 1824  
 1296 Hazlitt (W.) Liber Amoris, 1823—A. Harrison, Poetical Recreations, 2 vol. 1806—Heraud, the Descent into Hell, &c. 1835, &c. *together* 6 vol.  
 1297 Head (Geo.) Forest Scenes; and Rough Notes in a Journey across the Pampas, 2 vol. 1826-9—Hamilton's Voyage round the World, *port*. 1793—History of Stirling, 1817, &c. *together* 5 vol.  
 1298\*Hearne (S.) Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, *calf* *Dub.* 1796  
 1299 Hearne (Tho.) Robert of Gloucester and Peter Langtoft's Chronicles, *in verse*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1724, *reprinted* 1810  
 1300\*Heber (Bp. Reg.) Sermons at Bampton's Lecture, *uncut* 1818  
 1301\*Heber (Bp. Reg.) Hymns  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from Sir T. D. Acland* 1827  
 1302\*Heber (Bp. Reg.) Narrative of his Journey through the upper Provinces of India, in 1824-5, *plates*, 3 vol. *cloth* 1828  
 1303 Heber (Bp.) Sermons Preached in India 1829  
 1304\*Heberay (Nic. de) Amadis de Gaul, a Poem, with Notes by W. S. Rose 1803  
 1305\*Heemskerk (J. van) Batavische Arcadia, *plates*, 1756—Halbertsma het Geslacht der Van Harens, Fragmenten, 1829—Helmers de Hollandsche Natie, *with Corrections in the Author's autograph*, 1812 *together* 3 vol.  
 1306 Heeren (A. H. L.) Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece, by Bancroft  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *Boston, U. S.* 1824  
 1307\*Heinsius (Dan.) Lof-Sanck van Jesu Christus, *numerous emblematical plates, vellum* *Amst.* 1650  
 1308 Helvetius (C. A.) Œuvres completes, *port*. 7 vol. *calf* *Deux-Ponts*, 1784

- 1309 Hemans (Mrs.) Tales and Historic Scenes, in Verse, 1819—  
Maude (Tho.) the School Boy, a Poem, 1837, &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 1310\*Hemans (Mrs.) the League of the Alps; the Siege of Valencia; Records of Women; and other Poems; 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the Editor, Mr. Norton*  
*Boston, U. S. 1826*
- 1311\*Henderson (Eben.) Iceland, or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15, *plates*, 2 vol. *Edinb. 1818*
- 1312\*Henderson (E.) Biblical Researches; and Travels in Russia, *plates, uncut* 1826
- 1313\*Hennessin (L.) Discovery of a Vast Country in America, *plates*, 1698—Pagnan's Description of the River Amazon, 1661, &c. *together 3 vol.*
- 1314\*Henrici VIII Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum, accedit Jo. Roffen. Episcopi Assertionis Regiæ Defensio  
*Presentation Copy, in russia, from W. Savage Landor* Par. 1562
- 1315\*Henry, or Blind Harry's Metrical History of Sir Wm. Wallace, 3 vol. in 1, *calf* *Perth, 1790*
- 1316\*Henry (R.) the History of Great Britain, 6 vol. *Dublin, 1789*
- 1317\*Hentzneri (Pauli) Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ et Italiæ *Norimb. 1629*  
*with a MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 1318 Heraud (Jo. A.) the Legend of St. Loy—Tottenham; and other Poems  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph letter from the author* 1820
- 1319 Heraud (Jo. A.) the Judgement of the Flood  
LARGE PAPER, *a Presentation copy from the author*  
*imperial 8vo, 1834*
- 1320\*Herbert (Edw. Lord) the Antient Religion of the Gentiles, &c. *n.d.*
- 1321 Herbert (Edw. Lord) of Cherbury's Life, by himself, *portrait*  
*Presentation Copy* *Edinb 1809*
- 1322\*Herbert (Geo.) Remains . and the Temple, Sacred Poems, 2 vol. 1634-52—Sir R. Howard's Poems, 1660 *together 3 vol.*
- 1323\*Herbert (Geo.) the Temple, Sacred Poems, 1799—Hesiod's Remains, by Elton, 1809—J. Huck's Poems, 3 vol. 1798, &c.
- 1324 Herbert (W.) Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, *plates* *royal 8vo, 1804*
- 1325 Hervey (Lady M.) Letters, 1821—History of Greece, 1829—History of Gustavus Adolphus IV, King of Sweden, 1812, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1326\*Herrick (Rob.) Poetical Works, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Pickering, 1825*
- 1327 Hetherington (W. M.) the Fulness of Time, *cloth*  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1834
- 1328\*Herder (Jo. G.) Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, 2 vol. *uncut* 1803



- 1329 Hetherington (W. M.) Twelve Dramatic Sketches, *Edinb.* 1829  
 —Hoyle, Three Days at Killarney, 1828—Holworthy's  
 Poems, 1821—Henry Schultze, a Tale, &c. 1821  
*Presentation Copies from the authors* together 4 vol.
- 1330\*Heurt (P. F. le) la Philosophie des Espritz, *front. calf extra*  
*Poictiers*, 1612
- 1331 Hill (Aaron) Works, 4 vol. 1753
- 1332 Hillhouse (J. A.) Hadad, a Dramatic Poem, *New York*, 1825—  
 Arthur, a Poetical Romance, 1789—J. Hurdis' Favourite  
 Village, &c. together 4 vol.
- 1333 Hints to the Public and Legislature on the Nature and Effect  
 of Evangelical Preaching, by a Barrister, 4 parts complete,  
*calf, neat* 1808
- \* \* S. T. Coleridge's copy. The margins of a great many pages  
 are nearly filled with his MS. notes. The following is in the  
 autograph of its late possessor: "*The Marginal Notes in*  
*this book are S. T. Coleridge's, written in pencil by him, and*  
*traced in ink by me, 'that nothing be lost.'*"  
 "R. Southey, June 13, 1810."
- 1334 Hippisley (G.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers  
 Orinoco and Apure, in South America 1819
- 1335 Hippisley (J. H.) Chapters on Early English Literature 1837
- 1336\*Histoire Admirable de la Possession et Conversion d'une Peni-  
 tente seduite par un Magicien, *calf* *Paris*, 1613
- 1337 'Histoire de ce qui est passe au Royaume du Japon en 1625-6-7,  
*Paris*, 1633—Hunauld, Entretiens sur la Rage et ses Remede-  
 dies, 1714, &c. together 8 vol.
- 1338 Hobart (Bp.) Sermons on Redemption, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1824
- 1339\*Hobbes (Tho) Translation of the Iliads and Odysseys of Homer,  
*portrait, fine impression*, 2 vol. in 1 1677
- 1340 Hobbes (Tho.) Tracts, *portrait*, 1682—Hobbii Historica Ec-  
 clesiastica Carmine, 1688 together 2 vol.
- 1341\*Hoblyn (Rob.) a Translation of the first book of the Georgics  
 of Virgil  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1825
- 1342 Hody's Compleat History of Convocations, from 1356 to 1689  
 1730
- 1343\*Hodgskin (Tho.) Travels in the North of Germany, 2 vol.  
*uncut* 1820
- 1344 Hogg (Jas.) the Queen's Wake, a Poem  
*Presentation Copy from the author* *Edinb.* 1813
- 1345 Holden (Geo.) the Christian Sabbath, *uncut* 1825
- 1346\*Holden (Geo.) the Christian Expositor, or Guide to the New  
 Testament, *cloth* 1830
- 1347 Holden (Geo.) a Scriptural Vindication of Church Establish-  
 ments, *cloth* 1836

- 1348 Holland (Lord) Account of the Lives and Writings of Lope de Vega and Guillen de Castro, *portraits*, 2 vol. 1817  
 1349\* Holmes (A.) American Annals, 2 vol. *Camb. U. S.* 1808  
 1350 Holy Practice of a Divine Lover, or the Saintly Ideots Devotions *Paris*, 1657  
 1351\* Holy Thoughts on a God made Man 1704

\* \* The transition in this Book, p. 320, is the oddest and most unexpected I ever remember to have seen.

*See Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*

- 1352\* Homeri Ilias et Odyssea Græce, cum Scholiis Didymi *interleaved with some MS. Notes*, 8 vol. *half bound calf* *Oxford*, 1772

- 1353 Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græce, cum Scholiis, cura Dydimi, et Siberi Index Homericus, 5 vol.

LARGE PAPER, *uncut* *Oxon. royal 8vo*, 1780, &c.

- 1354\* Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, transl. into English Blank Verse by W. Cowper, 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1792

- 1355 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, transl. by A. Pope, *plates*, 7 vol. in 4, *calf* 1794

- 1356 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, transl. by W. Cowper, 4 vol. 1802

- 1357 Homilies, or Sermons appointed to be Read in Churches by Queen Elizabeth, 2 vol. *calf* 1820

- 1358 Homily Controversy; viz. Jebb (Bp.) The Homilies Considered—Four other Tracts in Answer, &c.; in 1 vol.

*Dubl.* 1826, &c.

- 1359\* Hone (Wm.) Ancient Mysteries Described, *plates and cuts* *uncut* 1823

- 1360\* Hone (Wm.) Popular Political Tracts, *woodcuts* 1830

- 1361\* Hontan (Baron de la) Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, *plates*, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1705

- 1362 Hooke (N.) Roman History, from the Building of Rome, *maps*, 11 vol. *calf gilt* 1818

- 1363 Hook (W. F.) The Last Days of our Lord's Ministry, and a Visitation Sermon, 2 vol.

*Presentation Copies, with an autograph note of the author* 1832-8

- 1364 Hook (W. F.) Five Sermons, and Two Plain Sermons on the Church and the Establishment, 2 vol.

*Presentation Copies from the author* 1834-7

- 1365\* Hooker (W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland in 1809, *plates*, 2 vol. *calf gilt* 1813

- 1366\* Hooker (Ric.) Works and Life, by Is. Waltoni, with Additions by Jo. Keble, 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1836

- 1367\* Hope (Tho.) An Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man, 3 vol. *cloth* 1831

- 1368 Hopkins (J. H.) The Church of Rome in her Primitive Purity compared with the Church of Rome of the Present Day

*calf* *Burlington*, 1837



- 1369 Horatii Opera, cura G. Sandby, *figuris*, 2 vol. 1749  
 1370 Horace (les Poesies d') Lat. et Francois, par Sanadon, 8 vol. *Amst.* 1756  
 1371 Horace, his Lyrics and Odes, Lat. and Eng. translated by Fr. Wrangham  
*Presentation Copy from the translator* 1821  
 1372 Hossart (l'Abbé) Histoire Ecclesiastique et Profane de Hainaut, 2 vol. *Mons*, 1792

## QUARTO.

- 1373 Histoire de la Croisade contre les Heretiques Albigeois ecrite en Vers, traduite et publiée par M. C. Fauriel  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Paris*, 1837  
 1374 Hoccleve (Tho.) Poems, never before printed, with Notes and Glossary, *uncut* 1796  
 1375 Hogarth (Wm.) The Analysis of Beauty, *frontispiece* 1753  
 1376 Hogarth, Another copy, 2 plates 1772  
 1377 Hogarth (W.) Works, *with upwards of 150 plates*, 2 vol. 1824  
 1378\* Holberg (Lud.) Dannemarks Kiges Histoire, *portrait*, 3 vol. *Kiobenhavn*, 1762  
*uncut*  
 1379 Holland (Hen.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, &c. in 1812-13, *plates*  
*calf, marbled leaves* 1815  
 1380\* Holstenii (L.) Codex Regularum quas Sancti Patres Monachis et Virginibus *Paris*, 1663  
 1381 Homer, The Iliad, transl. by J. Macpherson, 2 vol. in 1 1773  
 1382 Horatius, cura Torrentii *Antv.* 1608  
 1383 Hoskins (G. A.) Travels in Ethiopia, *many plates, cloth* 1835  
 1384 Huarte (Jo.) The Examination of Mens Wits, *vellum* 1594  
 1385 Hubbard (W.) Present State of New-England, a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians 1677  
 1386\* Hughes (Thos. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1820  
 1387 Hunter (Capt. Jo.) Historical Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, *plates, uncut* 1793  
 1388 Hutchinson (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, *portraits, fine impressions, uncut* 1806  
 1389\* Hyde (Tho.) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Descriptio, *plates*  
*BEST EDITION* *Oxon.* 1760  
 1391 Institucion (The) of a Gentleman, edited by G. Soaper  
*black letter, PRIVATELY PRINTED, PRESENTATION COPY, vellum, gilt leaves, with an autograph note from the Editor*  
 1568, reprinted 1839

- 1392\*Jacob (Wm.) View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. of Germany, Holland, and France, *uncut* 1820
- 1393 Jamblicus de Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. 1598—Leporini Jesuiticum Jewnium, *n. d.* *together 2 vol.*
- 1394 James (Col. Tho.) the History of the Straits of Gibraltar, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1771
- 1395 Jamieson (Jo.) Historical Account of the Ancient Culdes of Iona, *plates, uncut* *Edinb.* 1811
- 1396\*Jarric (Pierre du) Histoire des Choses plus Memorables Advenues tant ez Indes Orientales, que autres Pais de la Decouverte des Portugais, 3 vol.  
*VERY SCARCE, fine copy* *Bourdeaux*, 1608-14
- 1397 Jefferys (Tho.) Voyages from Asia to America, &c. *maps*, 1761—Grieve (Jas.) the History of Kamtschatka, *maps*, 1764; 2 vol. in 1
- 1398 Johnson (Dr. S.) Dictionary of the English Language, by H. J. Todd, *portrait*, 11 parts, *complete*  
*with some marginal notes in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* 1818
- 1399 Johnson (Col. Jo.) Journey through Persia, Georgia, Russia, and Poland in 1817, *plates, uncut* 1818
- 1400 Johnstone (Jas.) Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, or Chronicles of Man and the Isles, *uncut* *Copenhagen*, 1786
- 1401 Johnstone (Jas.) Another copy *ib.* 1786
- 1402 King (Jo. G.) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia, *plates* 1772
- 1403 Kinnier (Jo. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, *uncut* 1813
- 1404\*Kirkpatrick (Col.) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, *plates, uncut* 1811
- 1405 Knox (Capt. Jo.) Journal of the Campaigns in North America in 1757-60, *port.* 2 vol. 1769
- 1406\*Knox (Rob.) T'Eyland Ceylon, *plates, Utrecht*, 1692 — Leeven en Daden der Doorluchtighste Zee-Helden en Ontdeckers van Landen, *ports. and plates, Amst.* 1676, &c. *together 4 v.*
- 1407\*Kraft (J. E.) Almindeligt Litteratur Lexicon for Denmark, Norge, og Island, *uncut* *Kiobenhavn*, 1820
- 1408 Krusenstern (Capt. A. J. von) Voyage round the World in 1803-6, translated by Hoppner, 2 vol. in 1, *uncut* 1813
- 1409 Lafitau (P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, *plates*, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1724
- 1410 Lagerbrings (Swen) Swea Rikes Historia, 4 vol. (*wanting vol. 1*) *Stockholm*, 1773
- 1411 Lafitau (J. F.) Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, *plates*, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1733  
*calf*
- 1412 Lambert (J. H.) Supplementa Tabularum Logarithmicarum, etc. Academiæ, Olisiponensis, cura Flekel *Olisip.* 1798
- 1413 Lairesse (G. de) the Art of Painting, *many plates* 1788



- 1414\*Langland (Robert) the Vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the second time imprinted  
*Black letter, title mounted and slightly wormed R. Crowley, 1550*
- 1415\*Langland (R.) the Vision of William concerning Piers Plouhman, and the Visions on the Progress and Perfection of Christian Life, with a Glossary, Notes, &c. by T. D. Whitaker, *ruissia extra* 1813
- 1416 Langland (R.) Pierce the Ploughman's Crede  
*uncut* 1553, *reprinted* 1814
- 1417 Langsdorff (G. H. von) Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803 bis 1807, *plates*, 2 vol. in 1  
*calfe extra, marbled leaves* Frankfurt, 1812

## FOLIO.

- 1418\*Heywood (Tho.) Troia Britanica, or Great Britaines Troy, a Poem, with many pleasant Poeticall Tales *W. Jaggard, 1609*
- 1419 Heywood (Tho.) Hierarchie of the blessed Angels, *partly in verse, plates* 1635
- 1420\*Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bibliotheca R. Beli, 3 vol. in 1 *Francof. 1579*
- 1421 Histoire de Dauphine et des Princes qui ont porte le nom de Dauphins, *plates*, vol. 1, *uncut* Geneve, 1722
- 1422 Historicall Collections of Tragicall Massacres, &c. in France, 1538—History of the Uniting the Kingdoms of Portugall and Castill, 1600 *together 2 vol.*
- 1423\*Hobbes (Tho.) Leviathan, *engraved title* 1651
- 1424\*Hollandtsche Rim-Kronik, *woodcuts vellum* Graven-Haghe, 1620
- 1425 Homer's Iliads and Odysses, translated by Geo. Chapman, *wants titles, &c.* n. d.
- 1426 Hoofts (P. C.) Neederlandsche Historien, *port.* Amst. 1656
- 1427\*Hooker (Ric.) the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie n. d.
- 1428 Horrebow (N.) the Natural History of Iceland, *map* 1758
- 1429 Hospinianus (R.) de Festis Judæorum Tiguri, 1611
- 1430\*Hospinianus (R.) de Monachis Genevæ, 1669
- 1431\*Hoste (P.) l'Art des Armees Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales, *plates*, RARE, RUSSIA, *uncut* a Lyon, 1697

\* \* This work is said to contain the first description of the *celebrated manœuvre of breaking the line*, for the honour of which invention so much controversy has lately been excited among the descendants of Clerk of Edlin, Lord Rodney, and Sir Charles Douglas. The Quarterly Review also bears testimony to its *extreme scarcity*, in No. 83, p. 61

The copy was presented by Walter Savage Landor to the Poet Laureate.

- 1432 Houbraken and Vertue's Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives and Characters, by T. Birch, 108 *portraits, very fine impressions* 1747-52
- 1433\*Howell (Jas.) the Parly of Beasts, or Mophandra Queen of the Enchanted Island, *front. by Barlowe, and portrait* 1660
- 1434\*Ihre (Jo.) Glossarium Suiothiticum *Upsaliæ*, 1769
- 1435\*Imago Primi Sæculi Societatis Jesu a Provincia Flandro-Belgica, *plates* *Antv.* 1640
- 1436 Im-Hof (J. W.) Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogiæ *Norimb.* 1701
- 1437\*Im-Hof (J. W.) Historiæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, *figuris* *ib.* 1701
- 1438 Imperfect Books, viz. Plutarch's Lives—Grimstone's Universal History, &c. *together 7 vol.*
- 1439 Imperfect Books, viz. Parkinson's Theatre of Plants, *cuts—Cooperi Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ, &c. &c. together 6 vol.*
- 1440\*Ingelo (N.) Bentiolio and Urania . 1669
- 1441\*JACKSON (THO.) WORKS AND LIFE, 3 vol. 1673  
BEST EDITION, VERY SCARCE .
- 1442 Jeauin (President) Ses Negotiations, *vellum* 1656
- 1443\*Johnson (Sam.) Works, LARGE PAPER 1713
- 1444 Johnson (Sam) Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vol. 1784
- 1445\*Jordani de Quedelinburg Sermones, *fine copy, in the original oak binding, with clasps Argent Jo. de Gruningen*, 1484
- 1446 Josephus his Whole Works, by Clarke and Yorke, *plates* 1785
- 1447\*Jovii (Pauli) Vitæ Illustrium Virorum, 2 vol. in 1, *russia Basileæ*, 1578
- 1448\*Julii Solini Polyhistor, et Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis *ib.* 1543
- 1449 Kæmpfer (Eng.) the History of Japan, by Scheuchzer, with Life, &c. *many plates*, 2 vol. . 1727
- 1450 Kerchere (Ath.) la Chine Illustrée de plusieurs Monuments tant Sacrées que Profanes, *figuris* *Amst.* 1670
- 1451\*Kettlewell (Jo.) Compleat Works and Life, *portrait*, 2 v. 1719
- 1452\*Killigrew (Tho.) Comedies and Tragedies 1664
- 1453 Biographia Britannica, or the Lives of the most Eminent Persons of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 vol. *uncut* 1778
- 1454\*Knolles (Ric.) the Generall Historie of the Turkes 1610



## SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 1455 HOUBRAKEN (A.) de Groote Schonburgh der Nederlantsche  
Konstschilders en Schilderessen, *many fine portraits*,  
3 vol. *Amst.* 1718
- 1456 Howard (Ch.) Historical Anecdotes of the Howard Family 1818
- 1457 Howard (Geo.) Cardinal Wolsey and his Times, *portrait*,  
*uncut* 1824
- 1458 Hubner (J.) la Geographie Universelle, 6 vol. *Basle*, 1746
- 1459 Huddleston (And.) Sermons, Plain and Popular Subjects of  
Religion and Morality  
*Presentation Copy, with an autograph note from the author*  
*Camb.* 1832
- 1460\* Hugonis (H.) Pia Desideria, *figuris*, *Antv.* 1659—Jo. Hoorn-  
beek Summa Controversiarum Religionis, 1676—J. Heid-  
feldii Sphinx Theologica-Philosophica, *n.d. &c. together* 6 v.
- 1461 Hugo (H.) Pia Desideria, or Divine Addresses, by Arwaker,  
47 plates 1690
- 1462 Human (the) Origin of Christianity  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph inscription*  
*from the author* 1831
- 1463 Humboldt (Alex. de) Political History of New Spain, *with the*  
*plates*, 1651—Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equi-  
noctial Regions of the New Continent, 7 vol. in 9—Re-  
searches in America, translated by Black and Williams,  
*plates*, 14 vol. in 16  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1812-14
- 1464 Humboldt (Alex. de) de Distributione Geographica Plantarum,  
*coloured plate*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author, with an auto-*  
*graph note from him*
- 1465 Hume and Smollet's History of England, *portraits*, 13 vol.  
1789-90
- 1466 Hunt (Sir A. de Vere) Julian the Apostate, a Poem 1823
- 1467\* Hunter (Jo. de) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of  
North America, *portrait, uncut* 1823
- 1468\* Huntington (Wm.) God the Guardian of the Poor, and the  
Bank of Faith, 1801—The Coalheaver's Cousin rescued  
from the Bats, 1814—Eternal Punishment not suffering by  
Privation, &c. 1817, &c. ; 5 vol. in 3
- 1469 Huntington (Wm.) Works, *portrait*, 20 vol. *half bound mo-*  
*rocco, uncut* 1811

- 1470 Hurdis (Jas.) Village Curate, and other Poems, *port. russia, marbled leaves* 1810
- 1471\*Hutchinson (Jo.) Philosophical and Theological Works, 12 vol. 1749
- 1472\*Hutchinson (Tho.) the History of Massachusetts, from 1628 to 1750, 2 vol. 1795
- 1473\*Hutchinson (Tho.) the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774 1828
- 1474 Hutchinson (Tho.) History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, *uncut* 1828
- 1475\*Hutton (Wm.) a Voyage to Africa, *coloured plates* 1821
- 1476 Idle (The) Man, *calf gilt* *New York*, 1821
- 1477 Idol (The) of the Clownes, or the Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, *with one leaf of poetry in black letter, scarce* 1654
- 1478 Ignatii Loiolæ Vitæ, *Duaci*, 1585—Ignatio Loiola, Poema Eroico di V. Bifiolco, *Roma*, 1647—Milon le Sacrifice de la Croix représenté en l'Euchariste, *Paris*, 1634  
together 3 vol.
- 1479 Imperfect Books, 4to, 8vo, and 12mo, a bundle
- 1480 Ingmann (B. S.) de Sorte Riddere, de Underjordiske, Kampen for Balhal, 3 vol. *Kiob.* 1814 21—Krusenstern Reise um die Welt, 1803-6, 3 vol. *Berlin*, 1811, &c.  
together 10 vol.
- 1481 Irby (C. L.) and Jas. Mangle's Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, in 1817-18  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *calf extra, very scarce* 1823
- 1482 Ireland (Jo.) Life of John Henderson, with his Letters and Poems, 1786—Confessions of Wm. Henry Ireland, and the Forgery of the Shakspeare MSS. 1805—Langbain's Lives &c. of English Poets, *n. d.* together 3 vol.
- 1483 Ireland:—Inquiry into the Abuses of the Chartered Schools in Ireland, 1818—Journal of a Tour in Ireland, 1836—on Persons and Things in Ireland, 1790, &c. together 8 vol.
- 1484\*Ireland:—The Parliamentary Register, or a History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons of Ireland, 1781 to 1797, 17 vol. *wanting vol. 12*  
*half bound morocco* *Dubl.* 1784
- 1485\*Irish Ancient Histories:—The Works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleborough, 2 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1809
- 1486 Irving (Wash.) D. Knickerbocker's History of New York  
*uncut* 1820
- 1487 Irving (Edw.) the Oracles of God, Four Orations 1823
- 1488\*Irving (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Chr. Columbus, 4 vol. 1838
- 1489 Ivimey (Jos.) History of the English Baptists, 3 vol. *calf* 1811
- 1490\*Jackson (Tho.) Life of John Goodwin, *portrait*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph letter from the author* 1822



- 1491\*Jacob (Jos.) the Covenant to be the Lord's People, &c. *calf gilt* 1708
- \* \* \* There is an account of Jos. Jacob and his whimsical church in the Quarterly Review, vol. 10, p. 118. But when I wrote that account I had not seen this covenant, for which I am obliged to the Rev. Ric. Garnett, a friend and schoolfellow of poor Ritchie, the African Traveller, and himself a person of extraordinary attainments
- See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 1492 James I of Scotland's Poetical Works—Select Works of Bp. Douglas, and Select Poems of Wm. Dunbar, *portraits*, 3 vol. in 1, 1787—M. Lluellin Men-Miracles, and other Poems, 1679—Lyrical Ballads, 1798 *together 3 vol.*
- 1493 James (G. P. R.) the History of Charlemagne, *portrait* 1832
- 1494 James (J.) Comment on the Collects, *calf, marbled leaves* 1830
- 1495 James (Jo.) Christian Watchfulness, *cloth* 1839
- 1496\*James (P. M.) Poems, 1821—G. P. R. James' Adra, or the Peruvians, &c. 1829—W. Knox's Lonely Hearth, Songs of Israel, and other Poems, 2 vol. 1813-24, &c. *all Presentation Copies from the author together 6 vol.*
- 1497 Jamieson (Rob.) Popular Ballads and Songs, 2 vol. *uncut* *Edinb.* 1806
- 1498\*Jansenisme (Histoire Generale du), *ports.* 3 vol. *Amst.* 1700
- 1499\*Janus, or the Edinburgh Literary Almanack, 1826—Journal of a Soldier of the 71st, or Glasgow Regiment, 1819—Innes's Siberia, 1831, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1500 Jardine, Letters from Barbary, France, &c. 2 vol. 1788
- 1501 Jardine (D.) Sermons, by Jo. P. Estlin, 2 vol. *calf* *Bris.* 1798
- 1502 Jardine (D.) Sermons, by J. P. Estlin, 2 vol. *ib.* 1798
- 1503 Jebb (Bp.) Practical Theology, 2 vol. *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1830
- 1504\*Jebb (Bp.) Sermons, chiefly Practical *Presentation Copy from the author* 1816
- 1505 Jeffery of Monmouth, the British History, by A. Thompson *scarce, calf* 1718
- 1506\*Jeffery (Jo.) Sermons and Tracts, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1751
- 1507 Jefferson (Tho.) Notes on the State of Virginia *VERY RARE, PRIVATELY PRINTED Philadelphia*, 1788
- 1508 Jenkin (Rob.) Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion, 2 vol. 1734
- 1509\*Jennings (Jas.) the Family Cyclopædia, 2 vol. *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1821
- 1510\*Jennings (Jas.) Ornithologia, or the Birds, a Poem, *cuts uncut* 1828
- 1511 Jesuites, La Morale Pratique des, 8 vol. *Amst.* 1746
- 1512 Jesuites:—Desseines Pernicieux des Jesuites, 1756—Jesuites Criminels de leze Majesté dans la Théorie et dans la Pratique, 1758, *with upwards of 30 Tracts relative to the Jesuits, bound in 6 vol.*

- 1513 Jesuits:—History of the Jesuits, 2 vol. 1816
- 1514 Jesuites —Hasenmulleri Historia Jesuitici, 1595 — Histoire Impartiale des Jesuites, 2 vol. 1768 —Jarrige les Jesuites mis sur l'Eschafaut, 1649—Privilegiorum Societatis Jesu, Romæ, 1615, &c. together 6 vol.
- 1515 Jesus, Maria, Joseph, or the Devout Pilgrim, Amst. 1657—Montalete (L.) the Mystery of Jesuitisme, 1657 together 2 vol.
- 1516 Joannis Damasceni (S.) Orationes tres, cura P. F. Zini, Aldus, 1554—S. Leonis Magni Sermones et Homiliæ, Venet. 1573, 2 vol. vellum
- 1517 Job, or the Gospel preached to the Patriarchs, 1838—Law's Theory of Religion, 1759—A Liturgy on the Universal Principles, 1776, &c. together 6 vol.
- 1518 Johnson (Dr. S.) Diary of a Journey in North Wales in 1774, 1816—Knox's Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vol. 1779—Kotzebue's Journey into Persia, plates, 1819 together 4 vol.
- 1519 Johnson (Dr. S.) Histoire de Rasselas, Paris, 1832—Longchamp sur la Revolution du Paraguay, ib. 1827 —Le Voile Levé pour les Curieux, ib. 1816, &c. together 4 vol.
- 1520 Johnson (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets, portraits. 7 vol. uncut Sharpe's Edition, 1805
- 1521 Johnson (A. B.) Treatise on Language New York, 1836
- 1522 Jones (Col.) Memoranda relative to the Lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810
- PRIVATELY PRINTED, with an autograph note of the author 1829
- 1523 Jones (Jo.) Greek and English Lexicon, calf 1825
- 1524 Jones (Ric.) an Essay on the Distribution of Wealth, and on the Sources of Taxation 1831
- 1525 Jones (Wm.) the History of the Christian Church, and of the Waldenses and Albigenses, 2 vol. 1819
- 1526\* Jones (Wm.) Theological and Miscellaneous Works, portrait, 6 vol. 1826
- 1527 Jones (Wm.) Dictionary of Religious Opinions, 1815—J. Jones' Translation of Isaiah, 1830—Jardine's Three Discourses, 1792, &c. together 5 vol.
- 1528\* Jones (Sir Wm) Works, with his Life by Lord Teignmouth, portrait, 13 vol.  
Presentation Copy, calf extra, marbled leaves, from J. Neville White, with an extract from Landor in the autograph of the Poet Laureate
- 1529 Jonson (Ben) Works, with Notes, and a Biographical Memoir by Wm. Gifford, port. 9 vol. uncut 1816
- 1530 Joseph de Anchieta (Padre) Arte de Grammatica da Lingoa mais usada na Costa do Brasil  
russia extra, gilt leaves Coimbra, 1595

\* \* \* This singularly rare and curious book was sent me from the Public Library of Bahia de Todos, or Santos, by desire of the Conde des Arcos, then Governor of that Captaincy. See a long and curious note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.



- 1531\*Josselyn (Jo.) Account of Two Voyages to New England,  
1674—Josselyn, New England's Rarities, *woodcuts*, 1672  
together 2 vol.
- 1532 Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, in  
1805-6, 2 vol. New York, 1810
- 1533 Journal of a Horticultural Tour through Flanders, Holland, &c.  
in 1817 Edinb. 1823
- 1534\*Journal of a Naturalist, *plates, uncut* 1829
- 1535\*Jovii (P.) Turcicarum Rerum Commentarius, Paris, 1539—  
P. Bellonii Plurimarum Singularium & Memorabilium  
Rerum in Græcia, Asia, &c. descriptio, *woodcuts*, Antv.  
1589—Bellonius de Neglecta Stirpium Cultura, *ib.* 1589:  
3 vol. in 1
- 1536 Jowett (Wm.) Christian Researches in the Mediterranean,  
*uncut* 1824
- 1537 Jowett (Wm.) Memoir and Remains of Cor. Neale 1834
- 1538\*Judkin (C.) Account of a Mission in Arabia, &c. 1828
- 1539\*Julien (P. de St.) Meslanges Historiques et Recueils de Diverses  
Matières pour la pluspart Paradoxalles, &c. *vellum*  
Lyon, 1588
- 1540\*Junius (the Letters of) with Anecdotes of the Author, 1771  
—An Inquiry concerning the Author of Junius, 1814—  
Letters proving a late Prime Minister to have been Junius,  
1816 together 3 vol.
- 1541 Junius, his Letters, with his Confidential Correspondence with  
Mr. Wilkes and H. S. Woodfall, 3 vol. 1812
- 1542 Jurisprudentia Frisica, of Friesche Regtkennis door M. Hettema,  
3 vol. in 1, *calf, marbled leaves* Leeuwarden, 1834-5
- 1543\*Kaye (Bp. Jo.) the Ecclesiastical History of the II and III  
Centuries, illustrated from Tertullian, *uncut* Camb. 1826
- 1544 Keating (W. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of  
St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, &c. in 1823, *plates*,  
2 vol. *uncut* Philadelphia, 1824
- 1545\*Keating (W. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of  
St. Peter's River, &c. in 1823, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1825
- 1546\*Keightley (Tho.) the Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy,  
*plates, uncut* 1831
- 1547 Keightley (Tho.) the History of England 2 vol. *cloth* 1837
- 1548\*Keith (Alex.) Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion  
from Prophecy  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* Edinb. 1830
- 1549 Kellison (Matt.) a Treatise of the Hierarchie and divers  
Orders of the Church against the Anarchie of Calvin  
Doway, 1629
- 1550\*Kempe (A. J.) Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church of  
St. Martin-le-Grand, *plates* 1825
- 1551\*Ken (Bp. Tho.) Works, by W. Hawkins, *portrait*, 4 vol. 1721
- 1552 Kendall (E. A.) Letters on the State of Ireland, and the Roman  
Catholic Question, 3 vol. 1826

- 1553 Kennet (White) the Case of Impropropriations and the Augmentation of Vicarages, 1704—King's State of the Protestants in Ireland, 1692 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 1554 Kenyon (Jo.) Poems . . . . . 1838
- 1555 Keysler (Jo. G.) Travels through Germany, &c. *plates*, 4 vol. 1760
- 1556 Kidd (Jo.) on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, *cloth* . . . . . *Pickering*, 1833
- 1557 Kindersley (N. E.) Specimens of Hindoo Literature, *plates calf* . . . . . 1794
- 1558 King (Capt. P. P.) Survey of the Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1826
- 1559 King (G.) de Origine Mali, *vellum, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1702
- 1560\* King (Dr. Wm.) Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times, 1818—Piozziana, or Recollections of Mrs. Piozzi, 1833 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 1561 King (Wm.) Original Works, 3 vol. . . . . 1776
- 1562 Kinsey (W. M.) Portugal Illustrated, *numerous fine plates, India proofs* . . . . . *imperial 8vo*, 1829
- 1563 Kirke White (Hen.) his Remains and Life, by R. Southey, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1808
- 1564 Kirke White (Hen.) Clifton Grove, and other Poems *Presentation Copy, in blue morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . 1803
- 1565 Kirke White (Hen.) Remains, with his Life, by R. Southey, *portrait*, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1811
- 1566 Klopstock's Werke, 12 vol. (*wanting vol. 3*), *uncut Leipz.* 1798
- 1567\* Knapp (S. J.) Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen *Presentation Copy, uncut, from Prof. Ticknor, Boston, U. S.* 1821
- 1568 Knickerbocker, or New York Monthly Magazine for 1836, vol. 7 and 8, *calf* . . . . . *New York*, 1836
- 1569\* Knight (Sam.) Life of Dr. Jo. Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, *port. Oxford*, 1823
- 1570 Knowles (Jas. D.) Memoir of Roger Williams, founder of the State of Rhode Island, *cloth* *Presentation Copy, from G. Ticknor, with his autograph Boston, U. S.* 1834
- 1571 Knox (Alex.) Remains, by Bp. Jebb, *portrait*, 4 vol. 1834-7
- 1572 Knox (Alex.) and Bp. Jebb's Thirty Years Correspondence, edited by Ch. Foster, 2 vol. *Presentation Copy from the editor* . . . . . 1834
- 1573 Koran, or the Alkoran of Mahommed, translated with notes by G. Sale, 2 vol. . . . . *Bath*, 1795
- 1574 Koran, or the Alkoran of Mohammed, translated with notes by G. Sale, 2 vol. . . . . 1801
- 1575\* Kotzebue (A. von) Travels through Italy in 1804-5, 4 vol. 1807
- 1576 Kotzebue (O. von) Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, *many coloured plates*, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1821



- 1577 Krasinski (Count V.) Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, &c. of the Reformation in Poland, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1838
- 1578\*Labat (J. B.) Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale, plates, 5 vol. . . . . Paris, 1728
- 1579\*Labat (J. B.) Voyages en Espagne et en Italie Amst. 1731
- 1580\*Labat (J. B.) Relation Historique de l'Ethiopie Occidentale, many plates, 3 vol. . . . . Paris, 1732
- 1581\*Labat (J. B.) Memoires du Chev. d'Arvieux ses Voyages dans l'Asie, la Syrie, la Palestine, &c. 6 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1735
- 1582\*Labat (J. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, port. and plates, 8 vol. . . . . *ib.* 1742
- 1583 Labillardiere (M.) Account of a Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, with a 4to vol. of plates, 3 vol. 1800
- 1584 Laborde (Alex. de) View of Spain, with the atlas, 6 vol. *uncut* 1809
- 1585\*Lacomb, Abrége Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord, 2 vol. Paris, 1762
- 1586 Lactantii Opera Omnia, cura Walchii Lips. 1735
- 1587 Lady's Magazine, plates, vol. 1 to 13 (*wanting* vol. 6 and 12) 1770
- 1588 Laet (Jo. de) de Origine Gentium Americanarum Elzev. 1642
- 1589 Laincourt (Duke de la Rochefoucault) Travels in North America, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1800
- 1590 Lake (Jo.) Criticism and Taste, a Satire, 1834—Isab. Lickbarrow's Poetical Effusions, Kendal, 1814—Jo. Lowe's Poems, 1803, &c. . . . . together 7 vol.
- 1591 La Lande (Sr. P. A.) Histoire de l'Empereur Charles VI, 6 vol. a la Haye, 1743
- 1592\*Lamb (Ch.) Specimens of the English Dramatic Poets  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the editor* 1808
- 1593 Lamb (Ch.) Album Verses, 1830—Lawson (J.) Orient Harping, and other Poems, 2 vol. 1820, &c.
- 1594 Lamb (Ch.) Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, 2 vol. *cloth* 1835
- 1595 Lamb (Ch.) Poetical Works . . . . . 1836
- 1596\*Lamb (Ch.) Album Verses, 1830—R. Lander's Impious Feast, a Poem, 1828—Laurence the Martyr, 1829—Letters from Albion, &c. 2 vol. 1814, &c. . . . . together 6 vol.
- 1597\*Lander (W. Savage) Commentary on Memoirs of Mr. Fox  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1812
- \* \* \* This book was suppressed :—see the autograph note of the Poet Laureate.
- 1598 Lander (W. S.) Idyllia Heroica Decem Librum Phaleuciorum Unum  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *russia extra, gilt leaves* Pisis, 1820
- 1599 Lander (W. S.) Another copy, *uncut* *ib.* 1820

- 1600\*Landor (W. S.) *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, 5 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1824-29
- 1601 Landor (W. S.) *Pericles and Aspasia*, 2 vol. 1836
- 1602 Landor (W. S.) *Andrea of Hungary, and Giovanna of Naples*  
 1839
- 1603 *Londres: Ouvrage d'un Francois, avec notes d'un Anglois*,  
 3 vol. . . . . *Neuchatel*, 1774
- 1604\*Lantier (M. de) *Voyage en Espagne de Chev. St. Gervais*,  
*plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1809
- 1605 Lardner's *Cyclopædia:—The Annual Retrospect of Public Affairs for 1831*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1831
- 1606\*Larramendi (Man. de) *Arte de la Lengua Bascongada*  
*fine copy, calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . *Salamanca*, 1729
- 1607 Larrey (D. J.) *Memoires de Chirurgie Militaire et Campagnes*,  
 3 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1822
- 1608\*Lavington (Bp.) *the Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared*, 2 vol. *calf* . . . . . 1754
- 1609 *L'Avocat du Diable, ou Memoires sur la Vie et sur la Legende du Pape Gregoire VII, &c.* 3 vol. . . . . *a St. Pourcain*, 1743
- 1610 Lawrence (Mrs.) *the Last Autumn, and other Poems*, 1829—  
*H. F. Lyte's Poems*, 1834 . . . . . *together* 2 vol.
- 1611 *Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours* 1825

## QUARTO.

- 1612\*Langueti (Hub.) *Arcana Seculi XVI—Epistolæ edit. Jo. P. Ludovicus, port.* 3 parts in 1 vol. . . . . *Halæ*, 1699
- 1613\*Lardner (Nath.) *his Works, portrait*, 5 vol. *uncut* 1815
- 1614 Latimer (Bp.) *Fruitfull Sermons*  
*black letter, calf (wormed)*. . . . . *Lond. Jo. Day*, 1575
- 1615 Laurembergii (P.) *Horticultura — Apparatus Plantarius et Porticus Æsculapii, figuris*, 3 vol. in 1, *Rost.* 1630, &c.

## LEE PRIORY PRESS PUBLICATIONS:—

- 1616 Breton (Nic.) *Melancholike Humoirs, by Sir E. Brydges*, *half bound morocco* . . . . . 1815
- 1617 Browne (Wm.) *Original Poems, never before published, by Sir E. Brydges*, *half bound morocco* 1815
- 1618 Browne (W.) *Another copy, in 4 parts, uncut* 1815
- 1619 Brydges (Sir E.) *Occasional Poems; with Wrangham's Sonnets from Petrarch*, 2 vol. in 1, *half bound morocco* 1814-17
- 1620 Percy (W.) *Sonnets to the Fairest Coelia*, 1584, *reprinted* 1818
- 1621\*Raleigh (Sir W.) *Poems, by Sir E. Brydgès, uncut* 1813
- 1622 *Select Funeral Memorials, edited by Sir E. Brydges*, *half bound morocco* . . . . . 1818

\* \* The impression of the above works was limited to 100 copies, and in some instances to a less number.



- 6123\*Le Bruyn (Corn.) Voyages au Levant, l'Asie Mineure, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, *portrait, and many plates*, 5 vol. *fine copy, in old calf gilt* a la Haye, 1732
- 1624 Leland (Tho.) the History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II, 3 vol. *uncut* Dub. 1773
- 1625\*Lenfant (Jaq.) Histoire du Concile de Pise, *portraits*. 2 vol. Amst. 1724
- 1626\*Lenfant (Jas.) History of the Council of Constance, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1730
- 1627 Lenzoni (C.) Rime, e la Clori Tragi-commedia Pastorale, 2 vol. Firenze, 1625-6
- 1628 Leoni (Fr.) Sibyllarum in Veteri Ecclesia, &c. Venet. 1744—  
M. Manni de Florentinis Inventis Commentarium, 1731  
together 2 vol.
- 1629 Lescarbot (Marc.) le Tableau de la Suisse et autres Allien de la France es hautes Allemagnes, *en verse*  
calf extra, by C. Lewis Paris, 1618
- 1630 Lewis (W.) Philosophical Commerce of Arts, *plates*, vol. 1  
(no more published), *uncut* 1765
- 1631 Lewis and Clarke (Capt.) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, *maps, calf, marbled leaves* 1814
- 1632\*Lichtenstein (Hen.) Travels in Southern Africa, 1803-1806, *port and plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1812
- 1633\*Lily (Jo.) Euphues and his England; and Euphues, the Anatomie of Wit, 2 vol. in 1 (*wants last leaf of vol. 2*)  
black letter 1607, &c.
- 1634 Lingard (Jo.) a History of England, to the Accession of Henry VIII, 3 vol. 1819
- 1635 Literary Gazette, a Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Politics, &c. from the Commencement in 1817 to 1826, 10 vol. *half bound* 1817, &c.
- 1636 Liturgy;—the Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, &c. in the Mohawk Language, *with a Manuscript Vocabulary*, calf  
very scarce; a Presentation Copy to Sir E. Lyttleton, and from him to the Poet Laureate Boston, U. S. 1763
- 1637\*Lobo (Jer.) Voyage Historique d'Abissine, par Le Grand Paris, 1728
- 1638 Locker (Edw. H.) Views in Spain, *many plates* 1824
- 1639\*Lockhart (The) Papers, or Memoirs and Commentaries upon the Affairs of Scotland, 1702 to 1745, 2 vol. *uncut* 1817
- 1640 Londonderry (Marquess of) Narrative of the Peninsular War, *uncut* 1828
- 1641\*Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader 1791
- 1642 Loredano (G. Fr.) la Diane, Venet. 1638—A. Marchetti Saggio delle Rime, 1704, &c. together 6 vol.

- 1643\* Lorenzini (Nic.) Vita del Glorioso S. Giovan Gualberto  
Azzini, *old morocco, gilt leaves* Firenze, 1599
- 1644 Loureiro (Jo. de) Flora Cochinchinensis : sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina Nascentes, 2 vol. *russia Ulyssipone*, 1790
- 1645 Luccock (Jo.) Notes on Rio Janeiro and the Southern Parts of Brazil, *MS. notes, uncut* 1820
- 1646\* Lucian of Samosata, from the Greek, with the Comments and Illustrations of Wieland, by Wm. Tooke, 2 vol. *uncut* 1820
- 1647 Lucii (L.) Historia Jesuitica de Jesuitarum Ordinis Origine, Regulis, &c. Basil. 1627
- 1648 Ludolfi (J.) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cura J. M. Wanslebii 1661
- 1649 Ludus Scacchiæ, Chesse Play, translated by G. B. 1597, *re-printed* — The Paradise of Dainty Devices, reprinted from the edition of 1576, edited by Sir E. Brydges, *only 120 copies printed*, 2 vol. in 1 1810, &c.
- 1650 Ludwig (Chr.) English, German, and French Dictionary, 2 vol. *Leips.* 1736
- 1651 Lycophron, Cassandra, translated, with Notes by Lord Royston PRIVATELY PRINTED, *a Presentation Copy, elegantly bound in russia extra, gilt leaves* Camb. 1806
- 1652 Lyvys (The) of Seyntys, translated into Englysh, by a Dr. of Dyvynite cleppd Osbern Bokenam, *hf. bd. mor. uncut* PRIVATELY PRINTED *for the Roxburghe Club* *Presentation Copy from Lord Clive* 1835
- 1653 Machiavelli (Nic.) il Principe, Vita di Castruccio Castracani, Histoire Fiorentine, etc. *red morocco* Firenze, 1532
- 1654 Mackenzie (Sir Geo. S.) Travels in Iceland, in 1810, *plates, some coloured, calf extra, marbled leaves* Edinb. 1811
- 1655\* Macmichael (Wm.) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in 1817-18, *plates* 1819
- 1656 Macpherson (Jas.) an Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland 1772
- 1657\* Maffei (Jo. P.) Historiarum Libri XVI et Selectarum Epistolarum ex India Libri IV Venet. 1588
- 1658 Mahony or Malony (C.) Disputatio Apologetica, de Jure Regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis Adversus Hæreticos Anglos *Presentation Copy, half bound mor. uncut, only 100 copies printed* Francof. 1645, reprinted Dub. 18—
- 1659 Maimbourg :—The History of Arianism, 2 vol. 1729
- 1660 Malbrancq (J.) de Morinis et Morinorum Rebus, Sylvis, Paludibus, Oppidis, Regia Comitum Prosapia ac Territoriis Regioq. Præsulium Splendore, *plates*, 3 vol. *very scarce* Tornaci, 1639
- 1661\* Malcolm (J. P.) Londinium Redivum, or an Ancient and Modern History, &c. of London, *plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1802
- 1662 Malcolm (Sir Jo.) the History of Persia, 2 vol. *uncut* 1815



- 1663 Malkin (Fr.) History of Greece from the Earliest Times,  
LARGE PAPER, *Presentation Copy, only 130 printed* 1830
- 1664 Malmsbury (William of) The History of the Kings of Eng-  
land, and the Modern History, translated by Sharpe,  
*uncut* 1815
- 1665\* Mambruni (P.) Constantinus sive de Idololatria Debellata,  
*old calf* . . . . . *Paris*, 1658
- 1666\* Mambruni (P.) Dissertatio Peripatetica de Epico Carmine,  
*calf* . . . . . *ib.* 1652
- 1667\* Mamotrectus seu Expositiones sup. totam Bibliam  
*fine clean copy* . . . . . *Venet. F. de Hailbrun*, 1478

## FOLIO.

- 1668 Krantzii (Alb.) Rerum Germanicarum Historici Clariss.  
Saxonia, &c. 2 vol. in 1 . . . . . *Francof.* 1575
- 1669\* Kolbe (Pet.) Naauwkeurige Beschryving van de Kaap de  
Goede Hoop, *many plates*, 2 vol. . . . . *Amst.* 1727
- 1670\* Laet (Jo. de) Novus Orbis seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occiden-  
talis Lib. xviii, *figuris, calf* . . . . . *L. Bat. Elzev.* 1633
- 1671\* Laet (Jo. de) Histoire ofte Jaerlijck Verhael van de Verrich-  
tinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie,  
*plates, vellum* . . . . . *Leyden*, 1644
- \* \* \* This Book is not noticed among J. de Laet's works, by Fop-  
pens, in the Bibliotheca Belgica, though it is the most im-  
portant of them, his Novus Orbis being a compilation,  
and this an original work. *See MS. Note in the auto-  
graph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 1672 Laud (a Relation of the Conference between Abp.) and Fisher  
the Jesuit  
*Presented by R. Garnett to the Poet Laureate* 1639
- 1673\* Laud: — The History of the Troubles and Trials of Abp. Laud,  
with his Remains, by H. Wharton, *portrait*, 2 vol. in 1  
1695-1700
- 1674 Launoii (Jo.) Epistolæ Omnes . . . . . *Cantab.* 1689
- 1675 Le Roy (Jac. B.) Topographia Historica Gallo-Brabantiae,  
*many plates* . . . . . *Amst.* 1692
- 1676 Lesclaireissement de la Langue Francoise  
*black letter, wants title* . . . . . *Jo. Hawkins*, 1530
- 1677\* Le Songe du Vergier lequel parle de la Disputacion du Clerc  
et du Chevalier, *with two woodcuts*  
*black letter* . . . . . *Par. Jehan Petit, n. d.*
- 1678 L'Estrange (Roger) The Observator for 1681-86, *port.* 3 vol.  
1684, &c.
- 1679\* Ligon (Ric.) A History of the Island of Barbadoes, *plates*,  
*calf* . . . . . 1657

- 1680 Linschoten (J. H. van) Itinerarium, ofte Schip-Vaert near Oost  
ofte Portugaeles Indien, *many plates* *Amst.* 1623
- 1681 Lipomani (Episc.) Historiæ de Vitis Sanctorum, 2 vol. in 1  
*Lovanii*, 1565
- 1682\*Littleton (A.) Sixty-one Sermons . 1680
- 1683 Lobkowitz (Jo. Car.) Philippus Prudens Caroli V. Imp. Filius  
Lusitaniæ Algaribæ, Indiæ, Brasilæ Legitimus Rex De-  
monstratus, *many ports.* . *Antv.* 1639
- 1684\*Loniceri (Phil.) Chronicorum Turicorum, in quibus Turcorum  
Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, &c. &c. *woodcuts*,  
2 vol. in 1 . . *Francof.* 1578
- 1685 Louis de S<sup>te</sup> Terese, La Succession du S<sup>te</sup> Prophete Elie en  
l'Ordre des Carmes, et en la Reforme de Sainte Terese,  
*engraved title* . *Paris*, 1662
- 1686\*Loveday (Rob.) Cleopatra, a Romance, 2 vol. 1665
- 1687\*Lorini (Buon.) le Fortificationi, *figuris* *Venet.* 1609  
*Presentation Copy from W. S. Landor.*
- 1688 Ludolfi Historia Æthiopica, *plates* *Francof.* 1681
- 1689 Luther (Mart.) Divine Discourses at his Table, &c., by H.  
Bell, *portrait, a corner torn off, and title mounted* 1652
- 1690 Luther (Mart.) Colloquia Mensalia; or his Familiar Dis-  
courses, *portrait* . . 1791
- 1691\*Lyndwood (Guil.) Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ,  
BEST EDITION . . 1679
- 1692\*MABILLON (JO.) ANNALES ORDINIS S. BENEDICTI Occi-  
dentalium Monachorum Patriarchæ, *many plates*, 6 vol.  
*Fine copy in old calf, gilt* . *Paris*, 1703
- 1693 Macedo (Ant.) Divi Tutelares Orbis Christiani. Opus Singu-  
lare, in quo de Sanctis Regnorum *Ulyssipone*, 1687
- 1694\*Machiavel (Nic.) Works . . 1720
- 1695 Macrobian Opera . . *Basileæ*, 1535
- 1696\*Magii (Hier.) de Mundi Exustione & Die Judicii lib. v. *calf*  
*ib.* 1562
- 1697 Maittaire (M.) Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum Pro-  
fanorum and Ecclesiasticorum, 2 vol. *fine copy, russia*,  
*gilt leaves* . . 1713
- 1698 Mantuani (Baptistæ) Opera Poetica, cum commentariis Murr-  
honis, Brantii, et Ascensii, 3 vol.  
*Fine Copy, in the original oak binding, with clasps*  
*Paris, Ascensii*, 1513
- 1699\*Marca (Pierre de) Histoire de Bearn, contenant l'Origine des  
Rois de Navarre, etc.  
*Fine copy in calf, marbled leaves, with a MS. Note by the*  
*Poet Laureate* . *Paris*, 1640
- 1700\*Marcæ (P. de) Hispanica sive Limes Hispanicus *ib.* 1688
- 1701\*Martene (Edm. & Ur. Durand) Veterum Scriptorum et Mo-  
numentorum Historicorum Dogmaticorum, etc. *amplissa*  
*Collectio*, 9 vol. *uncut* . *Paris*, 1714-33



## EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 1702 LEAKE (W.M.) Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution 1826
- 1703 Le Bas (C. W.) The Life of Bishop Middleton, *port.* 2 vol. 1831  
*uncut*
- 1704 Lebat (Pere) Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, etc. *plates*, 4 vol. *Amst.* 1731
- 1705 Legant (Fr.) Voyages et Aventures en deux Isles Desertes des Indes Orientales, *plates*, 2 vol. *ib.* 1708
- 1706 Le Grand (M.) Fabliaux, or Tales, abridged from MS. of the 12th and 13th Centuries, by L. Way and G. Ellis, *woodcuts* 1815
- 1707 Leigh (Lord) his Poems, now first collected  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1839
- 1708 Leone, Dialogi di Amore, *russia* *Aldus*, 1541
- \* \* \* "Robert Southey, Keswick, 30 November, 1821, from Walter Savage Landor;" *in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 1709\* Lery (Jean de) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Bresil, autrement dite Amerique, *figures, calf* 1578
- 1710 Lery (Jean de) une autre Edition, *calf, marb. leaves* 1585
- 1711 Le Sage, le Bachelier de Salamanque, *plates*, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1736—C. de Lesser, Amadis de Gaule Poeme et les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, 2 vol. 1812-13, &c. &c.  
*together 6 vol.*
- 1712 Leslie (Ch.) The Rehearsals, a View of the Times, *port.* 6 vol. 1750
- 1713 Lescarbot, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1609—Lerii Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, 1586—Jo. Leonis Africa, 1632—Lac, Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, 1805  
*together 8 vol.*
- 1714\* L'Estrange (H.) Observations on the Historie of the Reign of King Charles, with Extranus Vulpanus, or an Answer, 2 vol in 1 1656
- 1715 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, ecrites des Missions Etrangeres, 26 vol. *Paris*, 1780-83
- 1716\* Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, and Account of the Highlands, with Notes by Jamieson, *plates*, 2 vol. 1822
- 1717\* Letters written by Eminent Persons in the XVII and XVIII Centuries, from the Originals in the Bodleian Library, 3 vol. *uncut* 1813
- 1718 Lewis (Geo.) *Etchings* of the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany, 3 parts  
*royal 8vo*, 1821

- 1719 Lewis (Jo.) Life of Bp. Pecock  
*See MS. note by the Poet Laureate* . . . . . 1744
- 1720 Lewis (M.) the Travels of Capt. Lewis and Clarke, 1809—  
 Letter to the Dilettanti Society on the Works at Windsor,  
 1827, &c. . . . . together 7 vol.
- 1721\* Lewis (M. G.) Tales of Wonder, 2 vol. in 1  
*Presentation Copy, red morocco, gilt leaves* royal 8vo, 1801
- 1722 Life of Lady Guion, 1772—Life of Alex. Kilham, *n. d.*—  
 Memoirs of Fr. M. Klopstock, 1809, &c . . . . . together 4 vol.
- 1723 Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, *plates*, 1726—  
 Life and Adventures of Don Ant. de Trezzanio, *plates*,  
 1761—Lloyd's Edmund and Oliver, 2 vol. together 4 vol.
- 1724 Lightfoot (Jo.) Whole Works, by Pitman, *portrait*, 13 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . 1825
- 1725\* Lilly (Jo.) Sixe Court Comedies, presented before Queene  
 Elizabeth, *calf, neat* . . . . . 1632
- 1726\* Lilly (Wm.) History of his Life and Times, from 1602 to 1681,  
*portraits* . . . . . 1822
- 1727\* Lindley (Tho.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, 1805—Life  
 of Gen. Mina, 1825—Lowe's Present State of England,  
 1823, &c. . . . . together 8 vol.
- 1728 Lingard (Jo.) Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, *uncut*,  
*scarce* . . . . . Newcastle, 1810
- 1729\* Link (H. F.) Travels in Portugal, France, and Spain 1801
- 1730 Linnæus Tour in Lapland, by J. E. Smith, 2 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 1731 Lisbonne (Description de la Ville de) *old red morocco, gilt  
 leaves* . . . . . Paris, 1730
- 1732 Lisvart de Grece, Roman de Chevalerie, ou suite d'Amadis de  
 Gaule, par Mayer, 5 vol. . . . . Amst. 1788
- 1733 Literary Memoirs of Living Authors, 2 vol. 1798
- 1734 Literary Panorama and National Register, 11 vol. *not consecu-  
 tive* . . . . . 1809, &c.
- 1735 Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters, *with 69 ports.*  
 2 vol. . . . .
- LARGE PAPER, *uncut* . . . . . 1819
- 1736\* Lives of Jo. Leland, Tho. Hearne, and Ant. Wood, *portraits*,  
 2 vol. . . . .
- LARGE PAPER, *uncut* . . . . . Oxford, 1772
- 1737 Lives of Dr. E. Pocock, Dr. Z. Pearce, Bp. Newton, and Rev.  
 P. Skelton, 2 vol. . . . . 1816
- 1738 Llorente (J. A.) Histoire Critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne,  
 par Pellier, *port.* 4 vol. *half bound morocco* Paris, 1818
- 1739 Lloyd (Ch.) Poems  
*Presentation Copy, with autograph of the author Carlisle*, 1795
- 1740 Lloyd (Ch.) S. T. Coleridge and Ch. Lambe's Poems  
 . . . . . Bristol, 1797
- 1741 Lloyd (Ch.) Edmund and Oliver, 2 vol. *ib.* 1798
- 1742 Lloyd (Ch.) Nugæ Canoræ, Poems . . . . . 1819



- 1743 Lloyd (Ch.) Poetical Essays on the Character of Pope  
*Presentation Copy* 1821
- 1744 Lloyd (Ch.) Desultory Thoughts in London; and other Poems 1821
- 1745 Lloyd (Ch.) the Duke d'Ormond, a Tragedy; and Beritola, a Tale 1822
- 1746 Lloyd (Ch.) Poems; and Lloyd and Ch. Lamb's Blank Verse, 2 vol. 1798-1823
- \* \* The above eight lots are uniformly and elegantly bound in calf extra.
- 1747 Lloyd (Rob.) the St. James's Magazine, 3 vol. 1762
- 1748\* Lobo (Jer.) Voyage to Abyssinia, by Le Grand 1735
- 1749\* Locker (E. H.) Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders, 20 *fine portraits*  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1832
- 1750 Lockhart (J. G.) Memoirs of the Life of Sir W. Scott, *portrait*, 7 vol. *cloth* *Edinb.* 1837
- 1751\* London General Gazetteer, *maps*, 3 vol. 1825
- 1752 Longmire (Dan.) Remains of James Fox Longmire, *cloth* 1834
- 1753\* Lorris (G. de) et J. D. Meung, la Roman de la Rose, par J. B. Lantini de Damerey, *portrait and plates*, 5 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Paris, royal* 8vo, 1799
- 1754 Loseley (the) Manuscripts, and other rare Documents, from Henry VIII to James I, by A. J. Kempe, *front.* 1835
- 1755\* Loskiel (G. H.) History of the Missions of the United Brethren in America, by La Trobe, *uncut* 1794
- 1756 Louis XIV ses Œuvres, *portrait and plates*, 6 vol.  
*calf gilt* *Paris*, 1806
- 1757 Louis XVIII, Memoires de, par le Duc de D\*\*\*\*, 6 vol. *sewed* 1832
- 1758\* Lovelace (Ric.) Lucasta & Aramantha; and other Poems, 1817  
—Shak. Marmion, Cupid, and Psyche, a Legend, 2 vol.  
*Chiswick*, 1817-20
- 1759 Loves of Othniel and Achsah, 2 vol. *calf gilt* 1769
- 1760 Lovell (Rob.) and R. Southey, Poems, containing the Retrospect, &c. *with a MS. Sonnet in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*  
LARGE PAPER, *calf, gilt leaves* *Bath*, 1795
- 1761 Lowndes' British Librarian, or the Book Collector's Guide, 7 parts, *all published* 1839-40
- 1762\* Lowth (Episc. Rob.) de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, *portrait, uncut* *Oxon.* 1821
- 1763 Lucani Pharsalia, *calf, gilt leaves* *Paris, Barbou*, 1767
- 1764 Lucas (Sieur P.) Troisième Voyage fait en 1714, dans la Turquie, &c. *plates*, 3 vol. *Rouen*, 1719
- 1765 Lucian, his Works, translated by Dryden, 4 vol. 1711
- 1766 Ludlow (Memoirs of Edm.) 2 vol. *Switzerland*, 1698

- 1767 Luisgnan (S.) Voyage to Smyrna and Constantinople, 2 vol.  
1801
- 1768\* Lussan (Mlle. de) Histoire de la Revolution de Naples dans  
1647-8 . . . . . *Paris*, 1757
- 1769 Lutheri (Mart.) Enchiridion Piarum Precationum, cum Pas-  
sionale, etc. *many woodcuts, stained*
- RARE . . . . . *Wittebergæ*, 1543
- 1770 Lycosthene (C.) Apophthegmata . . . . . *Colon*. 1611
- 1771 Lyttleton (Geo. Lord) History of the Life of King Henry II,  
6 vol. *calf, neat* . . . . . 1769
- 1772 Lyttelton (Hon. W.) Account of Napoleon Bonaparte's coming  
on board H.M.S. the Northumberland
- PRIVATELY PRINTED, *with an autograph note from Wm. Nicol*
- 1773 Mabinogion, from the Llŷr Eoch o Hergest, and other Ancient  
Welsh Manuscripts, with an English Translation by Lady  
C. Guest, parts 1 and 2 . . . . . *imperial 8vo*, 1838-9
- 1774 Macfarlan's History of the First Ten Years of George the  
Third, 4 vol. . . . . 1783
- 1775\* Machiavelli (Nic.) Opere, *portrait*, 8 vol. *uncut* *Italia*, 1813
- 1776 Mackey (Mary) the Scraps of Nature, a Poem, *portrait*  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1810
- 1777 Mackintosh (R. J.) Memoirs of the Life of Sir Jas. Mackin-  
tosh, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1835
- 1778\* MacPherson on the Ancient Caledonians, *Dub.* 1768—Milton's  
History of Britain, 1695—Memoirs of the Portuguese In-  
quisition, 1761, &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 1779 Macropedii (Geo. & A.) Fabulæ Comicæ-Christianæ Pietatis,  
&c. 5 vol. in 1, *russia* . . . . . *Ultraj.* 1552
- \* \* \* " Robert Southey, from Walter Savage Landor, *Keswick*,  
30th Nov. 1821," *in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 1780 Madan (M.) Thelyphthora, or a Treatise on Female Ruin, 3 vol.  
*calf* . . . . . 1781
- 1781 Madden, Reflections and Resolutions proper for the Gen-  
tlemen of Ireland  
*scarce, calf, m. l.* . . . . . *Dubl.* 1738, *privately reprinted* 1810
- 1782 Mahon (Lord) History of the War of the Succession in Spain,  
with the Appendix, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1832
- 1783 Maillardi (O.) Sermons, 3 vol. in 1, *Paris*, *J. Petit*, *n. d.*—  
*Meditationes Sanctorum cum Aliis Piis Opusculis, n. d.*
- 1784\* Maillet, Description de l'Egypte, par Maserier, *plates*, 2 vol.  
à la Haye, 1740
- 1785\* Maintenon (Madame) Lettres et Memoires, par Beamelle,  
15 vol. *wanting vol. 5* . . . . . 1757-8
- 1786 Maintenon (Mme. de) Lettres avec sa Vie, *portrait*, 3 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1815
- 1787 Maintenon (Lettres Inédites de Mme.) et de Mme. la Prin-  
cesse des Ursins, 4 vol. *sewed* . . . . . *ib.* 1826



- 1788\*Malcolm (Jas. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, *plates*, 5 vol. 1810-11
- 1789 Malcolm (Jo.) Sketch of the Political History of India  
*uncut* 1811
- 1790 Malthus (T. R.) on the Principle of Population, 3 vol. 1817
- 1791 Malthus (T. R.) Definitions in Political Economy 1827
- 1792 Malthus (T. R.) Definitions in Political Economy, 1827—  
Memoirs of Bassompierre to the Court of England in 1626,  
1819—Miller's Progress of the Human Mind, 1823, &c.  
*together* 6 vol.
- 1793 Manners (Counsellor) his Last Legacy to his Son, by J. Dare,  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 1673
- 1794 Mantuani (Bapt.) Parthenice Septem  
*in the original stamped binding* *Hispani*, 1515
- 1795 Manutii (Pauli) Epistolæ, *Aldus*, 1571—Menagii Poemata,  
1668—Palingenii Zodiaci Vitæ, &c. 1580 — Popham,  
Selecta Poemata Anglorum, &c. *together* 12 vol.
- 1796 Maplet (Jo.) A Greene Forest of Naturall Historie, wherein  
may bee seene the Vertues of Stones, Mettals, Plants,  
Herbes, Beastes, Foules, Fishes, &c. 3 parts  
*black letter* *H. Denham*, 1567
- 1797 Maps; viz. Spain, by J. Nantait, *on 4 sheets, on linen, in a  
case*, 1810—Panorama vom Rigi Berg, *coloured*; and  
various, *in cases* *together* 7
- 1798 Marchand (E.) Voyage round the World, 1790-92, by Fleu-  
rien, 2 vol. *uncut* 1801
- 1799 Marcus Aurelius, his Golden Boke, translated by Lord Berners  
*black letter, old calf* *by T. Berthelet*, 1546
- 1800 Marigny (M. A. de) Histoire Generale de Douzieme Siècle,  
5 vol. *Paris*, 1750
- 1801 Marigny (l'Abbé de) Histoire des Revolutions de l'Empire  
des Arabes, 4 vol. *old calf* *ib.* 1750
- 1802 Marigny (l'Abbé de) Histoire des Arabes, 4 vol. *ib.* 1750
- 1803 Marino (Chevalier) La Lira, Rime, da Fr. Loredano, 3 vol. in 1,  
*russia* *Venet.* 1675
- 1804\*Marlowe (Chr.) Works, 3 vol. *cloth* *Pickering*, 1836
- 1805 Marot (Clement) ses Œuvres, avec les Ouvrages de Jean et  
Michael Marot, 6 vol. *old calf* *à la Haye*, 1731
- 1806 Marsden (J.) Narrative of a Mission and Tour to the Lake  
Ontario, 1816—Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola,  
&c. 1822—Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main,  
1819, &c. *together* 6 vol.
- 1807 Marshall (Jos.) Travels through Holland, &c. 1768-70, 3 vol.  
1772
- 1808\*Marshall (Jo.) the Life of George Washington, *portrait*, 5 vol.  
*uncut* 1804
- 1809\*Marston (Jo.) Miscellaneous Pieces of Ancient English Poesie  
*uncut* 1764

- 1810 Martyn (Memoir of Henry), *uncut* 1820
- 1811 Martyr (Pet.) de Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, de Babylonica Legatione, et de Rebus Æthiopicis *Colon.* 1574
- 1812\*Marvell (And.) Poetical Works, 2 vol. in 1, 1772—Mason's Poems, 1778—Milton's Paradise Lost, 1678—Mysterious Mother, a Tragedy, *Dub.* 1791 *together 4 vol.*
- 1813\*MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS :—Martyre de la Roynne d'Escosse Dovairiere de France, contenant le vray Discours des traïsons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise par lequel les Mensonges calomnies et faulses accusations dressees contre ceste tres vertueuse, etc.  
*calf, very scarce* . *Anvers, 1588*
- \* \* This contains at the end one hundred pages of poetry, which is not in any other edition.
- 1814 Masenii (Jac.) Sarcotis Carmen, cura J. Dinouart  
*fine copy, in yellow mor. gilt leaves* *Paris, Barbou, 1757*
- 1815 Maseres (Baron) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England in the Reign of King Charles I, 2 vol. *cloth*  
*royal 8vo, 1815*
- 1816 Mason (H. J. Monck) Grammar of the Irish Language—Primitive Christianity in Ireland—Religion of the Ancient Irish Saints before 600 ; 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copies from the author, with his autograph*  
*Dublin, 1836-9*
- 1817 Mason (W. S.) a Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of Ireland, 2 vol. *uncut* . *ib.* 1814
- 1818\*Mason (Wm.) Works, *portrait*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 1819 Massachusetts (Collections of the) Historical Society, from the commencement in 1792 to 1823 ; 20 vol. in 10  
*uniformly bound in calf, marb. leaves* *Boston, U. S.* 1806-23
- 1820 Massachusetts-Bay, a Collection of Original Papers relative to that Colony  
*Presentation Copy to "Robert Southey, from Robert Harry Inglis," in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* *ib. ib.* 1769
- 1821 Massinger (Philip) Plays, with notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford, *portrait*, 4 vol.  
*LARGE PAPER, Presentation Copy, uncut, scarce* 1813
- 1822 Massinger (Phil) the Dramatick Works, by J. M. Mason, *port.* 4 vol. . 1779
- 1823 Massuet (P.) Elemens de la Philosophie Moderne, *plates*, 2 vol. *calf* . *Amst.* 1752
- 1824M a thison (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, &c. *plates, uncut* . 1825
- 1825 Maver (Jo.) Historical View of the Phillipine Islands, 2 vol. 1814
- 1826 Maw (H. L.) Journal from the Pacific to the Atlantic, &c.  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* . 1829
- 1827 Maw (H. L.) Another copy, *uncut* . 1829



- 1828 Mawe (Jo.) Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones, *coloured plates* . . . . . 1815
- 1829\*May (Tho.) the Victorious Reigne of King Edward III, in verse . . . . . 1635
- 1830 May (Tho.) Translation of Lucan's Pharsalia, with the Continuation by Tho. May, 2 vol. in 1 . . . . . 1657-9
- 1831\*M'Crie (Tho.) the Life of Jo. Knox, *port.* 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . Edinb. 1818
- 1832 M'Guire (E. C.) the Religious Opinions and Character of Washington . . . . . New York, 1836
- 1833\*McKenney (T. L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, and of the Chippeway Indians, *plates* . . . . .  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* . . . . . Baltimore, 1827
- 1834 McLeod (Jo.) Narrative of a Voyage in his M S. Alcestes to the Yellow Sea and the Coast of Corea, *port. and coloured plates* . . . . . 1817
- 1835 M'Vicar (Jo.) a Domestic Narrative of the Life of Sam. Bard, M. D. *portrait* . . . . .  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph note from the author* . . . . . New York, 1822
- 1836\*Memoir of the Early Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, 1820 — Memoirs of Sir Jas. Leith, 1818 — Memoirs of Ferdinand VII, 1824, &c. . . . . together 6 vol.
- 1837 Memoir of the Operations of the Allied Armies under Marshal Blucher, &c. in 1813-14 . . . . . 1822
- 1838\*Memoires de M. du Guay-Trouin, Rouen, 1779—Malherbes Poesies, 1689—La Mercure Portugais, 1640—Moyne la Galerie des Femmes Fortes, *plates*, &c. together 12 vol.
- 1839 Menage Anti-Baillet, ou Critique du Livre intitule Jugemens des Savans, 2 vol. *calf* . . . . . à la Haye, 1690
- 1840 Merlin Coccaie:—Histoire Maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie Prototipe de Rabelais, 2 vol. *calf* . . . . . *ib.* 1706
- 1841 Merulæ (Gaud.) Memorabilium, Scholiis Pomponii Castalii *old calf, gilt* . . . . . Lugd. 1556
- 1842 Metastasio (Pietro) Opere, *portrait and plates*, 12 vol. . . . .  
*French calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . Londra, 1782
- 1843\*Early Metrical Tales, including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, &c. . . . .  
*Only 175 copies printed, uncut* . . . . . Edinb. 1826
- 1844 Michæler (K.) Historisch-Kritischer Bersuch, 2 vol. 1801; and 10 various, all German and Danish . . . . . together 12 vol.
- 1845 Middleton (Con.) Miscellaneous Works, *portrait*, 5 vol. . . . .  
*old calf gilt* . . . . . 1755
- 1846 Midon (F.) the History of Masaniello, 1729—Mayhew Indian Converts, 1727, &c. . . . . together 8 vol.
- 1847 Military Panorama, *portraits and plates*, 2 vol. 1811—Naval Chronicle, vol. 23-4-5 and 6, *portraits and plates*, 4 vol. . . . . together 6 vol.

- 1848 Military (the) Panorama, or Officer's Companion, from the Commencement in 1812 to 1817, *portraits and plates*, 13 vol. *uniformly half bound calf* 1812, &c.  
 1849 Millar (Jo.) Historical View of the English Government, 4 vol. *uncut* 1803  
 1850 Millevoye (C.) Charlemagne, Poeme, *n. d.*—Marcillac, Hist. de la Guerre, 1793-5, &c.; 2 vol. 1807-8, &c *together* 12 vol.  
 1851\* Miller (Geo.) History Philosophically Illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, 4 vol. *uncut* 1832

## QUARTO.

- 1852 Mancinelli (Ant.) Opera, *fine clean copy Paris, J. Petit*, 1515  
 1853 Manwood (Jo.) a Treatise of the Lawes of the Forrest *black letter, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, calf, marbled leaves, by B. Wight* 1598  
 1854\* Marche (Oliver Sr. de la) ses Memoires touchant les souveraines Maisons d'Austriche, Bourgougne, France, &c. *elegantly bound in calf, marbled leaves Lovain*, 1645  
 1855 Marco (R. P.) et B. Barezzi, Chronique et Institutiones de l'Ordre du Pere S. Francois, et des Freres Mineurs, traduit par D. Santeul, 4 vol. *very good copy, scarce Paris*, 1623, &c.  
 1856 Marianæ (Jo.) Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ *Moguntiæ*, 1605  
 1857 Margarita Philosophica Rationalis, Moralis, Philosophiæ Principia, *woodcuts, coloured* . *Basil*, 1535  
 1858\* Markham (G.) the English Housewife 1649  
 1859\* Marmora (And.) Historia di Corfu, *figuris* *Venet.* 1672  
 1860\* Marsden (Wm.) the History of Sumatra, with an atlas volume of plates, 2 vol. *uncut* 1811  
 1861\* Martin (la Vie de St.) Eveque de Tours *Tours*, 1699  
 1862 Martyr (Peter) de Novo Orbe, or the Historie of the West Indies, contayning the Actes and Adventures of the Spanyardes, &c. translated by R. Eden and M. Lok, *russia* 1612  
 1863 Mascou (Jo. J.) the History of the Ancient Germans, by Leidard, 2 vol. 1738  
 1864 Mawe (Jo.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, *plates, uncut* 1812  
 1865 Maximilian (Prince) Travels in Brazil in 1815-17, *plates, uncut* 1820  
 1866\* May (Tho.) the History of the Parliament of England, begun 1640; and Gen. Ludlow's Letters to Sir E. Seymour, *portrait, 2 vol. in 1, calf gilt* 1812  
 1867 Mayer (Jo. F.) de Catherina Lutheri Conjuge, *port. and plate Presentation Copy, calf, gilt leaves, from Fred. Martin, with a humorous note in his autograph* *Hamb.* 1698  
 1868 Medici (Lorenzo d') Poesie e di altri suoi Amici e Contemporanei, *uncut* 1801



- 1869 Meltons (E.) Zee en Land Reizen, *plates*, Amst. 1681—Rysen  
van Nic. de Graaff da Asia, Africa, &c. 2 vol. Amst. 1681-1704
- 1870 Memoires de la Ligue depuis 1576 jusqu'à 1598, 6 vol. *old  
calf gilt* Amst. 1758
- 1871 Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, translated by  
Leyden and Erskine, *uncut* 1826
- 1872 Merea (Giamb.) Ademaro overo Corsica Liberata, Poema  
Eroico, *calf, neat* Lucca, 1723
- 1873 Mercerii (Jo.) Emblemata, *many curious plates* 1592
- 1874 Middleton (Con.) the History of the Life of Cicero, 2 vol. 1757
- 1875 Mill (Jas.) the History of British India, 3 vol. *uncut* 1817
- 1876 Miller (Edw.) History and Antiquities of Doncaster, *plates,  
uncut* n. d.
- 1877 Milton (Jo.) Paradise Lost, by R. Bentley 1732
- 1878 Miraculi de la Gloriosa Verzene Maria  
*Vincentie L. di Basilea, s. a.*
- 1879 Mirror (the) for Magistrates, contayning the Falles of the first  
Unfortunate Princes of this Lande, &c. by Jo. Higgins,  
W. Baldwyn, &c. edited, with notes, by Jos. Haslewood,  
3 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* 1815
- \* \* See a curious note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 1880\* Miscellaneous, viz. Markham's Way to Wealth, 1676—Bp.  
Patrick's Parable of the Pilgrim, 1670, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1881 Miscellanea Poetica Anglicana Antiqua, Ancient Critical Essays  
upon English Poets and Poesy, edited by Jos. Haslewood,  
3 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 1882 Miscellaneous Tracts, 2 vol.—Talavera, a Poem, &c.; 4 vol.
- 1883 Miscellanies, viz. Ashley's Life of Almansar, King of Spaine,  
1627—The Spanish Pilgrime, 1625—The Pilgrim's Passage  
in Poesie, by A. Schoale, 1698, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 1884 Miscellaneous, viz. Beaumont's Poems, &c.; 5 vol.
- 1885 Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-8, *plates,  
LARGE PAPER, russia, marbled leaves* 1799
- 1886\* Monardes (Dr.) Joyful Newes out of the Newe-found Worlde,  
by Frampton, *woodcuts, wants the first title  
black letter. See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet  
Laureate* 1580
- 1887\* Monumenta Boica, *numerous plates*, 14 vol.  
*with a long autograph note by the Poet Laureate* n. d.
- 1888 Morgan (J.) History of Algiers 1728
- 1889 Morgan (J.) Phoenix Britannicus, a Collection of scarce and  
curious Tracts, vol. 1 (*no more published*) 1732
- 1890 Morier (Jas.) Two Journeys through Persia, Armenia, and  
Asia Minor, 1808-16, *many plates*, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1812-18
- 1891 Mornay (P. de) a Worke concerning the Truenesse of the  
Christian Religion, translated by Sir Philip Sidney and  
A. Golding  
*black letter, calf* 1604

- 1892\* Mornay (Histoire de la Vie de Philipe) *Leyde*, 1647  
 1893 Mudge (L.) New English Version of the Book of Psalms 1744  
 1894 Muratori (L. A.) Annali d'Italia dal principio dell' Era volgare  
 sino all' anno 1750, 12 vol. in 24, *old Italian calf gilt*,  
*(wanting vol. 1, part 1)* *Roma*, 1786  
 1895 Murphy (Jas.) General View of and Travels in Portugal, *plates*,  
 2 vol. 1795-8  
 1896 Musæus, the Loves of Hero and Leander, Greek and English,  
 by G. C. Bedford  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *russia, gilt leaves* 1797  
 1897 Musæus, another  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* 1797  
 1898 Musschenbroek (P. van) Essai de Physique, *port.* 2 vol. 1751  
 1899 Nasmith (Jac.) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Coll.  
 Corporis Christi in Academia Cantabrigiensi *Cantab.* 1777

## FOLIO.

- 1900 MARTENE (ED.) ET U. DURANDI THESAURUS ANECDOTORUM,  
 5 vol.  
 FINE COPY, *in old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1717  
 1901\* Martene (Edm.) de Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus, 4 vol.  
*vellum* *Antverp.* 1736  
 1902\* Martyri (Pet.) Opus Epistolarum, cui accesserunt Epistolæ  
 Fer. de Pulgar *Amst. Elzev.* 1670  
 1903\* Magini (Gio. Ant.) Italiæ Geographia, *portrait amd maps*  
*Bononiæ*, 1620  
 1904\* Mather (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesi-  
 astical History of New England from 1620 to 1698, *map*  
 LARGE PAPER, *a good copy, scarce* 1702  
 1905\* Melzo (Fr. L.) Regole Militari sopra il Governo e Servizio par-  
 ticolare della Cavalleria, *many large plates, vellum*  
*Presented by W. Savage Landor, with a long note in the*  
*autograph of the late Poet Laureate* *n. d.*  
 1906\* Mexia (P.) and Fr. Sansovino's Treasurie of Ancient and  
 Moderne Times 1619  
 1907 MEYRICK (S. R.) A CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO ANTIENT AR-  
 MOUR AS IT EXISTED IN EUROPE, BUT PARTICULARLY  
 IN ENGLAND, TO THE REIGN OF CHARLES II, *with 80*  
*finely coloured plates, 3 vol.*  
 AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIPTION COPY, *half bound mor. uncut*, 1824  
 1908 Middleton, The Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, *plates*,  
 2 vol. *n. d.*  
 1909 Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie according to the Mo-  
 derne Warres, *plates* *Camb.* 1644  
 1910 Miller (P.) The Gardener's Dictionary 1733  
 1911 Mirandulæ (Jo. Pici) Opera, cum Vita *Venet.* 1557



- 1912 Montanus (Arn.) Gesantschappen aen de Kaisaren van Japan,  
plates, vellum . . . . . *Amst.* 1669
- 1913 Montaigne (Mich.) his Essayes, translated by J. Florio 1613
- 1914 Montgomerie (Countess of) Urania, a Romance, *engraved*  
title . . . . . *n. d.*
- 1915\* More (Hen.) his Theological Works, *portrait* 1708
- 1916\* More (Hen.) his Philosophical Works 1712
- 1917 Moreri (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, etc. avec Sup-  
plement, 8 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1732
- 1918 Mori (Thomæ) Opera Latina *Lovanii*, 1565
- 1919\* Morland (Sam.) History of the Evangelical Churches of the  
Valleys of Piemont, *some plates* 1659

\* \* \* The Plates I cut out and cast into the fire, because never, even  
in a Dutch book of travels, did I see prints so shocking, so  
monstrous, so damnable. The cruelties which they represented  
nakedly to the life were of that devilish character, that to  
preserve the remembrance of them in any shape is a sin  
against human nature.

ROBERT SOUTHEY:—see *autograph note*

- 1920\* Moryson (Fynes) his Ten Yeeres Travell through Germany,  
Bohmerland, &c. containing a Journall of the Rebellion of  
Hugh Earle of Tyrone in Ireland, &c. to 1613, *scarce*  
*fine tall copy, but water stained* 1617
- 1921 Moyne (P. le) les Œuvres Poétiques, *plates* *Paris*, 1671
- 1922 MURATORI (L. ANT.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES,  
AB. ANNO 500 AD ANNUM 1500, 25 vol. in 28, CUM SUP-  
PLEMENTIS TARTINII ET MITTERELLI, AB ANNO 1000  
AD 1600, 2 vol.—EJUSDEM ANTIQUITATES MEDII ÆVI,  
6 vol. *portrait and cuts; in all 33 vol. in 36*  
*fine set, uniformly bound in Italian vellum Mediolani*, 1723-70
- 1923 Murphy (Jas.) Plans, Elevations and Views of the Church of  
Batalha, in Portugal, 27 *fine plates*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 1792
- 1924 Nalson (Jo.) an Impartial Collection of the Affairs of State,  
from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in 1639 to the  
Murther of King Charles I, *frontispieces*, 2 vol. 1682
- 1925\* Nebrissensis (Æ. Ant.) Rerum a Ferdinando et Elisabe His-  
paniarum Regibus Gestarum decades II, nec non Belli  
Navariensis libri II, annexa insuper Roderici (Toletani)  
Chronica aliisque Historiis  
FIRST EDITION, *very scarce, fine copy, in old calf gilt*  
*apud inclytam Granatam*, 1545
- 1926 Newcastle (Duchess of) Poems and Fancies 1653
- 1927\* Newcastle (Marchioness) Philosophical and Physical Opinions  
*half bound calf* 1655
- 1928\* Newcastle (Duchess of) Life of Wm. Duke of Newcastle  
*half bound calf* 1667

- 1929\* Newcastle (Duchess of) Grounds of Natural Philosophy, and  
Observations on Experimental Philosophy, 2 vol. 1668
- 1930 Newcomb (Tho.) the Last Judgment of Men and Angels, a  
Poem, *portrait* 1723
- 1931 Nicolai Lectura super Decretalibus  
*a fine large clean copy, but wormed* Spirensis, 1473
- 1932 Nieuhoff (J.) l'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Pro-  
vinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine, *many plates*  
Leyde, 1665
- 1933 Nieuhovii (Jo.) Legatio Batavica ad Magnum Tartariæ  
Chamum Sungtëium, *numerous plates* Amst. 1668
- 1934 Nieuhofs (Jo.) Gedenkwaardige Brasiliaense Lee-en-Laut.  
Reize, *portrait and plates* ib. 1682
- 1935\* Nieuhof (Jo.) Gezantschap aan den Grooten Tartarischen  
Cham. of Keizer van Sina, *many plates* ib. 1693
- 1936\* Olai Magni Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, *calf*  
Basileæ, 1567
- 1937 Olearius (A.) the Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors,  
by Davis, *plates* 1662
- 1938\* ORLANDINI (Nic.) FR. SACCHINI, P. POSSINI ET J. JUVENCII  
HISTORIÆ SOCIETATIS JESU, 5 vol.  
VERY SCARCE, *uniform, in calf* Antv. et Romæ, 1620-1710
- 1939 Orrery (Earl of) Parthenissa, a Romance 1676
- 1940 Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Sandby—Phillips' Poems, &c.  
*together 4 vol.*
- 1941\* Panvinii (Onuph.) XXVII Pontificum Maximorum Elogia et  
Imagines, *fine impressions* Romæ, 1569

## NINTH DAY'S SALE.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 1942 MILLER (Jo.) Inquiry into the State of the Statute and Criminal  
Law of England 1822
- 1843 Miller (Jas.) the Sibyl's Leaves, &c.; 2 vol Edinb. 1829
- 1944 Miller (Jo.) Memoirs of Gen. Miller, in the service of the Re-  
public of Peru, *portraits*, 2 vol. 1829
- 1945 Miller (Jo.) Sermons of the Realities of Life Oxford, 1830
- 1946 Miller (Jo.) Eight Sermons at Bampton Lecture, *uncut*  
*Presentation Copy from the author* Oxford, 1838
- 1947 Millot, Elemens d'Histoire Generale, 9 vol. Paris, 1778



- 1948\* Mills (Ch.) the History of the Crusaders, *front.* 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy* 1820
- 1949 Milner (Jo.) Letters in Answer to Sturges' Reflections on  
 Popery, *port.* 1822—Marsh's View of the Churches of  
 England and Rome, 1814 *together* 2 vol.
- 1950 Milnes (R. M.) Memorials of a Tour in Greece, chiefly Poeti-  
 cal, *uncut* 1834
- 1951 Milnes (R. M.) Memorials of a Residence on the Continent;  
 and Historical Poems, 1838
- 1952 Milnes (Ric. M.) Poems of many Years 1838
- 1953 Milton (Jo.) Poetical Works, by Newton, Baskerville's edition,  
 2 vol. *Birming. royal 8vo*, 1758
- 1954 Milton (Jo.) Poetical Works, and Life by Wm. Cowper,  
 4 vol. *Chichester*, 1810
- 1955 Milton (Jo.) Poetical Works, edited by Sir E. Brydges,  
*portrait and fine plates by Turner*, 6 vol. *cloth* 1835
- 1956 Milton (Jo.) Prose Works, by G. Burnet, 2 vol. *uncut* 1809
- 1957 Minot (Laur.) Poems written in 1352, with Notes, &c. by  
 J. Ritson, *uncut* 1825
- 1958 Minot (G. R.) History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay,  
 from 1748 to 1765, 2 vol. *Boston*, 1798
- 1959\* Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the Glorious  
 Virgin Mary, at Mount-aigu, in Brabant, translated by  
 R. Chambers  
*very scarce, with a MS. note by the Poet Laureate, vellum*  
*Antwerp*, 1606
- 1960\* Miscellaneous: — Analytical View of Christianity, 1822 —  
 Browne's Religio Medici, *n. d.* — Commentary on the Reve-  
 lation of St. John, 1833 — J. Cottle's Strictures on the Ply-  
 mouth Antinomians, 1824  
*Presentation Copies from the authors, &c. together* 4 vol.
- 1961 Miscellaneous, English and Foreign, viz. Lady Montagu's  
 Letters, &c. *together* 38 vol.
- 1962 Missionary Register, &c. from 1815, 9 vol. and two bundles of  
 Nos. *not consecutive*
- 1963 Miscellaneous, Account of Denmark, 1692, &c. *together* 36 vol.
- 1964 Miscellaneous, viz. Payne's Geographical Extracts, 1796, &c.  
 English and Foreign *together* 40 vol.
- 1965\* Misson's New Voyage to Italy, *plates*, 4 vol. 1784
- 1966 Mitchell (Jas.) Tour through Belgium, Holland, &c. — Jerdan's  
 Voyage to the Isle of Elba — Sap's Journey to Rome and  
 Naples, 3 vol. 1814-18
- 1967\* Mitford (Jo.) Agnes, the Indian Captive and Sacred Specimens  
 from the Early English Poets, 2 vol. 1811-27 — Missionary,  
 a Poem, 1813  
*Presentation Copies together* 4 vol.
- 1968 Mitford (Wm.) History of Greece, 10 vol. *uncut* 1795
- 1969 Mitford (M. R.) Christina, and Poems, 2 vol. 1811 — Mont-  
 gomery, the World before the Flood, a Poem, 1813 —  
 Moxon's Christmas, 1829 *together* 4 vol.

- 1970 Mohammed Ali:—Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, by himself, translated with notes, &c. by Belfour 1830
- 1971 Molina (Abbe Don J. J.) Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, 2 vol. *calf extra, marb. leaves* 1809
- 1972 Monster (P. H.) om den Indbyndes Underviisnings Baesen og. Bærd. og. J. Abrahamson, 2 vol. *calf gilt* . . . . . *Kiobenhaven*, 1821
- 1973 Mont Blanc:—Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in August 1837  
*Privately Printed, Presentation Copy from the author* 1838
- 1974 Montagu (Basil) Selections from the Works of Hooker, Taylor, Halle, &c. 1805—Monitor for Young Ministers, 1828—Newland's Examination of the Scripture Lessons, 1836, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1975\* Montagu (Eliz.) Letters, *portrait*, 4 vol. 1809
- 1976 Montagu (Lady Mary W.) Works, *portrait*, 5 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1817
- 1977 Montaigne, ses Essais, avec notes par M. Coste, 10 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Lond.* 1754
- 1978 Montaigne (Michael de) Journal du Voyage en Italie en 1580-81, *port.* . . . . . *Rome*, 1774
- 1979 Montani (R. G.) Sanctæ Inquisitionis Hispanicæ Artes aliquot detectæ, *Heidelb.* 1567—Nicols de Literis Inventis Libri VI, 1711—Peyreræ Præadamitæ, 1655—Fr. Petrarcha de Remediis Utriusque Fortunæ, 1628, &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 1980 Montesquieu de l'Esprit des Loix, 4 vol. 1757
- 1981 Montgomery (Alex.) Poems, with Biographical Notices, by D. Irving  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from D. Laing, with an autograph note* . . . . . *Edinb.* 1821
- 1982\* Montgomery (Jas.) Lectures on Poetry and General Literature 1833
- 1983\* Montgomery (Jas.) Songs of Zion, 1822—Night, a Poem, 1818—Nicholson's Airedale in Ancient Times, &c. 1825—Osian's Poems, 1792, &c. . . . . *together 7 vol.*
- 1984 Montgomery (Rob.) the Omnipresence of the Deity, and Satan, Poems, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1828-30
- 1985\* Montgomery (Rob.) the Omnipresence of the Deity, the Universal Prayer, and other Poems, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copies, uncut, from the author*
- 1986 Montgomery (Rob.) Oxford, a Poem, *illustrated by Jos. Skelton, &c. plates, India proofs* *Oxf.* 1831  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with the author's autograph*
- 1987 Montgomery (Rob.) The Messiah, a Poem, a Poet's Portfolio, and other Poems, 2 vol. 1832-5
- 1988 Montlosier (Comte de) Mémoire sur un Systeme Religieux et Politique et les Jesuites Modernes. *port.* 2 v. *sewed Par.* 1826



- 1989 Monthly Magazine and British Register from the commencement 1796 to 1817, 44 vol *uniform* 1796, &c.
- 1990 Monthly Mirror and Epitome of the Stage, *portraits*, 8 vol. *half bound. uncut* 1807, &c.
- 1991 Monthly Review, from the Commencement in 1749 to 1789, and Index, and the New Series, from 1790 to 1818; together, 169 vol. *uniformly half bound calf* 1749, &c.
- 1992 Moor (Edw.) Suffolk Words and Phrases 1823
- 1993\*Moore (Geo.) Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Dukes of Ripperda, &c. 1814 — Norris's Origin and Progress of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, 1825, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 1994\*Moore (Hen.) Life of Mrs. M. Fletcher of Madeley, *port.* 1818
- 1995 Moore (Thos.) The Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1831
- 1996 Moore (W. G.) A Dream of Life, a Poem, 1837—E. Moxon Christmas, Prospect, and Sonnets, 4 vol. 1826-35, &c. *together 7 vol.*
- 1997 Moraes (Fr. de) Palmerin of England, translated by Southey, 4 vol. 1807
- 1998\*More (Hen ) Philosophicall Poems, *calf* *Camb.* 1647
- 1999\*Morgan (H. D.) The Doctrine of Marriage, Adultery, and Divorce, 2 vol. *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* Oxford, 1826
- 2000\*Morgan (H. D.) Eight Sermons at Bampton Lecture *uncut* *ib.* 1819
- 2001 Mori (Thos.) Utopia, *Amst.* 1629—Select Greek Sentences, Gr. & English, *blue mor.* 1811, 2 *very small vol.* v. y.
- 2002 Moliere, ses Œuvres, avec les Remarques, &c. par M. Bret, *planches apres les dessins de Moreau*, 6 vol. *old calf gilt, marbled leaves* Paris, 1773
- 2003\*Morton (N.) New England's Memorial, with additions, &c. by John Davis, *map, uncut* Boston, U.S. 1826
- 2004 Mosheim (J.L.) Ecclesiastical History, by Maclaine, 5 vol. 1758
- 2005\*Mosheimii (J. L.) de Beghardis et Beguinabus Commentarius, cura G. H. Martini, *calf extra* Lips. 1790
- 2006\*Mouhy (Cheval. de) Lamekis, ou les Voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien, 2 vol. Paris, 1737
- 2007\*Moyen (Le) de Parvenir, 2 vol. Nulle Part. 1738
- 2008 Müller (C. O.) the History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, by Tufnell and Lewis, 2 vol. *uncut* Oxford, 1830
- 2009 Müller (F. von) Characteristics of Goethe, by S. Austen, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut* 1833
- 2010 Müller (Jo. von) Universal History, 3 vol. *uncut* 1818
- 2011 Mundy (Major-Gen ) The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Rodney, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1830
- 2012 Muratori (L.) Il Christianesimo Felice del Paragui, *Venet.* 1752—Molina, Storia Naturale del Chili, 1782—Mazzella Antichita della Citta di Pozzuolo, 1606, &c. *together 9 vol.*

- 2013 Murray (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Edinb.* 1820
- 2014 Murray (H.) an Encyclopædia of Geography, *numerous cuts, maps, &c. uncut* . . . . . 1834
- 2015 Museum Criticum; or Cambridge Classical Researches, *first 6 parts* . . . . . *Camb.* 1813
- 2016 Myvrian (The) Archaiology of Wales, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1801-7
- 2017 Nala and Damayanti, and other Poems, from the Sanscrit, with Notes by H. H. Milman, *uncut* . . . . .  
*Presentation Copy from the Translator Oxf. imp. 8vo*, 1835
- 2018 Napea (O.) Observations of a Russian in England, 1816—O'Sullivan's Case of the Protestants in Ireland, 1836—Owen's British Remains, 1777—Owen's Cambrian Biography, 1803, &c. . . . . *together 8 vol.*
- 2019\* Napier (Col.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814, vol. 1 and 2, *uncut* . . . . . 1828-9
- 2020 Napier (Lord Beresford's Refutation of Col.) Justification of his Third Volume, *cloth*, 1834—Further Strictures on Col. Napier's History, 1832 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 2021 Napoleon, la Vie, Politique et Militaire, racontée par lui-même, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1827
- 2022 National Portrait Gallery of illustrious and eminent Personages of the XIX Century, with Memoirs by W. Jerdan, *numerous fine portraits, India proofs, parts 1 to 61, wanting Nos. 20, 22, 23, and 24, 45, and 46, vol. 1 half bound russias, the rest in parts* . . . . . 1830, &c.
- 2023 Neal (Dan.) the History of the Puritans, from the Reformation to 1689, 4 vol. . . . . 1732
- 2024 Neale (C.) Lyrical Dramas, 1819—T. Pringle's Ephemerides, and other Poems, 1828—Peter Faultless to his brother Simon, 1820—Parkinson's Poems, 1832, &c. . . . .  
*Presentation Copies, uncut* . . . . . *together 5 vol.*
- 2025\* Neale (W. H.) the Mohammedan System of Theology 1828
- 2026 Neele (Hen.) Lectures on English Poetry, &c. *portrait* . . . . . 1829
- 2027 Nellerto (M.) Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de la Revolution d'Espagne, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1814
- 2028 Newhall (Is.) Letters on Junius, addressed to Jo. Pickering, *portrait* . . . . . *Boston, U. S.* 1831
- 2029 Neuman and Baretti's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Language, 2 vol. . . . . 1823
- 2030 Newton (Jo.) Works . . . . . *Edin.* 1830
- 2031 N. N. America; or an exact description of the West Indies, *map, with a manuscript index, scarce, calf gilt* . . . . . 1655
- 2032\* Nichols (Jas.) Calvinism and Arminianism compared, or the Doctrines of General Redemption, 2 vol. . . . .  
*with a long autograph letter of the author* . . . . . 1824



- 2033 Nicholls (Wm.) Conference with a Theist, 5 vol. 1696
- 2034 NICHOLS (Jo.) LITERARY ANECDOTES, AND ILLUSTRATIONS  
OF THE LITERARY HISTORY OF THE EIGHTEENTH  
CENTURY, COMPRISING BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF WM.  
BOWYER, PRINTER, &c. *many ports.* 15 vol. *bound. uncut*  
1812-31
- 2035\* Nicolas I:—Histoire de Nicolas I, Roy du Paraguai, et  
Empereur des Mamelus, *cf. marb. l.* A. St. Paul, 1756
- \* \* “I have given an account of this rascally book in the History  
of Brazil, vol. 3, page 474.”  
*See autograph note of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2036 Nicolas (Sir Harris) the Lives of Walton and Cotton, *ports.*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, only 23 taken off separately*  
*Pickering, imp. 8vo, 1837*
- 2037 Nicholas (Jo. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand in  
1814-15, *plates, 2 vol. uncut* 1817
- 2038\* Nicholson (Abp.) Letters on various Subjects, from 1683  
to 1727, by Jo. Nichols, 2 vol. 1809
- 2039 Niebuhr (B. G.) the History of Rome, translated by Hare  
and Thirlwall, 2 vol. *uncut* Camb. 1826
- 2040\* Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell,  
*portraits and plates, 2 vol.* 1787
- 2041 Noble (Mark) the Lives of the Regicides, 2 vol. 1798
- 2042 Norbergi (Matt.) Selecta Opuscula, edidit Jo. Normann, 3 vol.  
*uncut* 1817
- 2043 Norfolk Poetical Miscellany, *with Authors' Names inserted*  
*in a neat old hand, 2 vol.* 1744
- 2044\* Norris (Jo.) Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World, 2 vol.  
1701
- 2045\* North (Hon. R.) the Lives of Fr. North, Sir D. North, and  
the Rev. Jo. North, *portraits, 3 vol. calf gilt* 1826
- 2046 Northern Antiquities, translated with Notes by Bp. Percy,  
*calf, 2 vol.* 1770
- 2047 Nott (G. F.) Fortunatus Siculus ossia l'Aventuroso Ciciliano  
di Busone da Gubbio  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* Firenze, 1832
- 2048\* Nuttall (Thos.) The Genera of North American Plants, 2 vol.  
*Presentation copy, uncut, from Mr. Ticknor Philad.* 1818
- 2049\* O'Brien (P.) Practical Grammar of the Irish Language.  
*uncut* Dub. 1809
- 2050 Ockley (S.) Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the  
Saracens, 2 vol. 1708-18
- 2051 Oclandi (Chr.) Anglorum Prælia, Elizabetha de Pacatissimo  
Angliæ Statu, et Alex. Nevilli Kettus, sive de Furoribus  
Norfolciensium Carmine, 3 vol. in 1 *apud R. Nuberie, 1582*
- 2052\* O'Conner, Chronicles of Eri, being the History of the Irish  
People, *portrait, 2 vol.* 1822
- 2053 Odd Volumes of English and Foreign Modern Books, viz.  
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 2 vol. &c. *together 46 vol.*

- 2054 Odd Volumes of English and Foreign old Books, upwards of 90 vol.
- 2055 Oddie (Recollections of the Character of Henry Hoyle) *portrait, with a Manuscript Poem to the Strange Reader Privately Printed, a Presentation Copy* . 1830
- 2056 Odes and Epistles, 3 vol.—Ogilvy's Poems, 2 vol. 1769—Owen's Translation of Juvenal and Persius, 2 vol. 1785, &c. *together 7 vol.*
- 2057 O'Flaherty (R.) Ogygia, or a Chronological Account of Irish Events, by Hely, 2 vol. *uncut* *Dub.* 1793
- 2058\*Old Plays, being a continuation of Dodsley's Collection, 6 vol. *uncut* . 1816
- 2059\*Oliver (Jac.) Alphabet de l'Imperfection et Malice des Femmes *Lyon*, 1628
- 2060\*Oppiani de Venetione, Lib. IV, et de Piscatu, Lib. V, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholia et Notis, C. Rittershusii *old red morocco* *L. Bat.* 1597
- 2061 Opuscula Spiritualia XIII, viz. :—Simone da Cascina Ordine, della Vera Vita Christiana, 1527—Libro del Maestro e del Discepolo intitolato Lucidario, *Venet.* 1534—Alcune Ragione del Perdonare, *ib.* 1537—Augustini Meditationes, Soliloquia & Manuale, *ib.* 1512, &c. *woodcuts*, 2 vol. *vel.*
- 2062 Orme (Wm.) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, &c. of Dr. John Owen, *portrait, uncut* . 1820
- 2063 Ormsby (J. W.) Letters from Portugal and Spain, 2 vol. 1809—Picture of Verdun, 2 vol. 1810—Picture of America, 1809—Picture of Edinburgh, 1819, &c. *together 9 vol.*
- 2064 Osborn (Fr.) Miscellaneous Works, 2 vol. 1722; and 10 various, mostly Poetical . *together 12 vol.*
- 2065 O'Sullivan on Divine Providence, 1816—J. R. Park's New Exposition of the Apocalypse, 1832—Religio Medici, *n. d.* &c. . *together 6 vol.*
- 2066\*Oswald : — Memorials of the Public Life and Character of the Rt. Hon. Jas. Oswald, *port. uncut* *Edin.* 1825
- 2067 Osorius (Hier.) de Rebus Emmanuelis Lusitanæ Regis, 3 vol. *Conimbricæ*, 1791
- 2068 Ovidii Opera, cura N. Heinsii, 3 vol. *Elzev.* 1676
- 2069 Ovide :—Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, mises en Vers François, par T. Corneille, *avec figures*, 3 vol. *Presentation Copy, calf gilt. See MS. note* *Liege*, 1698
- 2070 Owain Miles and other Inedited Fragments of ancient English Poetry, *half bound morocco, uncut* *Privately Printed, only 32 copies taken off for private distribution* . *Edin.* 1837
- 2071 Owen (Jo.) History of the Origin of the Bible Society, 3 vol. 1816
- 2072\*Owen (Wm.) a Dictionary and Grammar of the Welch Language, 3 vol. *calf* . *royal 8vo*, 1803



- 2073 Oxemelin (A. O.) Histoire des Aventures Flibustiers, *plates*,  
4 vol. *Trevoux*, 1775
- 2074 Oxenstrin (Comte d') Pensées et Reflexions Morales, 2 vol.  
*a la Haye*, 1757
- 2075 Pais-Bas:—Histoire Generale des Pais-Bas, *many plates*,  
4 vol. *Bruss.* 1720
- 2076\*Page du Pratz, Histoire de la Louisiane, *plates*, 3 vol. *uncut*  
*Paris*, 1758
- 2077\*Painting:—An Account of New Process in Painting  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1821
- 2078\*Palaie (C. de St.) Memoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie, 2 vol.  
*Paris*, 1759
- 2079 Palfrey (Jo. G.) Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scrip-  
tures and Antiquity, vol. 1, *cloth* *Boston, U.S.* 1838
- 2080 Palgrave (Sir Fr.) Observations on the Principles to be  
adopted in the establishment of New Municipal Corporations  
*Privately Printed* 1832
- 2081 Palgrave (Sir Fr.) upon the Original Authority of the King's  
Council, 1834—Rights of Manors, 1817—Report on the  
State of Public Instruction in Prussia, 1834, &c.  
*together 5 vol.*
- 2082 Pamphlets, on Copyright, and Rights of Literature, Currēcy,  
Saving Banks, Joanna Southcott, Corn Laws, and Mis-  
cellaneous, in 12 vol. *uniform* *v. y.*
- 2083 Pamphlets (a Collection of upwards of 70) on the Catholic  
Question, Currency, Church Reform, Education, Govern-  
ment, &c. in 6 vol. *half bound calf, marb. leaves* 1825-31
- 2084 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous *2 large bundles*
- 2085 Pamphlets, &c. in the Spanish Language *a bundle*
- 2086 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous *2 large bundles*
- 2087 Pamphlets, (a Collection of Miscellaneous) in 10 vol. *uniformly*  
*half bound calf* 1812, &c.
- 2088\*Panegyrici Veteres cum Notis Variorum et in Usum Delphini,  
5 vol. *uncut* 1828
- 2089 Papebrochii (Dan.) Acta Vitæ S. Ferdinandi, Regis Castellæ  
et Legonis. *portrait* *Antv. royal 8vo*, 1684
- 2090\*Paraguay:—Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jesuits, 3 vol.  
*Amst.* 1780
- 2091\*Pardoe (Wm.) Antient Christianity Revived; being a Descrip-  
tion of the Doctrine Discipline, &c., of the Little City of  
Bethania, *calf* 1673
- \* \* See a curious account of the author, in the autograph of the  
Poet Laureate.
- 2092 Paris:—Tableau de Paris, 4 vol. *Amst.* 1782
- 2093\*Paris (les Curiositez de) *plates*, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1733
- 2094 Park (Jo. Jas.) a Contre-Project to the Humphreysian Code,  
with 2 Juridical Letters to Sir R. Pell  
*Presentation Copies, uncut, from the author* 1828-30
- 2095\*Parker (S.) de Rebus sui Temporis Commentariorum libri  
LARGE PAPER 1726

## QUARTO.

- 2096 National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Person-  
ages of the XIX Century, with Memoirs by W. Jerdan,  
*with upwards of 100 fine portraits*, INDIA PROOFS, 3 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, *cloth* . . . . . 1830
- 2097 Neale (A.) Letters from Portugal and Spain . . . . . 1809
- 2098 Neale (A.) Travels in Germany, Poland, Moldavia, and  
Turkey, *coloured plates*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . . . 1818
- 2099 Neandi (Jo.) Tabacologia, *portrait*, 1626—P. Orosii Historia,  
1510, &c. . . . . together 5 vol.
- 2101 Neufville, Histoire Générale de Portugal, *portrait*. 2 vol.  
Paris, 1700
- 2102\* New England (a History of) from 1628 to 1652  
*calf extra* . . . . . 1654
- 2103 Newte (Tho.) Tour in England and Scotland . . . . . 1791
- 2104 Newton (Tho.) Notable Historie of the Saracens  
*black letter* . . . . . Wm. How, 1575
- 2105 Newton (Is.) Traite de Optique, par Coste, *plates*, Par. 1702
- 2106 Nicolson (Jos.) and R. Burn, History and Antiquities of West-  
morland and Cumberland, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1777
- 2107 Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en et Description de l'Arabie, avec les  
Recueil de Questions par Michaelis, *many plates*, 4 vol.  
*calf* . . . . . Amst. 1774
- 2108\* Neicampii (Jo. L.) Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India  
Orientali . . . . . Halæ, 1747
- 2109 Non Military Journal, or Observations made in Egypt, *plates*,  
*uncut* . . . . . 1803
- 2110 Norbert (le R. P.) Memoires Historiques presentes en 1744,  
au Souverain Pontife Benoit XIV, 3 vol. Besançon, 1747
- 2111 North (Roger) Examen into the Veracity, &c. of a pretended  
Complete History . . . . . 1740
- 2112 O'CONNOR (CAROLI) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES  
VETERES, 4 vol.  
VERY SCARCE, PRIVATELY PRINTED *by the late Duke of*  
*Buckingham, fine copy, russia extra, gilt leaves*  
Buckinghamiæ, 1814-26
- 2113 Odd Volumes, viz. Johnson's Life, &c. of Major N. Greene,  
*port. vol. 1, Charleston, 1822, &c.* . . . . . together 5 vol.
- 2114 Ogilvie (Jo.) Britannia, an Epic Poem, *port. uncut* . . . . . 1801
- 2115 Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and  
Persia, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* . . . . . 1801
- 2116\* Olyfkrans der Vrede . . . . . Amst. 1748
- 2117\* Oracula Sybillina, Gr. et Lat. cura S. Gallæi, *vellum ib.* 1689



## ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND PUBLICATIONS, viz.

- 2118 Adventures of Hatim Tai, a Romance, translated by D. Forbes—Hān Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by Davis—History of the Afghans, by Dorn, Part 1, 3 vol. *uncut*, 1829-30
- 2119 Elisæus (Bp.) the History of Vartan, and the Battle of the Armenians, by Neumann — Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, by D. Price; 2 vol. *uncut* . 1829-30
- 2120 Ibn Batūta, his Travels, by S. Lee, *uncut* . 1829
- 2121 Macarius, his Travels, by F. C. Belfour, Part 1—Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Emperor Timur, by Stewart, 2 vol. *uncut* . 1829-30
- 
- 2122 Ormerod (O.) The Picture of a Papist, *vellum* 1606
- 2123 Orme (Rob.) History of the Military Transactions in Indostan from 1745, with Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, *portrait and plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1803-5
- 2124 Osorius (Hier.) de Vera Sapientia et de Nobilitate Civili et Nobilitate Christiana, 2 vol. *vellum* *Olyssipone*, 1542-78
- 2125\* Osorii (Hier.) de Gloria, Lib. V . *Florent.* 1552
- 2126 Ovid, Metamorphosis, translated by A. Golding  
*black letter, a scarce edition* . *W. W.* 1603
- 2127 Oxley (Jo.) Journals of two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, *plates* . 1820
- 2128 Painter (Wm.) the Palace of Pleasure, *wants title and 5 or 6 leaves at the end*—Tragicall Discourses, *wants title*—Monopolo, *wants title and part of last leaf, black letter*, 3 vol. in 1 . *n. d.*
- 2129\* Palgrave (Sir Fr.) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, Anglo-Saxon Period, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . 1832
- 2130 Pallas (P. S.) Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, *with a folio volume of plates*, 6 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Paris*, 1789
- 2131 Pamphlets, English and Foreign . *a bundle*
- 2132 Pancirolli (G.) Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarum libri, cura H. Salmuth, 2 vol. . *Francof.* 1631
- 2133 Panzer (G. W.) Annales Typographici ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad annum 1500, 11 vol.  
*half bound calf* . *Norimb.* 1793
- 2134\* Paradin (Guil.) Chronique de Savoye  
FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in calf* . *Lyon*, 1552
- 2135\* Parallele des Religions, 3 vol. in 4  
*half bound calf, marbled leaves* . *Paris*, 1792
- 2136 Paris (Jo. A.) the Life of Sir Humphrey Davy, *port.* 1831
- 2137 Parismus :—The Most Famous and Delectable History of Parismus, the renowned Prince of Bohemia, Part  
*black letter, calf* . 1649

- 2138 Parry (Capt.) First Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage in 1819 20, *many plates, uncut* . . . 1821
- 2139 Parry (Capt.) Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage in 1824-5, *plates, uncut, scarce* . . . 1826
- 2140 Parry (Capt.) Fourth Voyage, an attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827, *plates, uncut* . . . 1828
- 2141 Parthenii (Nic.) Naumachica, seu de Bello Navali *Neapoli*, 1715
- 2142\* Paulini Nolani Episcopi Opera, *port. 2 vol. in 1 Paris*, 1685
- 2143\* Paullini à S. Bartholomeo Systema Brahmani, et Liturgicum Mythologicum, &c. *plates* . . . *Romæ*, 1791
- 2144\* Payrard de Laval, Voyage aux Indes Orientales, &c. par Du Val . . . *Paris*, 1679
- 2145 Perrin (P.) The Bloody Rage of that Great Anti Christ of Rome, &c. declared in the Historie of the Waldenses and Albigenses, by S. Lennard, 1624 — S. Maresii Dissertat. Historico-Theologica de Waldensibus, 1660; 2 *vol. in 1, calf* . . . *v. y.*
- 2146\* Pasquier (Est.) ses Œuvres, et les Lettres de Nic. Pasquier, 2 *vol. old calf, gilt* . . . *Amst.* 1723
- 2147 Paul (P. S.) The History of the Council of Trent, and of the Inquisition, with Life by Sir N. Brent  
BEST EDITION . . . 1686
- 2148 Penn (Wm.) A Collection of his Works, with a Journal of his Life, &c. 2 *vol.* . . . 1726
- 2149\* Percivale (Ric.) A Dictionary, Spanish and English, by Jo. Minsheu . . . 1623
- 2150 Pereiræ (Ant.) Josephi Magnanimi Lusitanorum Regis Statua Vocalis—Parallelo de Aug. Cesar, e de Dom Jose O Magnanimo Rey de Portugal, e Josephi I—Doctrina Veteris Ecclesiæ; *in 1 vol.* . . . *Olisipone*, 1766-75
- 2151 Pereyræ (Gom.) Antoniani Margarita. Opus, nempè Physicis, Medicis, ac Theologis, non minus utile quam necessarium *wants title*  
*with a long and very curious MS. Note of two pages, closely written, by S. T. Coleridge, at Keswick. in 1812*  
*Methymnæ Campi, G. Millis*, 1554
- 2152\* Perkins (Wm.) his Workes, 3 *vol.*  
*a good clean copy* . . . *Camb.* 1612-13
- 2153\* Pezii (Ber.) Thesaurus Anecdotorum Novissimus, seu Veterum Monumentorum, 4 *vol.* . . . *August. Vindel.* 1721
- 2154 Pharamond, or the History of France, a Romance . . . 1677
- 2155\* Philostratus (Life of Apollonius Tyaneus) by Blount . . . 1680  
*with a long MS. Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 2156 Photii, Bibliotheca Græca, cura Hoschelii *Aug. Vindel.* 1601
- 2157 Pinto (Fer. M.) Voyages and Travels in Ethiopia, China, &c. &c. by H. Cogan . . . 1663
- 2158\* Pisonis (Gui.) Historia Naturalis Brasilæ, *figuris*  
LARGE PAPER . . . *Amst.* 1648
- 2159 Plante (Fr.) Mauritiados Libri XII, *many plates* *L. Bat.* 1647



- 2160 Platonis Opera Omnia Latina, cura M. Ficini *Lugd.* 1557  
 2161\* Plinii Historia Mundi Naturalis . *Basileæ*, 1525  
 2162 Plinii Naturalis Historiæ, cum Commentario S. Aquæi  
*Paris*, 1530  
 2163 Plinii Historia Mundi Naturalis, cura S. Gelenii *Francof.* 1582  
 2164 Plott (Rob.) The Natural History of Staffordshire, *map and  
 plates*  
*Presentation Copy, in russia, from Sir E. Littleton, with his  
 autograph letter* . *Oxf.* 1686

## FOLIO.

- 2165\* Paquot (M.) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Litteraire des  
 Pays Bas, etc. 3 vol. *uncut* . *Louvain*, 1764  
 2166\* Paracelsi (A. P. T.) Opera Omnia, *portrait*, 3 vol. in 2  
*Geneve*, 1658  
 2167 Parey (Amb.) Workes, by Johnson, *woodcuts* . 1649  
 2168 Parliamentary Reports, Miscellaneous, upwards of 80 vol. and  
 Parts, with some loose, *in five bundles, uncut* . *v. y.*  
 2169 Parliamentary Reports on Education in Ireland, 3 vol.; and  
 18 Miscellaneous, 21 vol. *half bound calf* . *v. y.*  
 2170 Parliamentary Reports on the Caledonian Canal and Highland  
 Roads, *many maps*, 4 vol. *half bound, uncut* *v. y.*  
 2171 Reports of the Public Records of Ireland, 1810-15, *plates* 1816  
 2172 Pasquier (Est.) les Recherches de la France *Paris*, 1621  
 2173 Plutarch, his Morals, by P. Holland . 1603  
 2174 Pontani (J. J.) Rerum Danicarum Historia *Amst.* 1631  
 2175 Postilla super Evangelia, per Nic. de Lyra, Nic. de Gora,  
 &c. &c., cura Fratri Giuillermi  
*in the original oak and hogskin binding sine anno aut loco*

\* \* \* This very early printed volume is without numerals, signatures,  
 or catchwords. See a long manuscript note on the fly-leaf, in  
 which it states that this volume was printed at Mentz in 1450.

- 2176 Postlethwayt (Mal.) The Universal Dictionary of Trade and  
 Commerce, 2 vol. . 1751  
 2177 Procopius, The History of the Warres of the Emperor Jus-  
 tinian, by H. Holcroft, *engraved title* . 1653  
 2178\* Ptolomæi Geographicæ enarrationes, Libri VIII, ex Bil. Pirck-  
 eymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca et prisca exemplaria a  
 Mich. Villanouano (Serveto) jam primum recogniti, cum  
 scholiis, *with fifty maps engraved on wood  
 vellum* . *Lugd.* 1535

\* \* \* A Presentation Copy from Walter Savage Landor of a very  
 scarce edition, sought after, and remarkable on account of its  
 having afforded one of the pretexts for the condemnation of  
 Servetus, with what injustice, as he has given very little of

his own in it, and as the notorious passage respecting Palestine, which was subsequently laid to his charge as a crime, already exists in the edition of *Argent.* 1522, on the third map of Africa.

*This copy is perfect, which is seldom the case.*

- 2179 Purchas (Sam.) his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, &c.  
wants title . . . . . n. d.
- 2180 Quintiliani Institutionum Oratoriarum libri et Declamationes,  
Colon. 1521—Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, ib. 1526—Macrobian  
Opera, ib. 1526 ; 3 vol. in 1, old stamped calf, with clasps v. y.
- 2181 Raine (Jas.) Parochial History of North Durham, plates,  
Part 1 . . . . . 1830
- 2182 Raffael's Heads, from the Fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the  
Vatican, by R. Duppa, portrait, and twelve heads, and  
with five prints, fine impressions  
half bound red morocco . . . . . atlas folio, 1802
- 

## TENTH DAY'S SALE.

---

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 2183\* PARLIAMENTARY History of England, from 1066 to 1803,  
by W. Cobbett, 36 vol. half bound, uncut royal 8vo, 1806
- 2184 Parnasso Italiano, overo Raccolta de' Poeti Classici Italiani,  
figure en rame, 56 vol. half bound morocco, uncut  
Venet. 1784-91
- 2185 Parnaso degl' Italiani Viventi, portraits, 32 vol. in 16, elegantly  
bound in calf, marbled leaves . . . . . Pisa, 1798-1816
- 2185 Parson (Wm.) and Wm. White, History, Directory, and Ga-  
zetteer of Durham and Northumberland, 2 vol. calf, and  
the Illustrations, in 3 parts, coloured maps Newcastle. 1827-8
- 2187 Parson (Wm.) and White, History, Directory, and Gazetteer  
of Westmorland and Cumberland . . . . . 1829
- 2188 Partheneia, or the Mysterious and Delicious Garden of the  
Sacred Parthenis, Symbolically set forth and enriched  
with Devices and Emblems, many plates, wants title, scarce  
Paris, 1633
- 2189 Pasley (Col.) Inquiry into the System of General or Com-  
missariat Contracts, on Military Policy of the British Em-  
pire, 2 vol.  
PRIVATELY PRINTED . . . . . Chatham, 1825
- 2190 Passavant (M.) Tour of a German Artist in England, plates,  
2 vol. . . . . 1836



- 2191 Pastoret (M. de) Zoroastre, Confucius et Mahomet compares,  
*Paris*, 1787—Sethos, Histoire ou Vie tirée des Monumens  
 Anecdotes de l'Ancienne Egypte, 2 vol. 1768, &c. &c.  
*together 9 vol.*
- 2192 Paulding :—The Dutchman's Fireside, a Tale, 2 vol. *cloth*  
*New York*, 1837
- 2193\* Paulini Episc. Nolani Opera cum Vita et Notis Fr. Ducei,  
*vellum* . . . . . *Antv.* 1622
- 2194\* Pausanias, Description of Greece, by Taylor, *plates*, 3 vol. 1824
- 2195 Pavement (Eight Letters concerning the) of the Metropolis,  
 and the adjoining Turnpike Roads, by J. R. *calf*  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Presentation Copy* 1817
- 2196 Pearson (Geo.) Evenings by Eden-Side, or Essays and Poems  
*Presentation Copy, elegantly bound in blue morocco, gilt*  
*leaves* . . . . . *Kendal*, 1832
- 2197 Pearson (H.) Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of C.  
 Fr. Swarz, and the History of Christianity in India, *port.*  
 2 vol. . . . . 1834
- 2198 Peel (Edm.) Judge not, a Poem on Christian Charity, and  
 other Poems . . . . . 1834
- 2199\* Peele (Geo.) his Works and Life, by A. Dyce, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Pickering*, 1829
- 2200 Peers (Ch.) Siege of Jerusalem, a Poem 1823
- 2201 Peers (Ch.) The Siege of Jerusalem, a Poem  
*Presentation Copy from the author* 1824
- 2202 Pell Records, viz. Issue Rolls of the Exchequer 44th of  
 Edward III, Henry III to Henry VI, and James I, edited  
 by Fr. Devon, 3 vol. *cloth*  
*Presentation Copy, with the following inscription :—“To*  
*Robert Southey, P. L. from his oldest friend G. C. Bed-*  
*ford,” in the autograph of the Poet Laureate. roy. 8vo,* 1835-7
- 2203 Penington (Is.) Works, 4 vol. *calf* 1784
- 2204\* Penn (Granville) Memorials of the Professional Life and  
 Times of Sir Wm. Penn, from 1644 to 1670, *portrait*,  
 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1833
- 2205\* Pennington (Tho.) Journey into various parts of Europe,  
 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1825
- 2206\* Pennington (M.) Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. E. Carter,  
*portrait*, 2 vol. . . . . 1825
- 2207 Pentameron (The), and Pentalogia, *cloth* . . . . . 1837
- 2208 Pepys (S.) Memoirs, comprising his Diary and Private Cor-  
 respondence, by Lord Braybroke, *portrait and plates*,  
 5 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1828
- 2209 Peramas (J. E.) de Vita et Moribus Sex Sacerdotum et Tre-  
 decim Variorum Paraguaycorum, 2 vol. *uncut Favent.* 1791
- 2210\* Percy (Bp.) Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese,  
 2 vol. *calf* . . . . . 1762
- 2211 Percy (Bp.) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vol. 1767
- 2212\* Percy (Bp.) Five Pieces of Runic Poetry 1763

- 2213 Periodical Accounts of the Baptist Missionary Society, 5 vol.  
*calf* . *Clipstone*, 1800, &c.
- 2214 Periodicals (Old Volumes, Parts, and Nos. of various) viz.  
Monthly Magazine, Foreign Quarterly Review, Magazine  
of Natural History, &c. &c. &c. 17 vol. 30 parts, and  
sundry Nos. . *v. y.*
- 2215 Perizonii (J.) Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ, 2 vol.  
*Traj. ad Rhen.* 1736
- 2216 Pernethy, Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Maloquines, 2 vol.  
*Paris*, 1770
- 2217 Persecution Exposed, in some Memoirs relating to the Suf-  
ferings of Jo. Whiting, and the Quakers, 1791—Principles  
of the Quakers, 1732 . *together* 2 vol.
- 2218 Persius' Satires, Lat. and English, translated by W. Gifford,  
with Notes  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the translator, with his  
autograph inscription*
- 2219 Persons (Father) Treatise of the Three Conversions of Eng-  
land from Paganisme to Christian Religion, 3 vol. (*vol* 2  
*imperfect at the end, and vol. 1 shorter than the other two*)  
VERY SCARCE, *vellum* . 1603-4
- 2220\* Person's (R.) Christian Directory, *calf, m. l.* *Douay*, 1650
- 2221 Perth:—Memorabilia of the City of Perth, *plates*,  
*uncut* . *Perth*, 1806
- 2222 Peterborough:—Letters from the Earl of Peterborough to Gen.  
Stanhope in Spain, 1705, *cloth*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *and only 50 copies taken off* 1834
- 2223 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, *portraits*, 3 vol. 1819
- 2224 Petrarch (Essay on the Life and Character of), 1810—Pur-  
suits of Literature, 1798—Park on the Dogmas of the  
Constitution, 1832, &c. *together* 3 vol.
- 2225\* Petrarchæ (Fr.) Bucolica Africa, et Epistolæ  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *Basileæ*, 1558
- 2226 Petrarca (Il) con Dichiarationi non piu Stampate  
*fine copy, calf* . *Venet.* 1574
- \* \* \* This copy has the two rare leaves, viz. pages 207 to 210, which  
are almost always wanting.
- 2227 Phelan and O'Sullivan, Digest of Evidence on the Inquiry into  
the State of Ireland, 1824-5, and the Evidence on the State  
of Ireland, 3 vol. . 1825-6
- 2228 Phelan (Mrs.) The Two Carpenters, and other Tales, 2 vol.  
*calf* . *Dublin*, 1827
- 2229 Phelan:—The Remains of Wm. Phelan, with a Biographical  
Memoir, by Bp. Jebb, 2 vol. *uncut* . 1832
- 2230 Philip (Jo.) Researches in South Africa, 2 vol. 1828
- 2231\* Philips's History of the Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole, *port.*  
2 vol. *uncut* . 1767



- 2232\*Phillips (Edw.) *Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum, or the Names and Character of English Poets from Henry III* *Canterb.* 1800
- 2233 Phipps (Jos.) *The Original and Present State of Man considered, 1773—Psalms of David, by Cottle, 1801—Phillip's Sermons to Seamen, 1823, &c.* *together 10 vol.*
- 2234 Phillip's (R.) *Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels, plates, 10 vol.* 1805
- 2235\*Philpotts (Hen.) *Letters to Butler on his Book of the Roman Catholic Church, uncut* 1825
- 2236 Philpotts (Hen.) *Letter on the Coronation Oath, and Supplemental Letter to Ch. Butler, 2 vol.* 1826-8
- 2237 Philostrato della Vita d'Apollonio Tyaneo, trad. da L. Dolce *red morocco, gilt leaves* *Vinegia, 1549*
- 2238\*Pickering (Jo.) *Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States* *Boston U. S.* 1816
- 2239 Pietro della Valle, *Voyages dans le Turquie, l'Egypt les Indes Orientales, portrait, 8 vol.* *Rouen, 1745*
- 2240 Piggott (S.) *Guide for Families and Family Prayers, 1818—The Kingdom of Heaven taken by Prayer, n. d.; 2 vol.*
- 2241 Pilgrim's Progress (the Second Part), from this present World of Wickedness and Misery, by T. S., *cf. extra, scarce* 1683
- 2242 Pilgrim of the Hebrides, a Lay of the North Countrie 1830
- 2243 Pinckard (Geo.) *Notes on the West Indies, 3 vol. uncut* 1806
- 2244 Pinckard (Geo.) *Notes on the West Indies, &c. 2 vol.* 1816
- 2245\*Pindari Carmina, Gr. et Lat. et Lexicon Pindaricum, cura Huntingford, *calf, marbled leaves* 1814
- 2246\*Pindar, in English Verse, by Cary, 1833—Prime Minister, a Poem, 1835—Park's Sonnets, 1803—Phillip's Mount Sinai, 1830, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 2247 Pinkerton (Jo.) *Select Scottish Ballads, 2 vol. uncut* 1783
- 2248\*Pinkerton (Jo.) *The Bruce, in Scottish Verse, 3 v. uncut* 1790
- 2249 Pinkerton (Jo.) *Scottish Poems, reprinted from scarce Editions, plates, 3 vol. uncut* 1792
- 2250 Pinkerton (Jo.) *Petralogy, a Treatise on Rocks, plates, 2 vol.* 1811
- 2251 Pinkerton (J.) *Recollections of Paris in 1802-5, 2 v. uncut* 1806
- 2252\*Pinkerton (John) *Literary Correspondence, by Dawson Turner, portrait, 2 vol.* *Presentation Copy, uncut* 1830
- 2253\*Pinto de Sousa (Mich.) *Musa Panegyrica in Theodosium* *russia extra* *Bracharæ Augustæ, L. de Basto, 1624*
- \* \* \* "This singularly rare book I obtained from Laing's Catalogue." *R. S.*
- 2254\*Pitkin (T.) *View of the Commerce of the United States, 1817—Pratz, History of Louisiana, 2 vol. 1763—Reliques of Genius, 1777, &c.* *together 6 vol.*

- 2255 Pitou (L. A.) Voyage a Cayenne dans les deux Ameriques,  
*plates*, 2 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1805
- 2256\* Pius VI :—Memoirs, Historical and Philosophical, of Pius the  
VIth, *portrait*, 2 vol. . . . . 1799
- 2257\* Plaifere (Jo.) Appello Evangelium for the True Doctrine of  
the Divine Predestination, *calf* . . . . . 1651
- 2258 Planta (Jos.) The History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 3 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . 1807
- 2259 Platinæ (B.) de Falso et Vero Bono Dialogi—contra Amores de  
Honestâ Voluptate, &c. 2 vol. in 1, *red mor.* *Paris*, 1530
- 2260\* Platir (Historia del Cavalerio) figiuolo del Imperatore Pri-  
maleone . . . . . *Venet.* 1573
- 2261\* Platonis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum Bekkeri,  
*port.* 11 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1826
- 2262 Plautus' Comedies, in Blank Verse, by Thornton, *old calf, gilt*,  
5 vol. . . . . 1769
- 2263 Plays (a collection of ) by Sheridan, Colman, Garrick, Milman,  
Maturin, &c. in 7 vol. 1753-1816—Remarks on Longinus,  
1826, &c. &c. . . . . *together* 8 vol.
- 2264 Plinii Historia Naturalis, recensuit et Notis illustravit G.  
Brotier, 6 vol.  
*Fine copy, French calf, gilt leaves* *Paris, Barbou*, 1779
- 2265 Pliny's Letters, by Melmoth, 2 vol. *wants title*—Pindar's Odes,  
by Banister, 1791—Pinkerton's Letters of Literature,  
1775—Phalaris' Epistles, by Franklin, 1749, &c. &c.  
. . . . . *together* 7 vol.
- 2266 Pluquet (Fr.) Contes Populaires, Prejuges, Patois, Proverbes,  
&c. *Rouen*, 1834—Promenade aux Cimetières de Paris,  
1817—Le Parnasse, Poeme, 1752—A. Piron ses Œuvres,  
2 vol. 1766, &c. &c. . . . . *together* 12 vol.
- 2267 Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne 3 vol. *half bound calf*  
. . . . . royal 8vo, 1812
- 2268\* Poems Imitative of Spenser, and in the Manner of Milton, *n. d.*
- 2269 Poètes Anciens Francais; *savoir*, La Farce de M. Pierre Pa-  
thelin avec son Testament—Fr. Villon, G. Cretin, Jean  
Marot, P. Facifeu, G. Coquillart, et Martial de Paris, dit  
d'Auvergne, 2 vol.; *together* 8 vol. *calf gilt* *Par.* 1723-62
- 2270 Poems by an Amateur, *uncut* . . . . . imp. 8vo, 1818
- 2271 Poems on Affairs of State, from 1620 to 1707, *with the Satyri-  
cal plates*, 4 vol. . . . . 1702-7
- 2272 Poems:—A collection of upwards of 30 Poems by various  
authors, in 3 vol. *half bound calf*  
*mostly Presentation Copies* . . . . . 1809-20
- 2273 Poeret (l'Abbe) Voyage en Barbarie, 2 vol. 1789—Pillet,  
l'Angleterre, 1815, &c. &c. . . . . *together* 12 vol.
- 2274 Poetry:—A collection of Poetical Pamphlets, Plays, &c.  
*several of them Presentation Copies* . . . . . *a parcel*
- 2275 Pointz (Rob.) Testimonies for the Real Presence of Christes  
Body and Blood in the Blessed Sacrament of the Altar  
*black letter, vellum* *Lovanii apud Jo. Foulcerum*, 1556



- 2276 Politeuphuia, Wits Common-wealth, 1688—The Book of Palm-  
 estry and Physiognomy, 1656—Philosophers Banquet,  
 1633, &c. &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 2277\* Polwhele (R.) Traditions and Recollections, *port.* 2 vol. 1826
- 2278 Polwhele (R.) Reminiscences in Prose and Verse, 3 vol.  
*uncut* 1836
- 2279 Pombal (Vita e Anedoti di Marchese di) Sotto il Regno di  
 Giuseppe I, Re di Portogallo, 7 vol. 1781-7
- 2280\* Pombal :—Administration du Marquis de Pombal, 4 vol. *uncut*  
*Amst.* 1786
- 2281 Polybius, The General History, translated by Hampton, *half*  
*bound calf* royal 8vo, 1811
- 2282\* Pontis :—Memoirs du Sieur de Pontis, sous les Regnes des  
 Roys Henry IV, Louys XIII & XIV, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1690  
*with an autograph Note of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2283 Pontoppidani (E. E.) Grammatica Danica  
*RARE, calf, gilt* *Hauniæ*, 1668
- \* \* \* " Robert Southey, from Wm. Wordsworth," *in the autograph of*  
*W. W.* It was also a Presentation Copy from the author to  
 P. P. Septimus.
- 2284\* Poole (Jos.) The English Parnassus ; or a Help to English  
 Poesie, *front.* 1677
- 2285 Pope (A.) Selecta Poemata Italorum, 2 vol. 1740—Poems by  
 Eminent Ladies, 2 vol. 1773, &c. &c. *together 10 vol.*
- 2286 Porta (Jo.) Baptista de Humana Physiognomoniam, *numerous*  
*woodcuts*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, wormed* *Vrselles*, 1601
- 2287\* Portes (Phil. das) ses Œuvres Poétiques *Rouen*, 1611
- 2288 Pope (Alex.) Works, *portrait*, 9 vol. 1743
- 2289\* Portugal :—Account of the Court of Portugal under the Reign  
 of Don Pedro II 1700
- \* \* \* This is an excellent book, full, accurate, and dispassionate,  
 written with the most upright feelings, and with a thorough  
 knowledge of the subject.  
*See Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2290\* Potherie (B.) Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale, *plates*,  
 4 vol. *Paris*, 1722
- 2291 Potter Vie de Scipion de Ricci, *port.* 3 vol. *uncut* *Brux.* 1825
- 2292 Proud (Rob.) History of Pennsylvannia, in North America,  
*portrait*, 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1797  
*Presentation Copy from E. Cresson, with his autograph*
- 2293 Pseaumes (les) de Antoine, Roy de Portugal, ou le pecheur  
 confesse ses fautes & implore la Grace de Dieu, par Du Ryer  
*Fine copy, in green morocco, gilt leaves* *Paris*, 1657
- 2294 Pradt (M. de) les Trois Ages des Colonies, 3 vol. *calf gilt*  
*ib.* 1801-10
- 2295\* Pretieuse (La), ou le Mystere de la Ruelle, 4 vol. *ib.* 1660
- 2296\* Prichard (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Man-  
 kind, *plates, some coloured*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1826

- 2297 Priestley (Jo.) Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion,  
2 vol. . . . . 1794
- 2298\*Primaleone nel quale si Narra à pieno l'historia de suoi Valorosi  
Fatti, & di Polendo suo Fratello, 4 parts in 2 vol.  
*Fine copy, in old green morocco, gilt leaves Venet. 1574-97*
- 2299\*Protestant Jesuitism . . . . . *New York, 1836*
- 2300 Prudhomme (L.) Histoire Generale et Impartiale des Erreurs  
des Fautes et des Crimes commis pendant la Revolution  
Française, *plates*, 6 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Paris, 1797*
- 2301\*Prudhomme (L.) Miror Historique, Politique et Critique de  
l'Ancien et de Nouveau Paris, *plates*, 5 vol. . . . . *ib. 1807*
- 2302 Pruen (Tho.) View of the Church of the Living God, its Mi-  
nistry and Service, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1823
- 2303 Psalmi Davidis ex Hebræo in Latinum conversi, cura J. Tre-  
mellii et F. Junii . . . . . *Excudebat H. Denham, 1580*
- 2304 Psalms (The 150) of David, in Meter, with the Prose and  
divers Tunes and Notes [being Jo. Knox's Liturgy] for  
the Use of the Kirke of Scotland, and Jo. Calvin's Cate-  
chisme of the Christian Religion  
VERY SCARCE, *fine clean copy in the original binding, with  
clasps* . . . . . *Middleburgh, 1602*
- 2305\*Psalms of David, translated by Sir P. Sidney and the Countess  
of Pembroke, *portraits, uncut* . . . . . *n. d.*
- 2306 Puffendorff (Baron de) Introduction a l'Histoire de l'Universe,  
9 vol. *old calf, gilt* . . . . . *Amst. 1732*
- 2307 Puppieni (Conte A. Santi) Lettere Critiche, Giocose, Morali,  
&c. 8 vol. in 7 . . . . . *Venet. 1751*
- 2308\*Purqueddu (Ant.) Il Tesoro della Sardegna ne Bachi e Gelsi,  
*plates* . . . . . *Cagliari, 1779*
- 2309 Quakers:—Bristed, the Quakers Examined, 1805—Collection  
of Testimonies of the Quakers, 1760—History of the Life  
of T. Ellewood, 1765—Life of Jo. Richardson, 1757—  
Journal of the Life, Travels, &c. of Wm. Edmundson,  
1774 . . . . . *together 5 vol.*
- 2310 Quarles (Fr.) Judgement and Mercy for Afflicted Souls, by  
Wolfe, *portrait* . . . . . 1807
- 2311\*Quarles (Fr.) Emblemes, and School of the Heart, *port. and  
plates*, 2 vol.
- 2312 Quarterly (The) Review, from its commencement in 1809, to  
March in 1842, 13 Parts, *wanting No. 9, 11, 13, 75, 79,  
80, 100, 114, 119, and 120* . . . . . 1809, &c.
- 2313 Quintana (Don M. J.) Lives of V. Nunez de Balboa and Fr.  
Pizarro, by Mrs. Hodson  
*elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . *Edinb. 1832*
- 2314\*Quintus Curtius, cum notis variorum . . . . . *L. Bat. 1696*
- 2315\*Rabadan (M.) Mahometanism fully Explained, by Morgan,  
2 vol. 1723—Rogers on a Troubled Mind, 1706, &c.  
together 7 vol.



- 2316 Rabelais (Le) Moderne, ou les Œuvres de M. Fr. Rabelais,  
8 vol. *old calf, gilt* *Amst.* 1752
- 2317\* Rabutin (R. de) Lettres, avec les Responces, *port.* 6 v. *ib.* 1752
- 2318 Racine (Jean) ses Œuvres, 5 vol. *calf extra, m. l.* *Par.* 1799
- 2319\* Ragg (Tho.) The Deity, a Poem—Heber, Records of the Poor  
—Martyr of Verulam; and other Poems; 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copies from the author* 1834-40
- 2320 Ramsay (D.) History of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 v. 1779
- 2321\* Ranken (A.) History of France, 9 vol. *uncut* 1801
- 2322\* Ranking (Jo.) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru,  
Mexico, &c. in the XIIIth Century, by the Mongols, *por-*  
*traits* . . . *royal 8vo*, 1827
- 2323\* Rasiel (H.) Histoire de l'Admirable Dom Inigo de Guipuscoa,  
2 vol. *vellum* . . . *à la Haye*, 1758
- 2324 Rask (Er.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, by B.  
Thorpe . . . *Copenhagen*, 1830
- 2325 Ray (Jo.) Journey through the Low Countries, Germany, &c.  
*plates*, 2 vol. . . . 1673

## QUARTO.

- 2326 Phaer (T.) and T. Twyne, The Thirteene Bookes of Æneides,  
translated into English Verse  
*black letter, russia* *T. Creed*, 1607
- 2327 Phelps (W.) History and Antiquities of Somersetshire, *nu-*  
*merous fine plates*, 8 parts in 5, LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1836-9
- 2328\* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from  
1665 to 1800, Abridged by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson  
LARGE PAPER, 18 vol. *boards, uncut* 1809
- 2329 Pigafetta (Ant) Primo Viaggio Intorno al Globo Terracqueo,  
1519-22, *figures, uncut* *Milano*, 1800
- 2330 Pike (Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Terri-  
tories of North America, *uncut* 1811
- 2331 Pimentel (M.) Brazil Pilot, *charts*, 1809—Atlas to Pinker-  
ton's Geography, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 2332 Pinkerton (Jo.) History of Scotland from the Accession of the  
House of Stuart, *port.* 2 vol. . . . 1797
- 2333 Pinkerton (Jo.) Modern Geography, *maps*, 2 vol. 1802
- 2334\* Pinkerton (Jo.) Modern Geography, *maps*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1811
- 2335 Pinkerton (Jo.) A General Collection of the best and most  
Interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World,  
*numerous plates, bound separate*, 18 vol.  
*half bound calf, marbled leaves* 1808, &c.
- 2336\* Piscatoris (Pagani) Marston-Moor: sive de Obsidione Præ-  
lioque Ebrocensi Carmen, &c.  
*Presentation Copy to Rob. Wood, with an inscription in*  
*the autograph of P. Piscator* *n. d.*

- 2337 Platel (C. P.) Memoires Historiques sur les Affaires des Jesuits avec les Saint Siege, 7 vol. *old calf, gilt* *Lisbone*, 1766
- 2338 Plates to Froissart's Chronicle, 4 parts—Tables to James's Naval History, 2 parts—Plates to Jones's War in Spain, Portugal, &c. *together 8 parts*
- 2339\*Platinæ (B.) Historia de Pontificum Romanorum, *portraits* *Col. Agrip.* 1610
- 2340\*Pocklington (Dr. Jo.) Altrare Christianum, or the Dead Vicar's Plea against him that hath broken downe his Altar 1637
- \* \* \* For writing this Book, and Sunday no Sabbath, Dr. P. was deprived of all his livings, dignities, and preferments, disabled from ever holding any place or dignity in church or commonwealth, and prohibited from ever coming within the verge of the king's court, and the books were ordered to be burnt by the common hangman. I am afraid this act of abominable tyranny must mainly be attributed to Abp. Williams, who revenged himself thus for the manner in which Dr. P. had foiled him in the controversy, &c.  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2341 Poggii Florentini, Historiæ Convivales Disceptativæ, Orationes, Factiarum, &c. &c. *red morocco, gilt leaves, stained* *Paris, Jehan Petit, s. a.*
- 2342 Polano (P. Soave) Historia del Concilio Tridentino *Gen.* 1660
- 2343\*Pollini (Girol.) l'Historia Ecclesiastica della Rivoluzion d'Inghilterra, VERY SCARCE *Roma*, 1594
- 2344 Polwhele (R.) History of Cornwall, *plates*, 7 vol. in 2, *uncut* 1816
- 2345 Portæ (G. Battista della) la Fisonomia dell' Huomo et de la Celeste, *numerous woodcuts, red morocco, g. l.* *Venet.* 1668
- 2346 Porter (Sir R. Ker) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. &c. 1817-20, *plates, some coloured*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1821
- 2347\*Port Royal :—Histoire des Persecutions des Religieuses de Port Royal, *uncut* *A Ville-Franch*, 1753
- 2348 Pottinger (Hen.) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, *plates* *Presentation Copy, uncut* 1816
- 2349 Prestwich Respublica, or the Honors and Ceremonies of the Common-Wealth . . . 1787
- 2350\*Price (Major David) Memoirs of the Principal Events of Mohammedan History, 3 vol. in 4, *calf, m. l.* 1811-21
- 2351\*Prince (Jo.) the Worthies of Devon, *portraits and plates, uncut* . . . 1810
- 2352 QUAKERS :—a very curious and interesting Collection of upwards of 100 Tracts by the early Quakers, as G. Fox, Fr. Howgill, A. Parker, Jo. Gould, H. Smith, H. Salthouse, G. Whitehead, &c. &c.—A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the Quakers in New England, N. D. &c. &c. *many curious and very scarce, in 4 vol. and various loose tracts* 1658-73



- 2353 QUAKERS (XVII Tracts against the) viz. A Faithful Discovery of Treacherous Design of a Mystical Antichrist displaying Christs Banners, &c. 1653—G. Emmot, a Northern Blast, 1655—The Perfect Pharise under Monkish Holiness, 1654—Deacon's Exact History of the Life of James Naylor, *stained*, 1657—A Merry Device, called the Troublesome Travel of Time, and the Dangerous Delivery of her Daughter Truth; Interlocuttors, Bennion the Button-maker, and Balthasar the Barber, 1660-4—Four others, relative to George Keith, &c. &c. *in one vol.*
- 2354 Quakers:—Extracts from the Minutes and Advices of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London 1802
- 2355 Quarles (Fra.) The Shepherds Oracles, in certain Eglogues, *uncut* 1646
- 2356\* RADEMAKER (A.) KABINET VAN NEDERLANDSCHE OUTHEDEN EN GEZICHTEN, *with 300 plates, very fine choice impressions*, 6 vol.  
*LARGE PAPER, fine copy, in old Dutch calf, gilt Am. 1725-33*
- 2357 Raines (Jas.) Saint Cuthbert, with an Account of the Opening of his Tomb, *plates*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph note from the author* *Durham*, 1828
- 2358 Rainsford (M.) Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, *plates* 1805
- 2359\* Ramsay on Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 vol. *Glas.* 1748
- 2360 Raymundi Summalia brevissimo Compendio Sacramentorum, *Colon.* 1495—Summula Pauperum quam nominatum Plures Jurisperitorum Versus Decretales, *Paris*, 1494; 2 vol. in 1, *russia*
- 2361 REES (ABR.) THE CYCLOPÆDIA, OR UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, AND LITERATURE, *portrait and numerous plates, maps, &c.* 45 vol. *half bound calf, m. l.* 1819
- 2362\* Regula de Sancta Brigitta, *Genevæ*, 1668—Vita di S. Bruno, fondatore dell' ordine Cartusiano, *Bologna*, 1657, &c. 4 vol.
- 2363\* Relations Veritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil, et Histoire des derniers troubles du Bresil, 2 vol. in 1 *Paris*, 1651
- 2364 Richardson (Ch.) a New English Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vol. complete in 29 parts 1835
- 2365\* Richome (L.) The Pilgrime of Loreto performing his Vow to the Virgin Mary, 4 *leaves MS. neatly written Par.* 1630
- 2366 Rickman (W. C.) Biographical Memoir of John Rickman, Esq. PRIVATELY PRINTED 1841
- 2367 Rinuccini (Sr. O.) Poesie, *Firenze*, 1622—Strozzi Madrigali, *ib.* 1593—Sturani Gerusalemme Cattiva Tragedia, *Venet.* 1623 *together 3 vol.*
- 2368 Rijkronijk van Melis Stoke met Historie-Oudheid-en Taalkundige Aanmerkingen door B. Huydecoper, 3 vol. *uncut Leyden*, 1772

- 2369\* Rio (Cap. Don A. del) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City in Guatemala, in Spanish America, *plates* 1822
- 2370\* Roberti (Jo.) Historia S. Huberti, Principis Aquitani, *vellum*  
*Luxemb.* 1621
- 2371 Roberts (Barre Ch.) Letters and Miscellaneous Papers, with a Memoir of his Life, *portrait*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Presentation Copy, in red morocco, gilt leaves* 1814
- \* \* \* This volume is enriched with an original Poem of 54 lines to the memory of B. C. Roberts, in the beautiful hand of the Poet Laureate, accompanied by two autograph Letters of Ed. Roberts, the father of the author.
- 2372 Roberts (Barre Ch.) Letters and Miscellaneous Papers and Life, *portrait, uncut* 1814
- 2373\* Robinson (Rob.) Ecclesiastical Researches, *uncut Camb.* 1792
- 2374\* Roches de Poitiers (les Missives de Mesdames des) avec le Ravissement de Proserpine Prius, de Clodian *Par.* 1586
- 2375\* Rochefort (C. de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, *figures, vellum* *Rotterd.* 1658
- 2376 Roe (Ric.) the Principles of Rhythm in Speech and Music  
*Dublin,* 1823
- 2377 Rogers (Dan.) Matrimoniall Honour, or the Crowne of Marriage, &c. 1642
- 2377† Romances (Imperfect), viz. History of Amadis of Greece—Famous History of Montelion—Destruction of Troy; 3 vol. *black letter* *n. d.*
- 2378\* Rotgans (L.) Poezy, van Verscheide Mengelstoffen, *plates, fine impressions* *Leeuwarden,* 1715
- 2379\* Rousseau (J.) l'Histoire de Portugal et des Algarves *Amst.* 1714
- 2380 Russell (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, *many plates, 2 vol. calf* 1794

## FOLIO.

- 2381 Raleigh (Sir W.) The History of the World, *portrait and plates* 1614
- 2382 RAMUSIO (GIO. BATT.) NAVIGATIONE E VIAGGI, *maps and plates, 3 vol.*  
VERY SCARCE, FINE COPY, *in russia extra, marbled leaves*  
*Venet.* 1588-83-56
- 2383 Rapin, the History of England, by Tindall, *maps, 2 vol.* 1732



RECORDS OF THE REALM, PUBLISHED BY COMMAND OF  
GEORGE III.

- 2384 Acts (The) of the Parliament of Scotland, 1424 to 1707,  
vol. 2 to 11, 10 vol. *half bound, uncut* . 1814-24
- 2385 Statutes (The) of the Realm from 1215 to 1713, with Index,  
*plates*, 10 vol. *half bound, uncut* . 1810-22
- 2386 Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum,  
with Indexes, 4 vol. *half bound, uncut* . 1808
- 2387 Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library in the  
British Museum, *half bound, uncut* . 1802
- 2388 Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Mu-  
seum, *half bound, uncut* . 1819
- 2389 Rymer (Tho.) Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque  
generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis  
Imperatores, Reges, etc. etc. ab A. D. 1066, cura A. Clarke  
et Fr. Holbrooke, vol. 1 to 3, Part 1; *in 5 vol.*  
*half bound, uncut* . 1816
- 2390 Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum  
Abbreviatio, Ric. I to Edw. II, *half bound, uncut* 1811
- 2391 Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I, II, III, in Curia  
Receptæ Scaccarij Westm. Asservata  
*half bound, uncut* . 1818
- 2392 Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, edited  
by Sir Fr. Palgrave, vol. 1, *half bound, uncut* 1827
- 2393 Domesday Book :—The Additions, Introduction, and Indexes,  
2 vol. *half bound, uncut* 1816
- 
- 2394 Reyneri (Clem.) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia, sive  
Disceptatio Historica Ordinis St. Benedicti in Regno  
Angliæ, *engraved title, scarce, old stamped calf*  
*See manuscript note by the Poet Laureate Duaci, 1626*
- 2395\* Revelationes Celestes Beate Brigitte de Regno Suecie, *with all*  
*the capitals coloured* . Nurenb. J. Koberger, 1517
- 2396\* Rhenani (Beati) Rerum Germanicarum lib. tres, cum Vita,  
cura Jo. Strumii . Basileæ, 1551
- 2397\* Ribadineira (Pet.) Flos Sanctorum sive Vitæ et Res Gestæ  
Sanctorum, etc.  
*in the orig. stamped calf binding, with clasps Col. Agrip. 1630*
- 2398 Richelet (P.) le Nouveau Dictionnaire François, 2 v. *Amst.* 1719
- 2399\* Ros-weydi (H.) Vitæ Patrum de Vita et Verbis Seniorum,  
sive Historiæ Eremiticæ lib. X . Antv. 1628
- 2400 Sallustii Opera, cum Commentariis L. Vallæ  
*russia* . Mediolani, 1501
- 2401 Sanchez (Tho.) de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputa-  
tiones, 3 vol. in 1, *calf* . Venet. 1726
- 2402\* Sanderi (Ant.) Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae, *numerous fine*  
*plates*, 3 vol. *old calf, gilt* . Hagæ-Comit. 1726
- 2403 Sanderi (Ant.) Flandria Illustrata, sive Provinciæ ac Comitatus  
hujus Descriptio, *figuris*, 3 vol. *old calf, gilt* . ib. 1732

- 2404\* Sandford (Fr.) A Genealogical History of the Kings of Portugal, *plates* . 1662
- 2405\* Sammes (A.) The Antiquities of Ancient Britain, vol. 1 (*all published*) . 1676
- 2406 Sandys (Geo.) A Paraphrase on the Divine Poems 1638
- 2407\* Sarpi (Paolo) Opere Varie, *portrait*, 2 vol. .
- LARGE PAPER, *vellum* . *Helmst.* 1740
- 2408 Scapulæ (Jo.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum *Basileæ*, 1615
- 2409 Schedlin (Jo. Noblis de) Address to King George I, in Latin *Interesting, as printed on gold-coloured silk, bound in velvet* *Aug. Vindel.* 1726
- 2410 Schmidii (Er.) Concordantiæ in Novi Testamentum Græcum *Gothæ*, 1717
- 2411 Scotland: — A Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland . 1639
- 2412\* Scott (Jo.) Works, 2 vol. . 1718
- 2413\* Scrieckii (Ad.) Originum Rerumq. Celticarum et Belgicarum, Lib. XXIII . *Ypre*, 1614
- 2414\* Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum Recensiti, Notisque Historicis et Criticis Illustrati, cura J. Quetif et J. Echard, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1719
- 2415 Scudery, Clelia, a Romance . 1678
- 2416 Scudery (M. de) Almahide, or the Captive Queen 1677
- 2417 Sennerti (Dan.) Opera, *portrait*, 3 vol. . *Lug.* 1650
- 2418 Serres (Jo. de) Generall History of France, by Grimstone 1624

## ELEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 2419 RALPH Royster Doyster, a Comedy, 1566, *reprinted* 1821—Rosary, or Beads of Love, 1812—Reign of Lockrin, a Poem, 1839—Richardson's Poems, 1828, and Rushton's Poems, 1806 . *together 5 vol.*
- 2420 Ray (Jo.) Collection of English Proverbs . 1742
- 2421 Raymond (Jas. G.) Life of Tho. Dermody, *port.* 2 vol. 1806
- 2422\* Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Deux Indes, *port.* with atlas in 4to, 11 vol. *Neuchatel*, 1783
- 2423 Reade (J. E.) the Deluge, a Drama; and Catiline, a Drama, 2 vol. . 1839
- The last is Privately Printed, and is a Presentation Copy from the author.*
- 2424 Recollections of an Eventful Life, 2 vol. 1825—Royal Memoirs of the French Revolution, 1823—Revolt of the Bees, 1828, &c. &c. . *together 13 vol.*



- 2425 Recueil de Dissertations sur Corneille et de Racine, 2 vol.  
1740—Relation Historique et Galante, 4 vol. in 2, 1699—  
Relation du Levant, 1667—Relat. de l'Inquisition de Goa,  
1688, &c. &c. *together 9 vol.*
- 2426 Recueil des Brocheurs Francaises, 1787 to 1804, 35 vol.  
*uniformly half bound calf* *v. y.*
- 2427 Reeves (Jo.) History of the English Law, 4 vol. 1787
- 2428 Register of the Times, or Political Museum, *portraits*, 4 vol.  
*not uniform* 1794
- 2429\* Regulæ Societatis Jesu, *calf, neat* *Antv.* 1635
- 2430\* Relation of the Persecution against the Catholike Christians in  
Japonia, Englished by W. W., 1619 — The Society of the  
Rosary, &c. 2 vol. *vellum* 1619, &c.
- 2431\* Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques, Vicars  
Apostolique, et de leurs Ecclesiastiques en 1672-75, *old red*  
*morocco, gilt leaves* *Paris*, 1680
- 2432 Religio Clerici, 1821—Rosalie, a Swiss Relique, 1821—  
Saul (J.) Rhymes and Reminiscences, 1832 *together 3 vol.*
- 2433 Remorse of Orestes, 1841—Rhymed Plea for Tolerance, 1833  
—A Voice from the Dormitory, 1835 *together 3 vol.*
- 2434 Retz (Memoires du Cardinal de) 3 vol. *Amst.* 1718—Roche-  
foucauld Maximes, 1777—Anti-Rousseau, 1712, &c. &c.  
*together 10 vol.*
- 2435 Reusneri (Nic.) Hodoeporicorum, sive Itinerum totius fere  
Orbis Lib. vii, *vellum* *Basil.* 1580
- 2436 Revolt of the Bees . . . 1826
- 2437 Reynolds (Bp.) Whole Works, with Life, by A. Chalmers,  
*portrait*, 6 vol. . . . 1826
- 2438 Richarderie (B de la) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages,  
6 vol. *sewed* *Par.* 1808
- 2439\* Ricaut (P.) State of the Greek and Armenian Churches 1679
- 2440 Richelet (P.) Dictionnaire des Rimes, par Berthelin *Par.* 1760
- 2441 Richards (Wm.) The Welsh Nonconformist's Memorial, *uncut*  
1820
- 2442 Rigel (Fr. X.) der Siebenjahrige Kampf auf der Pyrenaischen  
Halbinsel, *plates, uncut* *Darmst.* 1819
- 2443 Richardson (D. J.) Literary Leaves; or Prose and Verse,  
*uncut* *Calcutta*, 1836
- 2444 Riland (J.) on Church Reform, Antichrist, Papal Protest-  
ant, &c. 2 vol. 1828-30—Roscommon Letters for the  
Press, 1832—Stowell's Pleasures of Religion, 1832  
*together 4 vol.*
- 2445\* Rimius (Hen.) Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the  
Moravians, and Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, 2 vol.  
in 1 . . . 1753-4
- \* \* \* S. T. Coleridge's copy, with many MS. notes in the margins,  
and three pages entirely filled with his autograph Notes.
- 2446\* Ritson (Jos.) Ancient English Metrical Romances, 3 vol.  
*uncut* . . . 1802

- 2447\* Ritson (Jos.) Robin Hood, *woodcuts*, 2 vol. *scarce* 1795
- 2448 Ritson (Jos.) Bibliographia Poetica, a Catalogue of English Poets, *uncut* 1802
- 2449 Ritson (Jos.) Ancient Songs, from the Time of King Henry III to the Revolution, *uncut* 1792
- 2450 Ritson (Jos.) Letters, with a Memoir of his Author, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vol. *cloth* *Pickering*, 1833
- 2451 Ritson (Jos.) The Life of King Arthur, from Ancient Historians, &c. *cloth* 1825
- 2452 Roberte the Devyll, a Metrical Romance, *plates*, 1798—P. B. Shelley, The Cenci, a Tragedy, and Prometheus Unbound, 2 vol. 1819-20 *together 3 vol.*
- 2453 Robespierre:—Memoires authentiques de M. de Robespierre, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1830
- 2454 Roberts (Dr.) Judah Restored, 2 vol. *calf, gilt* 1774
- 2455 Roberts (Wm. Is.) Poems and Letters, with his Life, *plates Presentation Copy, calf, from the Editors Bristol*, 1811
- 2456 Robertson (Wm.) The History of America, 3 vol. 1788
- 2457 Robertson (Wm.) History of Scotland, 2 vol. 1761—Ramsay, Travels of Cyrus, 2 vol. &c. &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 2458 Robinson (Rob.) Miscellaneous Works and Life, *port.* 4 vol. LARGE PAPER, *uncut Harlow*, 1807
- 2459\* Robinson (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, and the Expedition of General Mina, *port.* 2 vol. 1821
- 2460\* Rochejaquelein:—Memoires de la Marquise de la Rochejaquelein *Bourdeaux*, 1815
- 2461\* Rochon (Alex.) Voyages a Madagascar, et aux Indes Orientales, 3 vol. in 1 *Paris*, 1802
- 2462 Rodd (Tho.) History of Charles the Great and Orlando, and other Spanish Ballads, 2 vol. 1812
- 2463 Rogers (Sam.) Poems, *cuts* 1812
- 2464\* Roland (Madame) Appel a l'Impartiale Posterité, 2 vol. 1795 —Romagnagnesi Histoire de la Ville d'Orleans, 2 vol. in 1, 1830—Rota Adamo, *Bergamo*, 1778, &c. &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 2465\* Roll of a Tennis Ball through the Moral World *Dub.* 1812
- 2466 Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores, 4 vol. *H. Steph.* 1568
- 2467\* Ronsard (Pierre de) ses Œuvres, 5 vol. *Fine Copy, vellum Lyon*, 1592
- 2468\* Roque (M. de la) Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Labin, *plates*, 2 vol, *calf, marbled leaves Amst.* 1723
- 2469 Roquefort (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane, 2 vol. *calf, marbled leaves Paris*, 1808
- 2470\* Roquefort (J. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romaine, avec la Supplement, 3 vol. *uncut ib.* 1808-20
- 2471 Rose (Sir Geo. H.) Scriptural Researches 1832
- 2472 Ross:—The Remains of Alex. Leith Ross, with a Memoir of his Life, *uncut Aberdeen*, 1822



- 2473 Ross (A.) View of all Religions, and Lives of Hereticks, *portraits* 1672
- 2474 Rossetti (G.) sullo Spirito Anti-Papale che produsse la Riforma, *uncut* 1832
- 2475 Rosso (P. del) la Frisica da J. Corbinelli, *vellum Parigi*, 1578
- 2476\* Rousseau (Sr.) ses Œuvres, 2 vol. *Rotterd.* 1712
- 2477 Rousseau (J. J.) la Nouvelle Heloise, *plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1788
- 2478 Rousselin (Alex.) Vie de General Lazare Hoche, *port. and plates*, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1798
- 2479 Roux (H. Fr.) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Deux Nations Francoises et Allemande, 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1779
- 2480 Rowland's (S.) The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head Vaine, &c. *in verse* 1611, *Edinb. reprinted* 1815  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from Mr. Blackwood*
- 2481 Royston (Lord Viscount) his Remains, with a Memoir of his Life, *cloth* *royal 8vo*, 1838
- 2482 Russell (Wm.) History of Modern Europe, 5 vol. *calf* 1789
- 2483 Saavedra (D.) Idea Principis Christiano-Politici, *figuris*, 1651  
—Seldeni de Diis Syris Syntagmata II, 1617—Spizelii Relatio de Repertis in America Tribubus Israeliticis, *Basil.* 1661, &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 2484\*S—— (J.) Soliloquies Theologicall, *in verse, frontispiece by G. Glover, very scarce, calf, marbled leaves* 1641
- 2485 Sacra Themidis Hispanæ Arcana, *Madrid*, 1780—Jos. Scaligeri Epistolæ, *Francof.* 1628—Stradæ Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum, *figuris*, 1657, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 2486 Sacred Classics ; or Cabinet Library of Divinity, by Cattermole and Stebbing, 9 vol. (*wanting vol. 7*) *cloth* 1834, &c.
- 2487 Sacred Meditations and Devotional Hymns  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *Edinb.* 1811
- 2488 Sadi (Selections from the Bostan of), in Persian, by Falconer, 1838—Sewell's Poems, 1803—St. John in Patmos, a Poem, 1832—Sir Jo. Sinclair on the Authenticity of Ossian, 1806  
*the two last are Presentation Copies from the author*  
*together 4 vol.*
- 2489\*Sadler (M. T.) Ireland, its Evils and their Remedies 1828
- 2490\*Sadler (M. T.) The Law of Population, 2 vol. 1830
- 2491\*Saint-Foix (P. de) Œuvres complètes, *port.* 6 v. *Maest.* 1778
- 2492\*Salgues (J. B.) des Erreurs et des Préjugés, 3 vol. *uncut*  
*Paris*, 1818
- 2493 Salmasii (C.) Defensio Regia pro Carolo I, 1649—Miltoni pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, 2 vol. in 1, 1649—Saavedra, Idea de un Principe Politico Christiano, *figuris*, 1659—Sheringhamus de Anglorum Gentis Origine, 1670 *together 6 v.*
- 2494 Salmon (W.) Polygraphiæ, or Art of Drawing, Engraving, &c. *plates, old calf* 1684
- \* \* \* “ This Book was given me by Joseph Cottle, and the Monogram above (H. 1781) is John Henderson's, to whom it once belonged.”—*Robert Southey.*

- 2495 Sandford (D.) Remains, with a Memoir of Jo. Sandford, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Edinb.* 1830
- 2496\* Sandys (Geo.) Christ's Passion, a Tragedy, 1640—Jos. Sylvester, The Parliament of Vertues Royal, &c, *in verse, n. d.*  
*together 2 vol.*
- 2497 Sannazaro (Giac.) Arcadia, 1543—Cento Enigmi dicose Piacevoli da Indovinare da G. C. Croce, *Ferrara*, 1610—Attila Flagellum Dei, *Venet.* 1603—Stantie Noue de Miser Antonio Thibaldeo, *Milano*, 1519—Nouella Piacuole & bella di due Compagni equi fecioni una giunteria a uno Medico, el quale per dolore Simuore, *woodcut, s. l. et a.*—Strambotti, Canzone, & Capitoli Rusticali, *woodcut, s. l. et a.*—Predica Amore & Oratio ad Venere, *s. l. et a.*—A. Pulzi, Incomincia il Fioretto di Morgante e Margutte Picolino ifino alla Morte di Margutte, *curious woodcuts, Milano*, 1519—Jo. Bruni Amores ad Divam Euridicem Peullarum Arimineum decus et Splendorem, *wants title, ib.* 1519; *nine curious tracts, in one volume* *v. y.*
- 2498 Sansovino, Ruscelli, &c. Rime Piacevoli del Borgogna, *Venet.* 1627—J. Stigiliani Rime, *ib.* 1665—Virginii Cæsarini Carmina, *ib.* 1669, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 2499 Sarbievii (M. C.) Carmina  
*fine copy, in citron morocco, gilt leaves* *Par. Barbou*, 1759
- 2500\* Saignier and Brisson's Voyages, and Shipwreck on the Coast of Africa, 1792—Stewart's Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1828 *together 2 vol.*
- 2501 Satyre Menippée, de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, 3 vol.  
*Ratisbone*, 1752
- 2502\* Sautel (P. J.) Annus Sacer Poeticus, *mor. m. l.* *Lugd.* 1679
- 2503 Sautel (P. J.) Lusus Poetici Allegorici, *Meidol.* 1680—Selectæ PP. Soc. Jesu Tragœdiæ, *Autw.* 1634; 2 vol. *russia* 1634-80
- 2504 Savary, Letters on Egypt, 2 vol. 1787—Shelvocke's Voyage round the World, 1757 *together 6 vol.*
- 2505 Sayers (Dr. F.) Collective Works, by W. Taylor, *portrait*, 2 vol. *uncut* *Norwich*, 1823
- 2506 Saxon Chronicle:—Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a regular Dissection of the Saxon Chronicle  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph Note of Tho. Raffles* *1830*
- 2507 Scarron, ses Œuvres, *portrait*, 7 vol. *Amst.* 1752
- 2508 Scenes in our Parish, *Bristol*, 1830—Shelley's St. Irvyne, or the Rosicrucian, 1811—Sorrows of Werter, 1789  
*together 3 vol.*
- 2509 Schefferi (Jo.) Suecia Literata, seu Descriptis & Scriptoribus Gentis Sueciæ *Holmiæ*, 1680
- 2510 Scheller (I. J. G.) A copious Latin Grammar, by Walker, 2 vol. *uncut* *1825*



- 2511 Schiller's Robbers, and Wallenstein, *port.* 2 vol. 1800, &c.—  
Jo. Spencer Hermas, or the Acarian Shepherds, a Poem,  
2 vol. in 1, *Newcastle*, 1772, &c. *together* 7 vol.
- 2512 Schimmelpenninck (M. A.) Narrative of the Demolition of  
Port Royal des Champs 1816
- 2513 Schimmelpenninck (M. A.) A Tour to Alet & La Grande  
Chartreuse, &c. 2 vol. *uncut* 1816
- 2514\* Schimer (M.) Description du Department du Simplon, ou de  
la ci-devant Republique du Valais, *calf gilt* *Sion*, 1812
- 2514† Schoell (Fr.) Recueil de Pièces Officielles destinées a de  
tromper les Francois, *portrait*, 4 vol. *calf gilt* *Par.* 1814
- 2515 School Books, viz. Ovidii Metamorphoseon in Usus Delphini,  
1813—Nugent's French Dictionary, 1799, &c. &c.  
*together* 15 vol.
- 2516 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels through the  
Chain of American Lakes, &c. *plates, calf gilt* *Alb.* 1821
- 2517 Schreiber (A.) Manuel pour les Voyageurs sur le Rhin, 1816  
—Sarrazin Hist. de la Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal  
et de la Restauration, 2 vol. 1814-16, &c. *together* 9 vol.
- 2518\* Schurman (H. Maria a) Opuscula, Heb. Gr. Lat. et Gallica  
Prosiaca and Metrica, *calf extra* *Traj ad Rhen.* 1652
- 2519\* Schyn (H.) Historia Mennonitarum et Historia Christianorum,  
2 vol. in 1, *calf* *Amst.* 1729
- 2520\* Scoresby (Wm.) Account of the Arctic Regions, and Voyage  
to the Northern Whale Fishery, *plates*, 3 vol.  
*uncut* *Edinb.* 1820-3
- 2521 Scotland (The Complaynt of) written in 1548, with a Glos-  
sary, &c. by J. Leyden, *calf extra, m. l.* *ib.* 1801
- 2522 Scott (Alex.) Poems from a MS. written in 1568 *ib.* 1821
- 2523\* Scott (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and Ballads  
and Lyrical Pieces, 4 vol. *uncut* *Kelso*, 1802-6
- 2524 Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to the Rev. R. Polwhele,  
D. Gilbert, and Fr. Douce 1832
- 2525 Scraps:—Miscellaneous Cuttings from Newspapers, 5 vol.  
4 *half bound*, and 1 *unbound* *n. d.*
- 2526 Scraps:—A large Collection of Miscellaneous Cuttings from  
Newspapers, *mounted on brown paper*, 3 vol. *half bound*  
royal 8vo, *n. d.*
- 2527 Scraps:—Another Collection, *mounted on pink paper*, 3 vol.  
royal 8vo, *n. d.*
- 2528\* Sebon (R.) la Theologie Naturelle, par M. Montaigne, *vellum*  
*Tournon*, 1605
- 2529 Sedwick (Cath.) a New England Tale, *calf gilt* *N. York*, 1822
- 2530\* Senecæ Philosophi Opera Omnia, cura Notis J. F. Gronovii,  
4 vol. *vellum* *Amst. Elzev.* 1659
- 2531 Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity, 1828  
—T. Smith's Journals, *Portland*, 1821—F. Skurray's  
Sermons, 1817—Sterne's Sermons, 3 vol. 1785  
*together* 6 vol.

- 2532 Sermons, Charges, &c. &c. . . . . *a bundle*
- 2533 Sermones Aurei, cura N. de Gora, *Paris, n. d.*—Sermones  
Funebres, nec non Nuptiales, *Venet. 1540*—Jo. Servilii  
Opera Antiqua, 4 vol. in 1, *Antv. 1541, &c.*
- 2534\* Serres (Jan. de) Inventaire General de l'Histoire de France  
depuis Pharamond, *portrait, 4 vol. c alf*  
*Presentation Copy, from the Rev. Jo. Wilson Paris, 1614*
- 2535 Sevigne (Mme. de) Lettres de sa Famille et de ses Amis,  
*many portraits and plates, 10 vol. half bound, uncut*  
*ib. 1820*
- 2536 Seward (Miss Ann) Poetical Works and Letters, by Sir W.  
Scott, *portraits, 9 vol. uncut* *Edinb. 1810-11*
- \* \* \* This work contains eleven pages of additional interesting matter  
in the neat autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 2537 Shabeeny (El. Hage Abd Salam) An Account of Timbuctoo  
and Housa in Africa, by Jackson 1820
- 2538 Shakspeare (Wm.) Plays and Life, 8 vol. *wants title n. d.*
- 2539 Shakspeare (Wm.) Plays and Poems, with the Corrections  
and Illustrations of various Commentators, his Life, and  
History of the Stage, by Edm. Malone, edited by J. Bos-  
well, *portrait, 21 vol.*  
BEST EDITION, *uncut* . . . . . 1821
- 2540 Shakespeare :—Hamlet and As You Like It, a Specimen of a  
new Edition of Shakespeare, by Caldecott  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . . . 1819
- 2541 Shakespeare :—Another Edition, *uncut*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Presentation Copy royal 8vo, 1832*
- 2542 Shakespeare, Tragiske Værker oversatte af P. Foersom, 5 vol.  
*Kiøbenhavn, 1811*
- 2543 Shakespeare and Milton, Sonnets, 1830—Citation and Ex-  
amination of Wm. Shakspeare and others, for Deer  
Stealing, 1834 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 2544 Sharp (R.) Letters and Essays in Prose and Verse 1834
- 2545\* Sharp (Tho.) Life of Abp. Jo. Sharp, by Newcome, *portrait,*  
*2 vol.* . . . . . 1825
- 2546 Shaw (Wm.) Analysis of the Galic Language, *Edinb. 1778*—  
Stewart's Elements of Galic Grammar, *ib. 1812, uncut*  
*together 2 vol.*
- 2547 Shelley (P. B.) Alastor, the Masque of Anarchy, and other  
Poems, 1816-32 — Turner (S.) Prolusions, 1819  
*together 3 vol.*
- 2548 Shepherd, Joyce, and Carpenter's Systematic Education, 2 vol.  
1815
- 2549 Shepherd (Wm.) Life of Poggio Bracciolini  
LARGE PAPER, *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author*  
*Liverpool, royal 8vo, 1837*
- 2550 Shirley (Jas.) Six New Playes, *portrait by Marshall* 1653
- 2551\* Shirley (Jas.) Dramatick Works and Poems, with Notes and  
his Life, by Gifford and Dyce, *port. 6 vol. uncut* 1833



- 2552 Stiles (President) History of the Three Judges of King Charles I, *calf* *Hartford, U. S.* 1794
- 2553\* Sidney (Sir Phil.) Miscellaneous Works and Life, by W. Gray  
*Presentation Copy from the author* *Oxford*, 1829
- 2553† Silius Italicus, 2 vol. *uncut* 1792
- 2554 Sinclair (Sir Jo.) the History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, 3 vol. . . . 1803
- 2555 Sinclair (Jo.) Dissertations vindicating the Church of England, *cloth* . . . 1833
- 2556 Sismondi (J. C. L. de) de la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . *Paris*, 1813
- 2557 Sketches in Ireland, *Dub.* 1827 — Sketches of India and of Java, 2 vol. 1812-21 — Semple, Sketch of the Caraccas, and Journey in Spain, 2 vol. 1809-12 — Steele's Notes of the War in Spain, 1824 . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 2558\* Skottowe (A.) Life of Shakspeare, 2 vol. . . . 1824
- 2559 Smedley (E.) Prescience, a Poem, 1816 — Sterling's Poems, 1839 — Schiller's Mary Stuart, a Tragedy, *Devonport*, 1838 — Student of Padua, a Tragedy, 1836 *together 4 vol.*
- 2560 Smedley (Edw.) Poems, Correspondence, and Life, *portrait, cloth* . . . 1837
- 2561\* Smith (Charlotte) Elegiacal Sonnets, and other Poems, *portrait and plates, 2 vol. in 1, calf* . . . 1795
- 2562 Smith (J. A.) Poetical Thoughts, 1834 — E. Smith, Poetical Works, 2 vol. 1822 — The Shipwreck; and other Poems, 1827 . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 2563\* Smith (Jas. Edw.) Introduction to Botany, *plates, uncut* 1807
- 2564\* Smith (Jo.) Select Discourses, *uncut* . . . 1821
- 2565 Smith (Tho.) de Republica Anglorum, *ruled with red lines, in old red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . *Elzev.* 1630
- 2566 Smith (Wm.) History of Canada from its first Discovery to 1763, 2 vol. . . . *Quebec, royal 8vo*, 1815
- 2567 Soleil: — L'Amirable Histoire du Chevalier du Soleil, avec les Exploits Generaux; et les Avantures Amoureuses de la belle et vaillant Princesse Claridiane, traduits par Fr. Rosset et L. Douët, 8 vol. *morocco* . . . *Paris*, 1643
- 2568\* Somerville (Lord) Memoire of the Somervilles; being a History of that Baronial House, *portrait and plates, 2 vol. Presentation Copy, uncut, from Lord Somerville Edin.* 1815
- 2569 Somerville (W. C.) Letters from Paris on the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution, *calf Baltimore*, 1822
- 2570\* Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, by Hunter, *plates, 3 vol. uncut* . . . 1799
- 2571 Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Greece and Turkey, *plates, 2 vol.* 1801
- 2572 Sotheby (Wm.) Poems, 1825 — Fr. Skurrray, Bidcombe Hill, a Poem — Essay on Local Poetry, 2 vol. *Presentation Copies* . . . 1824-5

- 2573 Soto (Fr. de) Conquest of Florida, 1686 — Spafford's Gazetteer of the State of New York, 1813—Sullivan's History of the District of the Maine, 1795—St. Pierre's Voyage to the Isle of France, 1800, &c. &c. *together 6 vol.*
- 2574\* South (Rob.) Sermons, 7 vol. *calf, marbled leaves Oxford*, 1823
- 2575 Southey (Robert) and R. Lovell's Poems, &c. *calf extra* . *Bath*, 1795
- 2576 Southey (R.) Poems, *Bristol*, 1797 — A Tale of Paraguay, 1825 . *together 2 vol.*
- 2577 Southey (R.) Poems, 2 vol. *LARGE PAPER, uncut* . *Bristol*, 1797
- 2578 Southey (R.) Poems *Printed on various coloured papers, uncut, probably the only copy so taken off* . *ib.* 1797

## QUARTO.

- 2579 Russell (Lord J.) Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht, *uncut* . 1824
- 2580\* Ryckel (Jo. G. à) Vita S. Beggæ Ducissæ Brabantiae, Begginarum et Beggardorum Fundatricis, *with several fine portraits*  
*old calf gilt, with a manuscript note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* . *Lovanii*, 1631
- 2581\* Ryckel (J. G. à) Historia S. Gertrudis Primæ Nivellensis Abbatissæ, *cum figuris, old calf, gilt* *Brux.* 1637
- 2582\* Sagredo (Giov.) Memorie Istoriche de Monarchi Ottomani *Presentation Copy from W. Savage Landor Venet.* 1688
- 2583\* ST. PATRICK:—THE LIFE OF THE GLORIOUS BISHOP ST. PATRICKE, APOSTLE AND PRIMATE OF IRELAND, together with the Lives of the Holy Virgin S. Bridget and of the Glorious Abbot St. Columbe, Patrons of Ireland, by F. B—— B., one of the Irish Franciscan Friars of Lovain *a very fine clean copy in the original binding*  
ST. OMERS, 1625
- \* \* \* Mr. Bindley's copy of this very rare volume sold for £13..13s.
- 2584 Salmasii (C.) Epistolæ et Vita, cura A. Clementis, *fine portrait, vellum* . *Lug. Bat.* 1656
- 2585 Samlung Deutscher Gedichte aus dem XII, XIII, und XIV Jahrhundert, 2 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves Berl.* 1784
- 2586 Samlung von Minnesingern aus dem Schwæbischem zeitpuncte CXL Dieter Enthaltend; durch Ruedger Manessen, 2 vol. *in 1, russia* . *Zurich*, 1758
- 2587 Samperi (P.) Iconologia della Gloriosa Virgine Madre di Dio Maria Protettrice di Messina, *numerous plates vellum* . *Messina*, 1644



- 2588 SANCTORUM VITÆ: — Maletto, Historia del Beato Amedeo, *Torino*, 1613—B. Cimorelli, Vita del B. Frate Amadeo di Portogallo, *Venet.* 1619—G. Balestra, Vita della B. Lombardia da Rieti, *portrait*, *Ferugia*, 1652 — P. Campi, Vita di S. Corrado Eremita, *portrait*, 1613—A. Borrone, Vita del Glorioso Martire S. Fausto Milanese, *Milano*, 1622—Memoriale alla Sacra Congregazione de Riti, della Citta di Pienza, 1646—Castaldo, Vita del Beato Giovanni Venetiano, *portrait*, *Modona*, 1611 ; in 1 vol.

\* \* \* These very rare biographical tracts were formerly in the Bollandist Library. See note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.

- 2589 Sancta (S. Petra) de Symbolis Heroicis, *portrait and plates, fine impressions, old calf, marbled leaves* *Antv.* 1634
- 2590\* Sandys (E.) Relation of the State of Religion in the Western World, *fine copy, in vellum* . 1605
- 2591 Sepulvedæ (J. G.) Opera, cum Editæ tum Ineditæ, accurate Regia Historiæ Academica, *portrait*, 4 vol. FINE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt leaves* *Matriti*, 1780
- 2592\* Sauer (M.) and Billings' Account of the Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, *uncut* 1802
- 2593 Saxon (The) Chronicle, Saxon and English, translated with Notes by Ingram, *uncut* . 1823
- 2594 Saxon (The) Chronicle, Another copy, *uncut* 1823
- 2595\* Scheuchzeri (J. J.) Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regionis, *numerous plates, 4 vol. in 2* . *L. Bat.* 1723
- 2596 Scot (Capt. W.) True History of the Families of the Name of Scot, *uncut* . *Edinb.* 1776
- 2597 Scott (Sir W.) The Lady of the Lake; Lord of the Isles; Marmion; and Rokeby, Poems, *portrait*, 4 vol. *Presentation Copy, elegantly bound in russia extra, gilt leaves* . *Edin.* 1808-15
- 2598\* Schotti (And.) Hispaniæ Bibliotheca, item Elogia et nomenclator Clariorum Hispaniæ Scriptorum, *vellum Francof.* 1608
- 2599 Seabra da Sylva (Joz.) Deducção Chronologica, e Analytica, 2 vol. *half-bound calf* . *Lisboa*, 1767
- 2600 Senofonte Efesio, degli Amori di Abrocome e D'Anzia da A. Salvini, e Longo degli Amori di Dafne e Cloe da G. Gozzi, 2 vol. in 1 . *Paris*, 1781
- 2601 Serassi (P.) la Vita di Torquato Tasso, 2 vol. *uncut* *Bergamo*, 1790
- 2602 Sermons (about 20) preached before the House of Commons, by Arrowsmith, W. Bridges, &c. &c. in 1 vol. 1643, &c.
- 2603 Sermons (33) preached before the Parliament, &c. &c. in 2 vol. . 1649-80
- 2604 Shaw (Tho.) Travels, &c. in Barbary and the Levant, *plates, Best Edition* . 1757

- 2605 Simon, A Critical History of the Old Testament 1682
- 2607\* Siri (Vitt.) Memorie Recondite dall anno 1601—Sino al 1640, 8 vol.—Il Mercurio overo Historia de Tempi correnti, (1635-1655), 15 vol. in 17; together 25 vol.  
*Lione, &c.* 1646-82
- \* \* \* “Vittorio Siri complete, is a very scarce and very dear book here.” *Lord Chesterfield, Letter 110.*  
*See Note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2608\* Siuryke Fabulen, verkleart en toegepast tot alderleyzeede-lessen, *many plates* . . . *Amst.* 1685
- 2609 Smellie (Wm.) Philosophy of Natural History 1790
- 2610 Smits (Dirk) Gedichten, *vellum* *Rotterd.* 1740
- 2611\* Smith (Hen.) Sermons, *half bound calf, marb. leaves* 1657
- 2612 Smith (W. H.) Essays on Design, Illustrative of Southey's Thalaba the Destroyer, 27 *plates* 1818
- 2613 SOMERS (LORD) COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND VALUABLE TRACTS on the most Interesting and Entertaining Subjects relating to English History, &c., edited by Sir W. Scott, 12 vol. *wanting the 13th, uncut* . . . 1809-15
- 2614 Sonnerat, Voyage to the East Indies and China, by Fr. Magnus, 2 vol. . . . *Calcutta,* 1788
- 2615 Southey (Robert) Joan of Arc, an Epic Poem, *port. russia, gilt leaves* . . . *Bristol,* 1796
- 2616 Southey (R.) Another Copy  
*Printed on coloured paper, calf extra, marb. leaves ib.* 1796
- 2617 Southey (R.) Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish, *calf, marbled leaves* . . . 1808
- 2618 Southey (R.) Another Copy  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . 1808
- 2619 Southey (R.) The Curse of Kehama, a Poem, *calf* 1810
- 2620 Southey (R.) Madoc, a Poem, *uncut* . . . 1810
- 2621 Southey (R.) Madoc, a Poem, *russia, marbled leaves* 1810
- 2622 Southey (R.) Madoc, a Poem, *uncut* . . . 1810
- 2623 Southey (R.) Madoc, a Poem, *uncut* . . . 1810
- 2624 Southey (R.) Roderick, the last of the Goths, a Poem, *uncut* 1814
- 2625 Southey (R.) History of Brazil, from 1500 to 1808, 3 vol. *calf, extra, marbled leaves* . . . 1817-22
- 2626 Southey (R.) A Vision of Judgment, a Poem  
*superbly bound in blue morocco, leather joints, richly tooled and lined with silk* . . . 1821
- 2627 Southey (R.) Illustrations to his Don Roderick, *India Proofs* 1824
- 2628 Southey (R.) another copy, *India Proofs* 1824
- 2629 Southey (R.) History of the Peninsular War, 3 vol. *uncut* 1823-32
- 2630 Southey (R.) History of Brazil, 1 vol. *uncut* 1822
- 2631\* Spelen van Sinne, *woodcuts*  
*black letter, russia* *Antwerpen,* 1562



- 2632 Spencer (Jo.) de Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus  
*Hagæ Comit.* 1686
- 2633 Stapleton (Tho.) A Fortresse of Faith, first planted among us  
Englishmen, which Protestants call Papistry, *fine copy in*  
*vellum* . . . . . *Antwerpe*, 1565
- 2634\* State Papers, temp. King Henry VIII, published under the au-  
thority of his Majesty's Commission, 3 vol. 1830-34
- 2635 Stecchi (G. L.) delle Meteore, Poema, *Firenze*, 1726—  
Grandus (G.) de Infinitis Infinitorum, *port.* 2 vol. in 1  
*Pisis*, 1710, &c.
- 2636\* Stephens (Alex.) History of the Wars which arose out of the  
French Revolution, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1803
- 2637 Strada (F.) della Guerradi Fiandra, da P. Segnere, 2 vol.  
*Roma*, 1648
- 2638 Struys (Jo.) The Voiages and Travels through Italy, Tartary,  
Persia, Japan, &c., by Morrison, *plates* 1684

## FOLIO.

- 2639\* Sewell (Wm.) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress  
of the Quakers . . . . . 1722
- 2640 Sewel (Wm.) The History of the Quakers 1722
- 2641 Triumphs of Nassau, by Shute . . . . . 1613
- 2642 Sidney (Alg.) Discourses concerning Government 1704
- 2643\* Sidney (Sir Phil.) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia,  
*portrait* . . . . . 1674
- 2644 Sigonii (Car.) Historiarum de Occidentali Imperio Libri XX  
*Bononiæ*, 1578
- 2645 Smith (Capt. Jo.) The Generall Historie of Virginia, &c. *map*,  
*wants title* . . . . . *n. d.*
- 2646 Smith (Ch. H.) the Ancient Costume of Great Britain and  
Ireland, *with 60 finely coloured plates*  
*half bound in red morocco* . . . . . *n. d.*
- 2647\* Soane (Jo.) Designs for completing some of the Public Build-  
ings in Westminster, and for correcting Defects in others,  
*plates*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, a *Presentation Copy from the*  
*author* . . . . . 1829
- 2648\* Sousæ de Macedo (Ant. de) Lusitania Liberata ab injusto  
Castellanorum Dominio Restituta, *port. and plates* 1645
- 2649 Speed (Jo.) Prospect of the most Famous parts of the World,  
*maps* . . . . . 1627
- 2650 Speed (Jo.) The History of Great Britain, *woodcuts*, *wants*  
*part of the title* . . . . . *n. d.*
- 2651 Spencer (Edm.) The Shepheards Calender, *cuts*, *illustrated*  
*with plates of the twelve months*, by A. Tempesta 1611

- 2652 Spotswood (Abp.) The History of the Church and State of Scotland, with the Appendix and 2 *portraits*  
BEST EDITION, *good copy* . 1677
- 2653 Squropuli (Sylv.) Vera Historia Concilii Florentini, Gr. et Lat. cura R. Creychton *Hagæ Comit.* 1660
- 2654\* State Tracts, relating to the Government, Privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II, 2 vol. 1689
- 2655 Statutes at Large, by J. Keble . 1681
- 2656\* Statuta Almæ urbis Romæ, sive Juris Civilis Codex *Romæ*, 1567
- 2657 Sterline (Wm. Earle of) Recreations with the Muses 1637
- 2658\* Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum libri, Gr. et Lat. cura T. Foster, 2 vol. *calf* . *Oxonii*, 1807
- 2659\* Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum lib. Gr. et Lat. *Basil.* 1571
- 2660 Strafforde (Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, with his Life, by Sir G. Radcliffe, edited by W. Knowler, 2 vol. *Dub.* 1740
- 2661\* Rerum Suevicarum Scriptores Aliquot Veteres Velleji Galli Fragmentum Vetustum . *Ulmæ*, 1727
- 2662 Suetonii de Vita XII Cæsarum lib. XII *Venet.* 1488
- 2663 Suetonius, cum Commentaris L. Torrentii *Antv.* 1591
- 2664 Sully (Duc de) Memoires des Sages et Royales Œconomies d'Estat Domestiques, Politiques et Militaires de Henry le Grand, 4 vol. in 2 . *Amst.* (1638)
- \* \* This is the *First Edition*, and was printed at the “*Chateau de Sully*”, under the author’s own inspection, although bearing the imprint of Amsterdam : it is curious, and very scarce.
- 2665 SURIUS (L.) DE PROBATA SANCTORUM HISTORIIS, CUM INDICIBUS, 7 vol. *in the original oak binding*  
*Col. Agrip.* 1570-76
- 2666 SURTEES (ROB.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM, *portraits, and many fine plates*, 3 vol. *boards, uncut* 1816-23
- 2667\* Taliacotus (Gasp.) de Curatorum Chirurgiæ per Insitionem, *with curious woodcuts, fine copy, in vellum* *Venet.* 1579
- \* \* Taliacotus was the original inventor of the operation of restoring a man’s nose by taking a piece of flesh from the living arm. The process of the operation, the instruments used, &c. are fully exhibited in the *woodcuts*.  
*The volume is one of the greatest scarcity.*
- 2668\* Tanner (P. M.) Societas Jesu usque ad Sanguinis et Vitæ Profusionem Militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, etc. Impios pro Deo, Fide, Ecclesia, Pietate, sive Vitæ, et Mors eorum, *numerous curious plates by M. Killian, scarce* *Pragæ*, 1675
- 2669\* TAYLOR THE WATER POET (J.) ALL HIS WORKES, collected in One Volume, *woodcuts*  
VERY SCARCE, *cf. gilt, a perfect copy, but cropped*, 1630
- 2670 Taylor (Bp. Jer.) Ductor Dubitantium, or the Rule of Conscience . . 1671



- 2671 Temple (Sir Wm.) Works and Life, *portrait*, 2 vol. 1731  
 2672 Terentius, cum commentariis Donati, Calphurnii, etc. *russia*  
*Presentation Copy from W. S. Landor Mediolani, s. a.*  
 2673 Terrasson (A.) Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine *Par.* 1750  
 2674 Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, *numerous maps Antverpiæ*, 1570  
 2675 Thevenot:—Relation de divers Voyages Curieux qui n'ont  
 point este Publiees, ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hackluyt, de  
 Purchas, et autres, *many plates*, 4 vol. in 2, *old calf*  
*Paris*, 1663-72  
 2676\*Thevenot (M. de) Travels into the Levant, &c. *portrait and*  
*plates* 1687  
 2677\*Thevet (Andre) la Cosmographie Universelle, *numerous plates*,  
 9 vol. *scarce*  
 FINE COPY, *in limp vellum* *Paris*, 1575  
 2678 Thuani (J. A.) Historia sui Temporis, cum Vita, 5 vol. *ib.* 1606  
 2679 Tillet (Titon du) le Parnasse Francois, *many fine portraits*  
 LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt* *ib.* 1732  
 2680 Tortellii (Jo.) Commentariorum Grammaticorum libri de Ortho-  
 graphia, Dictionum e Græcis, &c. *wants title* *Ven.* 1484

## TWELFTH DAY'S SALE.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 2680 SOUTHEY (R.) Poems, *calf, gilt leaves* *Bristol*, 1797  
 2681 Southey (R.) Letters written during a short Residence in  
 Spain and Portugal, *calf, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1797  
 2682 Southey (R.) The Lay of the Laureate, &c.—Joan of Arc,  
 1798—Poems, 1797 *together 3 vol.*  
 2683 Southey (R.) Joan of Arc, *portrait*, 2 vol.  
*interleaved with writing paper* *ib.* 1798  
 2684 Southey (R.) and others, The Annual Anthology, 2 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1799  
 2685 Southey (R.) Letters written in Spain and Portugal  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1799  
 2686 Southey (R.) Thalaba the Destroyer, 2 vol. *vellum, g. l.* 1801  
 2687 Southey (R.) Poems, *interleaved with writing paper*, 2 vol.  
*uncut* 1801  
 2689 Southey (R.) Specimens of the Later English Poets, 3 vol.  
*uncut* 1807

- 2691 Southey (R.) Prose Works, including the Amadis of Gaul and Palmerin of England, 19 vol.  
*uniformly bound, calf extra, marbled leaves* 1808-14
- 2692 Southey (R.) The Life of Nelson, *portrait*, 2 vol.  
 LARGE PAPER, *Presentation Copy, elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt leaves, from J. Murray, the Publisher* 1813
- 2693 Southey (R.) The Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo, *plates, India proofs, calf extra, gilt leaves*  
 LARGE PAPER, *not printed for sale: a Presentation Copy from G. C. Bedford, with his autograph* 1816
- 2694 Southey (R.) Carmen Nuptiale, The Lay of the Laureate  
 LARGE PAPER, *elegantly bound in morocco, lined with silk, richly tooled, and gilt leaves* 1816
- \* \* \* This volume contains an interesting letter written by command of her ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, to whom the book is dedicated, expressing "*her sincere pleasure at this tribute of attention,*" &c. signed *Robert Gardiner, Camelford House, July 1, 1816, to Robert Southey, Esq., Poet Laureate.*
- 2695 Southey (R.) Letter to Wm. Smith, M.P. on Wat Tyler  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 1817
- 2696 Southey (R.) Works, *plates*, 2 vol. 18mo  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* Lwicksau, 1820
- 2697 Southey (R.) Roderick le Dernier des Goths, 3 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* Paris, 1820
- 2698 Southey (R.) The Life of Wesley, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, *portraits*, 2 vol. *calf extra, marb. l.* 1820
- 2699 Southey (R.) Carmen Triumphale, and the Expedition of Orsua and the Crimes of Aguirre, 2 vol. 1821
- 2700 Southey (R.) Roderic Dernier Roi des Goths, Poeme  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* Paris, 1821
- 2701 Southey (R.) Rodrigo de Goth, Koning van Spanje, Gevolg. door Vrouwe K. W. Bilderdijk, 2 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* Gravenhage, 1823
- 2702 Southey (R.) Another copy, 2 vol. *red morocco, g. l. ib.* 1823
- 2703 Southey (R.) The Book of the Church, with the Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 3 vol.  
*fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves* 1825-6
- 2704 Southey (R.) Poetical Works, *plates*, 16 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 1825
- 2705 Southey (Capt. T.) Chronological History of the West Indies, 3 vol. *uncut* 1827
- 2706 Southey (R.) Edition of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with his Life, &c. *fine portraits and plates, India proofs*  
 LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt leaves* royal 8vo, 1830
- 2707 Southey (R.) Life of Nelson, *plates, interleaved*, in 2 v. 1830
- 2708 Southey (R.) Life of Nelson, *cuts, cloth* 1830



- 2710 Southey (R.) Selections from his Prose Works 1832
- 2711 Southey (Caroline) Solitary Hours *Edinb.* 1839
- 2712\* Southwell (R.) An Epistle of Comfort to the Rev. Priestes  
and others of the Lay sorte restrayned in durance for the  
Catholicke Faythe . *Paris, n. d.*
- 2713 Spafford (H. G.) The Mother in Law; or Memoirs of Mad.  
de Morville, *front. and cuts, calf extra Boston U. S.* 1817
- \* \*\* See a curious MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 2714\* Spain, &c.:—Abrege Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne et  
de Portugal, 2 vol. *old calf, gilt*
- \* \*\* This work was prohibited by an edict of the Inquisition in 1787.  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2715 Sparrow (Bp.) Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer, *n. d.*  
—Skelton's Deism Revealed, 2 vol. 1751, &c. *together 5 v.*
- 2716\* Spatafora (M. Reitani) Il Rogiero in Sicilia Poema Heroico  
*calf extra, marbled leaves Ancona,* 1698
- 2717 Speculum Inquisitionis Bisuntianæ eius Micariis et Officiariis  
*vellum . Dolæ,* 1628
- 2718\* Spence (Geo.) Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Po-  
litical Institutions of Europe . 1826
- 2719 Spence (W.) Tracts on Political Economy, 1822—Sedgewick's  
Discourse on the Studies of the University, *Camb.* 1833—  
Sterne's Sentimental Journey, 2 vol. 1771, &c. *together 7 v.*
- 2720 Spenser (Edm.) The Fairy Queen, *plates,* 2 vol. 1758
- 2721 Spenser (Edm.) His Poetical Works and Life, *port. and*  
*plates,* 8 vol. *calf* . 1787
- 2722 Spix (J. B. von) & C. F. P. von Martius' Travels in Brazil,  
1817-20, *plates,* 2 vol. *uncut* 1824
- 2723\* Spon, Histoire de Geneve, *plates,* 4 vol. *Geneve,* 1730
- 2724\* Sprengel (K.) Histoire de la Medecine, par Jourdan et Bos-  
quillon, 9 vol. *sewed . Paris,* 1815
- 2725 St. John (J. A.) Egypt and Mohammed Ali; or Travels in  
the Valley of the Nile, 2 vol. 1834
- 2726 St. Marc, Abrege Chronologique del'Histoire Générale d'Italie,  
5 vol. *old calf, gilt . Paris,* 1761
- 2727\* St. Palaie, Histoire Litteraire des Troubadours, 3 vol.  
*old calf . ib.* 1774
- 2728\* St. Pierre (J. B. H. de) Harmonies de la Nature, *port.* 3 vol.  
*ib.* 1815
- 2729 St. Pierre:—Correspondence de J. H. B. de St. Pierre, avec  
une Supplément aux Memoirs de sa Vie par L. A. Martin,  
*port.* 4 vol. . *ib.* 1826
- 2730 Stackhouse (T.) The Miseries and Great Hardships of the In-  
ferior Clergy, and other Tracts, *v. y.*—Stillingfleet on the  
Idolatry in the Church of Rome, 1671, &c. *together 3 vol.*
- 2731\* Stael (M<sup>me.</sup> le Baronne de) de l'Allemagne, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the authoress* 1813

- 2732 Stalder (Fr. J.) Versuch eines Schweizerischen Idiotikon mit Etymologischen Bemerkungen untersmicht, 2 vol. *calf extra* . . . . . *Aarau*, 1812
- 2733 Stapleton (A. G.) The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. Geo. Canning, 3 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1813
- 2734 State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason, &c. from 1163 to 1820, edited by Cobbett and Howell, 33 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1809-26
- 2735 Statius, 2 vol. . . . . *Warrington*, 1778
- 2736\* Statii Opera omnia, cum Notis Variorum et Interpretatione in Usus Delphini, 4 vol. . . . . 1824
- 2737 Staveley (Tho.) The History of Churches in England, *plate* 1712
- 2738\* Stavorinus (Jo. S.) Voyages to the East Indies, by Wilcock, *plates*, 3 vol. . . . . 1798
- 2739 Steele (Jas.) The Philosophy of the Evidences of Christianity *Presentation Copy, uncut, with a description in the autograph of the author* . . . . . *Edinb.* 1834
- 2740 Steele (S.) Eva, an Historical Poem, 1816—J. Stagg's Poems, *Carlisle*, 1804—Struthers, The Plough, and other Poems, *port.* 1818, &c. . . . . *together 5 vol.*
- 2741 Stephen (Jas.) the Slavery of the British West India Colonies Delineated, 2 vol. . . . . 1824
- 2742 Sterne (L.) Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, *plates*, 9 vol. in 8, *old calf, gilt* . . . . . 1760
- 2743 Stevenson (W. B.) Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, *plates*, 3 vol. *Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . . . 1825
- 2744\* Stockdale. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Percival Stockdale, *port.* 2 vol. . . . . 1809
- 2745\* Stoddart (Dr.) The Correspondent, or Letters, Moral, Literary, &c. between eminent Writers in France and England *Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . 1817
- 2746\* Stolberg (Count) Travels through Germany, Switzerland, &c., by Holcroft, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1797
- 2747 Stone (Wm. L.) Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry *New York*, 1832
- 2748 Stothard (Mrs.) Memoirs, Journals, Papers, &c. of C. A. Stothard, *portrait* . . . . . 1823
- 2749 Strong (Ch.) Sonnets *Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . 1835
- 2750 Strong (Wm.) Discourses, *cloth* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1833
- 2751 Struthers (Jo.) Poems, Moral and Religious, 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1814
- 2752\* Strutt (Jos.) the Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by W. Hone, *numerous cuts* . . . . . 1830
- 2753\* STRYPE (JOHN) WORKS, viz :—Annals of the Reformation, 7 vol.—Memorials of the Reformation, 6 vol.—Lives of Abp. Grindal, Parker, and Whitgift, 7 vol.—Lives of Bp. Aylmer, Sir J. Cheeke, and Sir Tho. Smith, 3 vol. *ports.*, 24 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Lond. and Oxford*, 1816-24



- 2754 Strype (Jo.) Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, 2 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Oxford*, royal 8vo, 1812
- 2755 Suchet (Memoires du Marechal) en 1808-14, *portrait*, 2 vol. *with a folio atlas of plates, uncut* . . . . . *Paris*, 1828
- 2756 Suisses (Cent Vues) Remarquables par leur Situation, ou par des faits Historiques *dessinees, etc. par Meyer, Konig, Hess, &c.* . . . . . *Zurich*, n. d.
- 2757 SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, viz :—
- 1 Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti virtutibus quæ novellis patratae sunt Temporibus . . . . . 1835
  - 2 Wills and Inventories of the Northern Counties, Part 1 . . . . . 1835
  - 3 The Townley Mysteries . . . . . 1836
  - 4 Wills Registered in York, Part 1 . . . . . 1836
  - 5 Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctarum Beverlacense 1837
  - 6 The Priory of Finchale . . . . . 1837
  - 7 Catalogus Librorum Dunelmensis . . . . . 1838
  - 8 Miscellanea Biographica . . . . . 1838
  - 9 Historia Dunelmensis Scriptores tres . . . . . 1839
  - 10 Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis . . . . . 1840
  - 11 Fantosme (Jor.) Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 4, Lat. and Eng. by Fr. Michel . . . . . 1840
- together 11 vol. in cloth, v. y.*
- 2758\*Swain (Ch.) Metrical Essays, on History and Imagination, *calf extra, gilt leaves* . . . . . 1827
- 2759 Swan (C.) The Heir of Foiz, the False One, and other Poems . . . . . 1822
- \* \* This has a MS. Poem addressed to Rob. Southey, Esq.
- 2760\*Swedenborg (E.) Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell, *uncut* . . . . . 1800
- 2761 Swift (Jonathan) Works, by Hawksworth, *plates*, 12 vol. 1755
- 2762 Swinburne (Hen.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, *plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1790
- 2763 Tacitus, his Works, translated by T. Gordon, 4 vol. . . . . 1737
- 2764 Tacitus, his Works, with his Life, Notes, &c., by A. Murphy, 2 vol. *half bound calf* . . . . . royal 8vo, 1813
- 2765 Taggart (C.) Poems, *Providence*, 1834—A. Tennyson's Poems, 1830—R. J. Thorn, *Lodon and Miranda*, 1799—Thomson's Poetical Works, *port.* 1794
- The two first Presentation Copies* . . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 2766 Tahiti :—The Evangelists Mark, John, and St. Paul's Epistles, with a Grammar and Hymn Book in the Tahitian Dialect of the Polynesian Language, 3 vol. *Tahiti & Oahu*, 1823-7
- \* \* The two first vols. are printed on English, the third on Chinese paper, and all are covered with native paper made of the bark of a tree.

- 2767\* Tahureau (Jacq. de) les Premieres Poesies, Sonnetz, Odes et Mignardises Amoureuses, 2 vol. in 1  
FIRST EDITION, *ruled with red lines* . . . *Poitiers*, 1554
- 2768 Talfourd (T. N.) Letters of Ch. Lamb, with his Life, *ports.*  
2 vol. *cloth* . . . 1837
- 2769 Talfourd (T. N.) Ion, a Tragedy, with a few Sonnets  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, *a Presentation Copy* . . . *n. d.*
- 2770\* Targe, Histoire de l'Avenement de la Maison de Bourbon au Trone d'Espagne, 6 vol. *calf, gilt* . . . *Paris*, 1772
- 2771 Tasso (Bernardo) Lettere  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . *Venet.* 1585
- 2772\* Tasso (Bern.) Il Floridante, da N. Costantini  
FIRST EDITION, *russia* . . . *Bologna*, 1587
- 2773\* Tasso (Bern.) L'Amadigi, colla Vita dell' Autore, 4 vol.  
*vellum* . . . *Bergamo*, 1755
- 2774 Tasso (Bern.) Rime, colla Vita, da P. Serassi, 2 vol.  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . *ib.* 1749
- 2775 Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, *many plates*, 2 vol.  
*calf, marbled leaves* . . . *Paris*, 1792
- 2776\* Tasso (Torq.) Rinaldo, a Poem, *port.* 1792—Triumphs of the Cross, or the Penitent of Egypt, 1776—S. Turner's Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems, 1803, &c. &c.
- 2777 Tasso, Jerusalem Delivered; or Godfrey of Bulloign, translated by Edw. Fairfax, *uncut* . . . 1749
- 2778 Tasso (Torq.) Jerusalem Delivered, by Hoole, 2 vol. *calf* 1783
- 2779\* Tasso, Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, by E. Fairfax . . . 1637
- 2780\* Tavernier (J. B.) les Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, *portrait and plates*, 3 vol. . . . *Paris*, 1692
- 2781 Taylor (H.) The Statesman, 1836—W. Taylor's English Synonyms, 1813; &c. &c. . . . *together* 4 vol.
- 2782 Taylor (Bp. Jer.) Whole Works, and Life by Bp. Heber, *portrait*, 15 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* . . . 1822
- 2783 Taylor (Bp. Jer.) on Repentance, and Golden Grove, 2 vol. 1655, &c.—Tindal's Christianity as old as the Creation, 1732, &c. &c. . . . *together* 7 vol.
- 2784 Taylor (Jo.) Poems on various Subjects, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . 1817
- 2785 Taylor (W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . 1828
- 2786 Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden, *many plates*, 11 vol. *half bound, uncut* . . . *Amst.* 1749
- 2787 Tegner (E.) Frithiof's Saga, a Skandinavian Legend of Royal Love, by Strong, *portrait and plates* . . . *n. d.*
- 2788\* Teonge (Hen.) Diary, *half bound calf* . . . 1825
- 2789 Terentii Comœdiæ Sex  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . *Amst. Elzev.* 1663



- 2790 Terræ-Filius, or the Secret History of the University of Oxford, *frontispiece by Hogarth*, 2 vol. . . . 1726
- 2791 Testament (The New) in the Hungarian Language, *calf* . . . *Löscön*, 1644
- 2792\* Testament (The New) in the Tartar-Turkish Language, by Brunton  
*Presentation Copy* . . . *Karass*, 1815
- 2793 Testament (The New) in the Common Version, conformed to Griesbach's Text  
*Presentation Copy* . . . *Boston, U. S.* 1828
- 2794\* Testament (The New) in the Negro-English Language  
*Presentation Copy, calf, from Jas. Stephen, Jun.* . . . 1829
- 2795 Testimonies (A Collection of) of the Quakers, 1760—Tracts on Church Methodism—Tracts on the French Prophets, 1707—Miscellaneous Tracts; *in 8 vol. v. y. together 9 vol.*
- 2796 Tevet (And.) Historia della India America detta Altramente Francia Antarctica, trad. da G. Horologgi  
*calf, gilt leaves* . . . *Venet.* 1561
- 2797 Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. cura Needham et Newton, 2 vol. *Cantab.* 1712-54—Tryphiodorus, Destruction of Troy, by Merrick, *n. d.* . . . *together 3 vol.*
- 2798 Theophraste (les Characteres de), 4 vol. . . . *Lyon*, 1747
- 2799\* Thesauri (E.) Patriarchæ, sive Christi Servatoris Genealogia, 1657—Tevii Opuscula, *Paris*, 1762—N. L. Thomæus de Varia Historia, 1531, &c. &c. . . . *together 9 vol.*
- 2800\* Thicknesse (P.) a Year's Journey through France and Spain, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . 1789
- 2801\* Thierry (Aug.) Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 4 vol. *half bound, uncut* . . . *Paris*, 1836
- 2802\* Thiers (J. B.) Histoire des Perruques, *Paris*, 1690—Vecchii Clericus de Perrucatus, *figuris*, 2 vol. . . . *Amst. n. d.*
- 2803 Tholuck (F. A. D.) Guido and Julius, the Doctrine of Sin and the Propitiator, by Ryland . . . 1836
- 2804\* Thom (W.) History of Aberdeen, 2 vol. *uncut Aberdeen*, 1811
- 2805\* Thomas (Isaiah) the History of Printing in America, and Biography of Printers, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the author Worcester, U. S.* 1810
- 2806 Thompson (G.) Sentimental Tour from Newbiggin, near Penrith, to London by way of Cambridge, *calf, gilt Penrith*, 1798
- 2807\* Thomson (R.) Historical Essay on the Magna Charta, *fine woodcuts*  
*LARGE PAPER, uncut* . . . *royal 8vo*, 1829
- 2808\* Thoresby (Ralph) Diary, 1677-1724, by John Hunter, *portrait*, 2 vol. *calf gilt* . . . 1830
- 2809 Thornton (Hen.) Family Commentary upon the Sermon on the Mount  
*Presentation Copy, cloth* . . . 1835
- 2810 Thucydides' History of the Peloponnessian War  
*half bound calf* . . . *royal 8vo*, 1815

- 2811 Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Græce, ex recensione  
Im. Bekkeri . . . . . *Oxon.* 1824
- 2812\* Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 1770-79,  
*plates*, 4 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1795
- 2813 Thuræ (A.) Idea Historiæ Litterariæ Danorum  
*scarce* . . . . . *Hamb.* 1723
- 2814 Thury (H. de) Description des Catacombes de Paris, *plates*,  
*Paris*, 1815 — Tableau de Paris, 2 vol. 1782 — Thou,  
Lettres à Isabelle, 1823; &c. &c. . . . . *together* 11 vol.
- 2815 Timkowski (Geo.) Travels of the Russian Mission through  
Mongolia to China, *plates*, 2 vol. . . . . 1827
- 2816 Timur-Bec (History of), or Tamerlaine the Great, 2 vol. 1723
- 2817 Todd (Hen. Jo.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Bp.  
Brian Walton, *portrait*, 2 vol. . . . . 1821
- 2818 Toland (Jo.) Collection of his several Pieces, with Life, &c.  
2 vol. . . . . 1726
- 2819\* Toulousaines (Les) ou Lettres Historiques, etc. en faveur de  
la Religion Reformée, 1763—Vita & Morte Mosis, &c.  
*Hamb.* 1714—Vie de St. Bruno, par de Tracy, *Paris*,  
1785—Vie de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, *port.* 1735  
 . . . . . *together* 4 vol.
- 2820\* Tour through part of France, Switzerland, and Italy, 2 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . 1827
- 2821 Tour of the Don, a Series of Extempore Sketches, 2 vol. *cloth*  
 . . . . . 1837
- 2822\* Townley (Ric.) Journal kept in the Isle of Man, 2 vol.  
 . . . . . *Whitehaven*, 1791
- 2823 Townsend (C. H.) Poems  
*elegantly bound in calf, with silk linings and g. l.* . . . . 1821
- 2824 Townsend (Geo.) the Accusations of History against the  
Church of Rome  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* . . . . . 1826
- 2825 Tractatus (XXIV) de Rebus Suecicis, *bound* in 5 vol.  
 . . . . . *Upsaliæ*, &c. 1690, &c.
- 2826 Tracts : — A Collection of Miscellaneous Tracts, in 2 vol.  
*v. y.*—Travels of Zoroaster, 3 vol. 1753, &c. *together* 10 vol.
- 2827 Tracts : — A Collection of upwards of Eighty Miscellaneous  
Tracts, *bound* in 8 vol. *uniform* . . . . . 1819, &c.
- 2828 Tracts : — A large Collection of Miscellaneous Tracts on Ireland,  
Churches, Bible Society, Education, &c. in 9 vol. . . . . *v. y.*
- 2829 Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian  
Institution, *first 3 vol. uncut* . . . . . 1822, &c.
- 2830\* Trasso (Ant. de lo) Fortuna de Amor, *port. and plates*, 2 vol.  
*vellum* . . . . . 1740
- 2831 Trimmer (Mrs.) Account of her Life and Writings, *portrait*,  
2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1814
- 2832 Triplet (Rob.) Writing Tables, with a Kalender for 24 Yeares,  
*woodcuts of the coins of Europe, with the original silver*  
*style for writing on the tablets*  
*black letter, rare, fine copy, in the original calf binding* 1611



- 2833 Triumphes (Les) de la Noble Dame Amoureuse, et l'Art  
d'Honnestement Aimer *Lovain*, 1563
- 2834 Troil (U. von) Letters on Iceland, *plates, calf* 1780
- 2835\* True Plan of a Living Temple, 3 vol. 1830
- 2836 Tudor (Wm.) Letters on the Eastern States, *calf extra*  
*Presentation Copy from Geo. Ticknor. Boston, U.S.* 1821
- 2837 Tuke (S.) Memoirs of the Life of S. Crisp, and Selections  
from the Epistles of Geo. Fox, 2 vol. *York*, 1824-5
- 2838\* Turner (Sharon) History of England under the Anglo-Saxons,  
and during the Middle Ages, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1820-25

## QUARTO.

- 2839 Surrey (Hen. Howard, Earl of) and Sir Tho. Wyatt, their  
Works, edited by Dr. Nott, *portraits, 2 vol. uncut* 1815
- 2840 Symbola et Emblemata Selecta, *numerous plates, fine impres-  
sions, vellum* *Amst.* 1705
- 2841 Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, &c., Illustrated *from  
Drawings by Bartlett, Purser, &c., with upwards of 100  
plates, fine impressions, 29 Parts (wanting Parts 22, 25,  
and 26)* 1836
- 2842\* Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the Fundamental Laws, and the  
Penal Code of China, translated by Sir G. T. Staunton,  
*uncut* 1810
- 2843\* Tasso (Torq.) le Opere raccolte per G. Mauro, 12 vol. *uncut*  
*Venez.* 1722
- 2844 Telford: The Life of Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer, by  
himself, edited by Jo. Rickman, *with an atlas folio volume  
of plates, very fine impressions, 2 vol. half bound russia,  
marbled leaves* 1838
- 2845 Telford (Thos.) his Life, edited by J. Rickman, *uncut* 1838
- 2846\* Tenhove, Memoirs of the House of Medici, by Clayton, *port.*  
2 vol. *Bath*, 1797
- 2847\* Teresa of Jesus (The Holy Mother St.) her Works, 2 vol.  
*scarce* 1675
- 2848 Tertre (R. P. du) Histoire Generale des Antiles habitées par  
les Francois, *plates, 3 vol. calf* *Par.* 1667
- 2849 Testament (The New) translated from the Latin by John Wic-  
lif, with Memoirs of his Life, &c., by H. H. Baber, *port.*  
*uncut* 1810
- 2850 Theocritus, Græce, cum Scholiis, Glossis et Notis Variorum  
cura Tho. Warton, 2 vol. *russia* *Oxonii*, 1770
- 2851 Codicis Theodosiani Libri XVI *Lugd.* 1593
- 2852\* Thevet (A.) les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autre-  
ment nomme Amerique, &c. *numerous curious woodcuts,  
very rare* *Par.* 1557

- 2853 Thomas (Wm.) Principal Rules of Italian Grammar, with a  
Dictionarie for the better understanding Boccace, Peth-  
rarche, and Dante  
black letter, *fine clean copy, calf extra, marbled leaves*  
H. Wykes, 1567
- 2854\* Tomasini (J. P.) Petrarcha Redivivus, et Lauræ brevis His-  
toria, *figuris, calf, gilt* . Patavii, 1601
- 2855\* Tomasini (J. P.) Illustrium Virorum Elogia, *many portraits,*  
*vellum, Presented to the Poet Laureate by W. Savage*  
*Landor* . Patavii, 1630
- 2856 Thomson (Jo.) Etymons of English Words Edinb. 1806
- 2857 Thorkelin (G. J.) de Danorum Rebus Gestis Secul. III &  
IV, Poema Danicum Dialecto Anglo-Saxonica, *uncut*  
Havniæ, 1815
- 2858\* Timour or Tamerlaine, his Institutes, Political and Military, by  
Davy and White, *plates* . Oxf. 1783
- 2859 Tiraboschi (Gir.) Storia della Litteratura Italiana, 13 vol.  
*in Italian vellum* . Napoli, 1777-86
- 2860\* Tixall Poetry; with Notes and Illustrations, by A. Clifford  
*calf, marbled leaves* . Edin. 1813
- 2861 Torquemada (Ant. de) The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles,  
or the Garden of curious Flowers, translated by F. Walker  
J. R., for E. Matts, 1600
- 2862\* Tournefort (Pitt. de) Relation du Voyage du Levant, *many*  
*plates, 2 vol. in 1* . Amst. 1718
- 2863 Tovey (D'Bloss.) Anglia Judaica, or the History and Anti-  
quities of the Jews in England, *calf* Oxford, 1738
- 2864 Townsend (Jos.) Journey through Spain in 1786-7, 2 vol.  
Bath, 1814
- 2865 Townsend (Geo.) Armageddon, a Poem . 1815
- 2866 Tractatus Talmudici Avoda Sara e Gemara Babylonica, Heb. et  
Lat. cum Notis, etc. G. E. Edzardi, *morocco Hamb.* 1705
- 2867 Tracts (upwards of 40); viz. Titus Oates' Picture of the  
Gate King James, 1696—The Forfeitures of London's  
Charter, 1682—Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry,  
*n. d.*—Hamilton's Relation of the Actions of the Innis-  
killing Men, 1690—A List of Monasterys, Nunnerys, and  
Colleges of English Papists, 1700—History of Gun-  
powder-Treason, 1678—Several relative to the Jesuits and  
Papists, *with portrait of Ignatius Loyola; in 2 vol. half*  
*bound* . v. y.
- 2868 Tractatus Varii; viz. Michælis Anglici Franci dicta Varia  
Opuscula, *Ascensianis*, 1507—Libellus a Mag. Petro de  
Rivo editus de Susanna Hystoria, etc. 1509—Hieronymi  
de Vallibus Passio Salvatoris ac Domini nostri Jesu Christi  
Heroicis Carminibus, 1510—Epigrammatum libri tres, à  
G. Kœler edita, *sine loco et anno; 4 vol. in 1*  
Paris, 1507, &c.



- 2869 Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, vol. 1, and vol. 2 part 1, 3 Parts *uncut* 1827-32
- 2870 Trigautius (Nic.) de Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suspecta ab Societate Jesu . . . *Aug. Vindel.* 1615
- 2871\* Trigautius (Nic.) de Christianis apud Japanios Triumphis, *many plates* . . . *Monachii*, 1623
- 2872 Trissino (G. G.) Tutte le Opere, Poesie e Prose, *portrait*, 2 vol. in 1 . . . *Verona*, 1729
- 2873\* Trofæi (Thor.) Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ *Hafniæ*, 1702
- 2874 Truth brought to Light by Time, or History of the first XIV Years of James I, *portrait and frontispiece* 1651
- 2875\* Tully (Ric.) Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa, *coloured plates, uncut* . . . 1816
- 2876 Turner (Sharon) the History of the Anglo-Saxons, and of England, from the Norman Conquest to Queen Elizabeth, 7 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . 1807
- 2877 Tursellinus (H.) the Life of St. Francis Xavier, translated by T. F. *portrait* . . . *Paris*, 1632
- 2878\* Tweddell (Rob.) Remains of John Tweddell, with his Life and Correspondence, *port. uncut* . . . 1816
- 2879\* Twiss (Ric.) Travels through Portugal and Spain, 1772-3, *plates, uncut* . . . 1775
- 2880\* Usher (Abp.) Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuit in Ireland—Two Sermons; and Discourse of the Religion of the Ancient Irish, &c.; in 1 vol. . . . 1631
- 2881 Valle (Pietro della) de Volkome Beschryving der Voortereffelijcke Reizen, *many plates*, 2 vol. *half bound calf* . . . *Amst.* 1666
- 2882 Vane (Hen.) the Retired Mans Meditations 1655
- 2883 Van Helmont (J. B.) Opera Omnia, cura M. Bernhardi *calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . *Francof.* 1707
- 2884 VATICINIA, sive Prophetiæ Abbatis Joachimi, & Anselmi Episcopi Marsicani, cum Adnotat. etc. cura P. Regiselmi, *with 32 curious plates, fine impressions, Venet.* 1639—*Vaticinia seu Prædictiones Illustrum Virorum, Sex Rotis ære incisis comprehensa, ib.* 1605; 2 vol. in 1, *vellum*
- \* \* \* This volume also contains the six Prophetic Wheels, with their explanations. Both works are scarce, and the former is connected with a very interesting part of Ecclesiastical History, the struggle between the genuine Franciscans and the Popes. See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate
- 2885 Vaughan (T. W.) View of the State of Sicily 1811
- 2886 Veduta dell' Italia, 38 *plates, half bound russia* *Milano, oblong 4to, n. d.*

## FOLIO.

- 2887 Turquet (L. de Mat.) the Generall Historie of Spaine, by Grimstone 1612
- 2888 UNIVERSAL HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN, from the Earliest Account of Time to the Present, compiled from original authors, with the Additions, *maps and plates*, 26 vol. *uniform, except the letterings, in old calf gilt* 1740-65
- 2889 Universal History (Maps and Charts to the Modern part of the) *uncut* 1766
- 2890\*Ursini (Alex.) Generalis totius Sacri Ordinis Clericorum Canonico-  
rum Historia Tripartita . . . . . Colon. 1630
- 2891\*Usserii (Archiep.) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates, *vellum* . . . . . 1688
- 2892 Valentyn (Fr.) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien, vervattende Een Naaukeurige en Vitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten, *many fine plates*, 5 vol. *vellum* . . . . . Dordrecht, 1724-6
- 2893 Valerius Maximus, cum Commento Oliv. Arzignanensis . . . . . Venet. 1503
- 2894 Valle (Pietro della) Travels into East India and Arabia Deserta 1665
- 2895 Vallensis (Laur.) de Elegantia Latina Linguæ, *ruissia s. l.* 1487
- 2896\*Van Helmont (J. B.) his Workes . . . . . 1664
- 2897 Videl (Louis) Histoire de la Vie du Connestable des Lesdiguieres  
LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in old red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . Paris, 1638
- 2898\*Vigon (Jo.) Most Excellent Workes in Chirurgerie, translated  
by B. Traheorn . . . . . T. East, n. d.
- 2899 Vincentii Speculum Historiale, *a few leaves at the beginning*  
*damaged* . . . . . Venet. 1494
- 2900 Virgilii Georgica Hexaglotta, cura Guil. Sotheby 1827
- \* \* A very small number of this handsome volume was printed.  
This is a *Presentation Copy, with an autograph note from*  
*Wm. Sotheby, Esq.*
- 2901 Vocabulario degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 v. *Napoli*, 1746-8
- 2902 Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Espagne, *many fine*  
*plates, half bound calf* . . . . . Paris, 1806
- 2903 WADDINGII (LUCÆ) ANNALES MINORUM, SEU TRIUM OR-  
DINUM A. S. FRANCISCO INSTITUTORUM, ab anno 1208 ad  
1540, 8 vol. *in the original oak binding* Lugd. 1625-54
- 2904\*WADDINGII (LUCÆ) ANNALES MINORUM, &c. &c. &c., CUM  
CONTINUATIONE J. W. DE ANONA, AB ANNO 1208 ad  
1564, ET VITA L. WADDINGII, 19 vol.  
RARE, *fine copy, in Roman vellum* . . . . . Romæ, 1731-45



- 2905\* Walker (Jo.) Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Church of England in the Grand Rebellion, *scarce* 1714
- 2906 Walpoole (G. A.) the New British Traveller, *plates* *n. d.*
- 2907\* Wesley (Sam.) the Life of Christ, an Heroick Poem, *with 60 plates, very fine impressions* 1697
- 2908\* Wesley (Sam.) Dissertationes in Librum Jobi, *plates* 1736
- 2909 West, Select Groups from the Grand Picture of Christ Rejected, painted by Benj. West, *5 plates* *n. d.*
- 2910\* Westphalen (E. J. de) Monumenta Inedita Rerum Germanicarum præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium, *numerous portraits and plates, 4 vol. fine copy, in vellum* *Lips. 1739-45*
- 2911\* Whitlocke (Sir Bulst.) Memorials of English Affairs to the End of the Reign of James I, with Life, &c. by W. Penn and J. Welwood 1709
- 2912 Whitelock (Bulst.) Memorials of English Affairs during the Reign of Charles I, and to the Restauration  
BEST EDITION, *scarce* 1732
- 2913 Winwood (Sir R.) Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I, by E. Sawyer, *3 vol.* 1727
- 2914\* Wirtzung (Chr.) a General Practice of Physicke  
black letter 1598
- 2915 Wither (Geo.) a Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne, *portrait, frontispiece, and plates, wants a leaf or two at the end* 1635
- 2916 Woolnoth (W.) Graphical Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, *20 fine plates*  
LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1816
- 2917\* Wormii (O.) Fasti Danici, *figuris* *Hafniæ, 1630*
- 2918\* Wottoni (Guil.) Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ & Civiles 1730
- 2919\* Zenocari (Guil.) de Vita Caroli Quinti, *port.* *Antv. 1596*
- 2920\* Zuingeri (Theod.) Theatrum Humanæ Vitæ, cura J. Zuingeri, *29 vol. in 4 in the original stamped calf binding* *Basileæ, 1604*

## THIRTEENTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

## LOT

- 2921\*TURNER (Sharon) the Sacred History of the World, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1832
- 2922\*Turner (Wm.) Journal of a Tour in the Levant, *coloured plates*, 3 vol. *uncut* 1820
- 2923\*Tusser (Tho.) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, by Wm. Mavor, *uncut* 1812
- 2924\*Tybbon (Rabbi Aben) Physica Hebræa, Heb. et Lat. cura Jo. Is. Levita, et Rabbi Mosis de Astrologia, Heb. et Lat. cura Levita, 2 vol. in 1, *calf, neat* Colon. 1555
- \* \* \* This volume is enriched with two autographs and a note of "Thomas Bodleus," the founder of the Bodleian Library, on the title, and numerous MS. notes throughout the first book by him.
- 2925 Tyerman and Bennet, Journal of Voyages and Travels, in the South Sea, China, &c. 1821-9, by Montgomery, *portrait and plates*, 2 vol. *cloth* 1831
- 2926 Tytler (P. F.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, *port.* Edinb. 1833
- 2927 Ulloa (Ant. de) Voyage to South America, by Adams, 2 vol. *uncut* 1806
- 2928\*Underwood (M.) on the Diseases of Children, 3 vol. 1805—  
 Wither on the Disorder of Death, 1819 *together* 4 vol.
- 2929 Underwood (T. R.) Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris, 1828—Viaggiana, *n. d.* &c. *together* 8 vol.
- 2930\*Unknown of the Pyrenees, a Tale, 1817—Vincent's Fowling, a Poem, 1812—J. Wills, the Disembodied, with other Poems, 1831, &c. *together* 4 vol.
- 2931\*Valle (Pietro della) Viaggi cioe la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India, *calf extra, marbled leaves* Venet. 1667
- 2932 Vallancey (Ch.) Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish Language . . . Dub. 1778
- 2933 Vallancey (Col. Ch.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, *plates*, 5 vol. *calf, scarce* . . . *ib.* 1786
- 2934 Vallancey (Col. Ch.) A Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland, *plates* . . . *ib.* 1786
- 2935 Vanierii (J.) Prædium Rusticum, Tolosæ, 1752—P. Virgilius de Rerum Inventoribus, 1606—J. Wallii Poemata, Lugd. 1688—Wecker de Secretis, &c. *together* 8 vol.
- 2936 Vargas (Fr. de) Lettres et Memoires touchant le Concile de Trent, Amst. 1700—A. de Vargas Relatio de Strategmatis & Sophismatis Politicis Societ. Jesu, 1641, *with a MS. note by the late Poet Laureate*—Vincentius Lirinensis, 1591—Juelli Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 2 vol. in 1, 1591 *together* 3 vol.



- 2937 Varenius (B.) System of General Geography, 2 vol. 1736
- 2938 Vasconcellii (Ant.) Anacaphalæoses, id est Summa Capita Auctorum Regum Lusitaniæ, *ports.* 2 vol. *Conimb.* 1793
- 2939\* Vayrac (l'Abbe de) Etat present de l'Espagne, 3 vol. in 2, *Paris*, 1718—Voltaire, la Henriade, 1728—Voyage a la Guiane et a Cayenne, *Paris*, 1798, &c. *together* 9 vol.
- 2940 Venice:—Histoire de la Republique de Venise, 12 vol. *Paris*, 1758
- 2941 Venn (John) Life and Letters of Rev. Hen. Venn, *uncut* 1835
- 2942\* Vera ac Memorabilis Historia de tribus energumenis in partibus Belgii, *vellum* *Paris*, 1623
- 2943 Vertot (l'Abbé de) Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 vol. *calf* *ib.* 1751
- 2944 Vescovo (Giov.) Dialogo dell' Imprese Militari et Amoroze, *calf* *Veneg.* 1557
- 2945\* Vie (La) les Aventures & le Voyage de Groenland du P. de Mesange, 2 vol. 1720—Les Constantes et infortunées Amours de Livraison, 1601—Le Facecieux Reveille-matin des Esprits Melancholiques, 1654 *together* 4 vol.
- 2946 Vie et Révélations de la Sœur Nativité, 3 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Paris*, 1817
- \* \* This book, of which I have given an Account in the Quarterly Review for March, 1826, is the latest example of Romish imposture; upon a great scale, the worst ages of the Roman Catholic church never produced any thing more impious, or more impudent.”  
*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 2947 Vie et Révélations de la Sœur de la Nativité, 4 vol. *uncut Par.* 1819
- 2948\* Villamont (Sr. de) ses Voyages, *calf extra* *Lyon*, 1606
- 2949 Vincartii (Jo.) Sacrarum Heroidum Epistolæ, *with numerous emblematical plates, vellum* *Monachii*, 1652
- 2950 Vincentii Ferrari Sermones Æstivales *Antv.* 1572
- 2951 Virgilii Opera, cum Notis Variorum et Schrevelii, 2 vol. *L. Bat.* 1657
- 2952 Virgilii Opera, *fine plates by Grignon, Muller, &c.* 2 vol. *LARGE PAPER, Presentation Copy, in old red mor. g. l.* 1750
- 2953 Vigilius:—This boke treateth of the Lyfe of Virgilus, and of his Death, and many Marvayles that he dyd in his Lyfe tyme by Whychcrafte and Nygramancye through the helpe of the Devyls of Hell, edited by E. V. Utterson, *calf gilt* *PRIVATELY PRINTED, and only 50 copies taken off* *reprinted* 1812
- 2954 Virgil's Eclogues, Lat. and English, with Notes by Jo. Martyn, *coloured plates, LARGE PAPER, uncut imperial 8vo,* 1813
- 2955\* Virgil's Georgics, translated into Blank Verse, Lat. and Eng. by Hoblyn, *calf gilt* 1825

- 2956 Vitruvii de Architectura Libri X, *figuris, wanting the last leaf of the table, red morocco* . . . . . *n. d.*
- 2957 Volney, the Ruins, or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires 1792
- 2958 Volney (C. F.) Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5, *plates, 2 vol. calf* . . . . . 1805
- 2959\* Voyages de Milord Ceton dans les Sept Planettes, etc 4 vol. *olf calf, gilt* . . . . . *à la Haye, 1765*
- 2960\* Voyages en France et autres Pays, en prose en verse, *plates, 5 vol.* . . . . . *Paris, 1818*
- 2961\* Vraye (la) et Entiere Histoire des Troubles et Choses Memorables avenues tant en France, etc. depuis l'an 1562  
*à la Rochelle, 1573*
- 2962\* Vries (Jer. de) Proeveeener Geschiedenis der Nederduitsche Dichtkunde, 2 vol. *calf extra* . . . . . *Amst. 1810*
- 2963 Wade (Tho.) Mundi et Cordis, Poems and Sonnets, 1835—Wiffen Aonian Hours, and other Poems, 1819—Yakkun Nattannawa, a Cingaliese Poem, by Callaway, 1829  
*together 3 vol.*
- 2964 Wayhenare (P. de) Sancti Norberti Vita, *Duaci*, 1639—Weitenauer Symbolica, Epigrammata, Tragœdiæ, &c. 2 vol. *Aug. 1757-8*—J. J. Wecker de Secretis, 1642 *together 4 v.*
- 2965 Walker, a Collection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, 4 vol. . . . . 1809
- 2966 Walker (Geo.) Select Specimens of English Prose, from the Reign of Elizabeth, *uncut* . . . . . 1826
- 2967 Walker (Geo.) Select Specimens of English Poetry from the Reign of Elizabeth, *uncut* . . . . . 1827
- 2968 Walker (Jo.) History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, 2 vol. . . . . *Edinb. 1808*
- 2969\* Wall (W. E.) Christ Crucified, a Poem, *cloth*  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . . . *Oxford, 1833*
- 2970 Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs of India, *uncut* . . . . . 1824
- 2971 Walleri (J. G.) Systema Mineralogicum pro Corpora Mineralia, *port. 2 vol.* . . . . . *Vindob. 1778*
- 2972\* Walpole (Hon. Earl of Orford) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by Park, *with 150 fine portraits, 5 vol. cloth* . . . . . 1806
- 2973 Walpole (Horace) his Private Correspondence, *portrait, 4 vol. uncut* . . . . . 1820
- 2974\* Walpole (Horace) Letters to Sir Horace Mann, *port. 3 vol.* 1834
- 2975\* Walsh (Peter) a Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the year of the World 1756 to A.D. 1652, *scarce* . . . . . 1682
- 2976 Walton (Iz.) and Ch. Cotton, the Complete Angler, with Notes, *portrait, and fine plates on India paper*  
*LARGE PAPER, russia, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Major, 1824*
- 2977 Walton (Iz.) the Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, &c. with Notes, *portraits and plates on India paper*  
*LARGE PAPER, russia, marbled leaves* . . . . . *ib. 1825*



- 2978 Walton (Wm.) State of the Spanish Colonies of Hispaniola, St. Domingo, &c. *port.* 4 vol. 1810
- 2979 Ward (W.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, 2 vol. 1817
- 2980\* Warner (Ric.) Literary Recollections, 2 vol. *uncut* 1830
- 2981 Warrington (W.) History of Wales, *maps*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1788
- 2982 Warton (Tho.) Poems, 1791—Waller's Poems, 1758—D. Webb on the Beauties of Poetry, Painting, and Music, 3 vol. 1759, &c. *together* 6 vol.
- 2983 Warton (Tho.) Poems, 1779 — Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, 1685—E. Waterhouse Apologie for Learning and Learned Men, 1653, &c. *together* 6 vol.
- 2984\* Warton (Tho.) Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser, 2 vol. 1762
- 2985 Warton (Tho.) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, 2 vol. 1782
- 2986 Warton (Tho.) History of English Poetry, *portrait*, 4 vol. 1824
- 2987 Waterland (Dan.) Vindication of Christ's Divinity 1720
- \* \* This is an interesting volume, it having belonged to S. T. Coleridge. It has several marginal notes, and six pages at the beginning and end *entirely filled with his autograph notes.*
- 2988 Watson (J.) the Roman Martyrologie, englished by G. K., *engraved title* 1627
- 2989 Watts (Is.) Works, by Parsons, *port.* 7 vol. *Leeds*, 1800
- 2990 Weber (Hen.) Metrical Romances, 3 vol. *uncut* *Edinb.* 1810
- 2991 Webster (J. W.) Description of the Island of St. Michael, *plates, calf extra* *Boston, U. S.* 1821
- 2992\* Webster (Jo.) Works, with Account of his Life, and Notes by A. Dyce, 4 vol. *uncut* *Pickering*, 1830
- 2993 Welcome and Farewell, a Tragedy, 1837—R. F. Williams' Rhymes and Rhapsodies, 1833—A. A. Watts' Poetical Sketches, &c. *plates*, 1824, &c. *Presentation Copies* *together* 4 vol.
- 2994 Wellington (Duke) his Dispatches, from 1799 to 1818, by Col. Gurwood, vol. 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7, 5 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 2995 Welsh Books: y Bible, 1752—Barddoniaeth Dafydd ab Gwilym, 1789—Bloden-Gerdd Cymry, 1779—Esponiad ar Gatechism yr Eglwys, 1688—Llyfer Gweddi Gyffredin, 1824 *together* 5 vol.
- 2996 Wentworth (W. C.) Statistical Account of the British Settlement in Australia, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1824
- 2997 Wesley (John) Works, *portrait*, 16 vol. *hf. bd. uncut* 1809
- 2998 Wesley (J.) Minutes of the Methodists' Conferences, from the first held in London in 1744, 3 vol. *uncut* 1812
- 2999\* Wheaton (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, *uncut* 1831
- 3000 Whiston (Wm.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 2 vol. *uncut* 1749

- 3001\*Whiston (Wm.) Primitive Christianity Revived, 5 vol.  
*calf gilt* . . . 1711-12
- 3002 Whitaker (Jo.) the Life of St. Neot, *uncut* 1809
- 3003 White (Gilb.) Works on Natural History, and Natural History  
of Selborne, *plates*, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . 1802
- 3004\*White (J. Blanco) Practical and Internal Evidence against  
Catholicism  
*Presentation Copy from the author* . . . 1825
- 3005 White (J. B.) Another copy . . . 1825
- 3006 White (Jo.) History of a Voyage to the China Sea, *plates*  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . *Boston, U. S.* 1823
- 3007 White (Wm.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in  
the United States of America . . . *New York*, 1836
- 3008 Whitehead (Jo.) Life of John and Charles Wesley, *portrait*,  
2 vol. *uncut* . . . *Dub.* 1805
- 3009\*Whitehead (Jo.) Another edition, *port.* 2 vol. 1793
- 3010 Whitefield (Geo.) Select Collection of Letters, *port.* 3 vol. 1772
- 3011\*Whitlock (Ric.) Zootomia, or Observations on the present  
Manners of the English, &c. *frontispiece* 1654
- 3012 Whitson (Jo.) Pious Meditations, with some Account of the  
Author by Catcott and Eden, *portrait*  
*uncut* . . . *Bristol, imperial 8vo*, 1829
- 3013 Wight (Tho.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers  
in Ireland, from 1653 to 1751, by Jo. Ratty, *calf* 1800
- 3014 Wilberforce (Wm.) Practical View of Christianity, *calf* 1815
- 3015 Wilcocke (S. H.) Dictionary of the Dutch and English Lan-  
guage . . . 1798
- 3016 Wilkes (Jo.) Letters from 1774 to 1796, *portrait*, 4 vol. 1805
- 3017 Wilkes (Jo.) Correspondence and Life, by Almon, *port.* 5 vol.  
*uncut* . . . 1805
- 3018 Wilkins (G.) the History of the Destruction of Jerusalem 1822
- 3019 Wilkinson (Jo.) Quakerism Examined . . . 1836
- 3020 Wilkinson (Tate) Memoirs of his Own Life, 4 vol. *York*, 1790
- 3021 Williams (C. R.) Tour through Jamaica, 1827 — Williams  
(H. M.) Letters on Events in France since 1815; and Tour  
in Switzerland, 2 vol. 1798 — Wilkinson's Account of  
Wallachia and Moldavia, 1820 . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 3022 Williams (Edw.) Poems, Lyrical and Pastoral, with Waring's  
Recollections of the Welsh Bard, E. Williams, 3 vol.  
*calf extra*
- \* \* The Recollections was published in the Cambrian Newspaper,  
1827; but the work is here mounted on blue paper, in a uni-  
form volume, with a MS. title in the autograph of the Poet  
Laureate.
- 3023\*Williams (Roger) a Key to the Language of America, *scarce*  
1643



- 3024 Williams (S.) History of Vermont, *Walpole*, 1794—P. Whitney's History of Worcester, 1793—West's Guide to the Lakes, 1799—Warner's Epistolary Curiosities, 1818, &c. *together 7 vol.*
- 3025 Williams (Tho.) Dictionary of all Religions, *n. d.*—J. Wolf's Life and Journal, 1824, &c. *together 10 vol.*
- 3026\* Wilson (Jo.) Isle of Palms, and other Poems  
LARGE PAPER . . . . . *royal 8vo, Edinb.* 1812
- 3027 Wilson (Jo.) Popular Inquiry into the Doctrine of Scriptural Types, *uncut* . . . . . *ib.* 1823
- 3028 Wilson (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus and Mégha Dúta, or Cloud Messinger, 5 vol.  
*uncut* . . . . . *Calcutta, &c.* 1814-27
- 3029\* Wilson (W.) History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses, *portraits*, 4 vol. 1808
- 3030 Wilson (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Times of Dan. De Foe, and a Review of his Writings, *portrait*, 3 vol. 1830
- 3031 Winklemann, Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks, by Fuseli . . . . . 1765
- 3032\* Winstanley (Wm.) Lives of English Poets, *vellum* 1687
- 3033\* Winterbotham (W.) View of the American United States, *plates*, 4 vol. . . . . 1795
- 3034 Winthrop (Jo.) the History of New England, from 1630 to 1649, with Notes by Jas. Savage, *port.* 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, calf, marbled leaves Boston, U. S.* 1825
- 3035 Wisner (B. B.) Memoirs of Mrs. S. Huntington *Glasg.* 1828
- 3036 Wither (Geo.) Britain's Remembrancer, a Poem, *front.*  
*russia extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1628
- 3037 Wither (Geo.) a Satyre, written to the King when he was Prisoner in the Marshallsey—Epithalamia, or Nuptiall Poems on the Marriage of Frederick Palatine of the Rhine, and Princesse Elizabeth, 2 vol. in 1, 1622
- 3038\* Wither (Geo.) Hymns and Songs of the Church 1815
- 3039 Wodhull (Mich.) Poems, *portrait* . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1804
- 3040\* Wolley, the Queen's Closet Opened, and the Compleat Cook, *portrait by Faithorne*, 2 vol. in 1 1659-61
- 3041\* Wordsworth (Chr.) Ecclesiastical Biography, or the Lives of Eminent Men, &c.; 6 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1810
- 3042\* Wordsworth (Chr.) Who Wrote Eikon Basilike considered and answered  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author, with an autograph note from the author* . . . . . 1824
- 3043 Wordsworth (Chr.) King Charles the First the author of Icon Basilike further proved  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, with an autograph note from the author* . . . . . *Camb.* 1828
- 3044\* Wordsworth (Wm.) Lyrical Ballads, 2 vol. 1798
- 3045 Wordsworth (Wm.) Lyrical Ballads and Poems, 2 vol. 1805
- 3046\* Wordsworth (Wm.) Poems, 2 vol. . . . . 1807

- 3047 Wordsworth (Wm.) on the Relations of Great Britain, Spain, and Portugal, by the Convention of Cintra  
*Presentation Copy, calf, neat, from the author, with his autograph* 1809
- 3048 Wordsworth (Wm.) Poetical Works, *portrait*, 6 vol. *cloth* 1836
- 3049\* Works of the English Reformers, Wm. Tyndale and John Frith, edited by T. Russell, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy from the editor* 1831
- 3050\* Wrangham (Fr.) Poems  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *calf* 1795
- 3051 Wraxall (N. W.) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, &c.; 2 vol.  
 1799—Zschokke, History of the Invasion of Switzerland,  
 1803—Zwick's Calmuc Tartary, &c. *together* 8 vol.
- 3052 Wright (Jo.) a Revealed Knowledge of some Things, 1794—  
 Bryan (Wm.) a Testimony of the Spirit of the Truth concerning Ric. Brothers, 1795; in 1 vol.  
*calf gilt* 1794-5
- \* \* \* "These are two of the most curious Pamphlets in my possession. There is an account of them in Espriella's Letters, where what is said of Bryan is from my personal knowledge of him: he lived near Bristol in the winter of 1794-5."  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 3053 Wyk (J. Rud.) Reise in das Berner Oberland, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Bern.* 1816
- 3054 Wyn (Hen. van) Huiszittend Leeven bevattende benige Mengelstoffen, &c. *plates*, 3 vol.  
*calf, marbled leaves* *Amst.* 1801
- 3055\* Young (Arth.) Farmer's Tour through the Eastern, Northern, and Southern Counties of England, 9 vol. *calf* 1771, &c.
- 3056\* Young (Dr. Edw.) Poetical Works, *port. and plates*, 4 vol.  
 in 2, *calf gilt* *Edinb.* 1784
- 3057 Young's Latin and English Dictionary *ib.* 1811
- 3058 Zouch (Tho.) Works, with Memoir of his Life, by Wrangham, 2 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* *York,* 1820

## OCTAVOS OMITTED.

- 3059 Aretino (Pietro) Lagrime d'Angelica, RARE *Venet.* 1545
- 3060 Burlesche (Opere) di M. Fr. Berni, G. della Casa, del Varchi, Mauro, Bino, Dolce, &c. 3 vol. *vellum*  
*In Usecht al Reno,* 1726
- 3061 Bonamicius (P.) de Claris Pontificiarum Epistolarum Scriptoribus ad Clementem XIV *Roma,* 1770
- 3062 Bulifon (A.) Lettere Memorabili Historiche, &c. 3 vol. 1693—  
 Fr. Bencii Orationes & Carmina, *Lugd.* 1613, &c.  
*together* 8 vol.



- 3063 Barberini, Urbani Papæ VIII, Poemata, *Roma*, 1640—A. Bruni, Epistole Heroiche Poesie, *Venet.* 1678, &c. *togeth.* 6 v.
- 3064\* Cavalca (Dom.) Volgarizzamento delle Vite de SS. Padri testo dLingua, 6 vol. *calf extra* *Milano*, 1830
- 3065\* Cavalli (G. G.) Cittara Zeneize  
*Presentation Copy, calf extra, from W. Savage Landor*  
*Genova*, 1745
- 3066 Casa (G. della) Prose Volgari, 2 vol. *Roma*, 1759—Cerchiarri Orationes, &c. *Bergomi*, 1633, &c. *together* 7 vol.
- 3067\* Mendozza (G. G. di) l'Historia del Gran Regno della China, da Fr. Auanzi, *vellum* *Venet.* 1587
- 3068\* Eggede, Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland, *plates, calf extra* *Copenhagen*, 1763
- 3069 Goselini (G.) Rime, *portait*, *Venet.* 1588—G. Gratiani, Il Conquistato di Granata, Poema Heroico, *ib.* 1684—V. Guinisii Poesis, *n. d.* &c. *together* 8 vol.
- 3070 Amoretti (C.) Viaggio di Milano ai tre Laghi Maggiore, &c. 1817—Libro di Viaggi per l'Italia ed Europa, &c. *together* 10 vol.
- 3071 Luca (P. D.) la Historia Romaldina, ovvero Eremitica dell' Ordine Camaldolese, *Venet.* 1590—Historie di M. Marco Guazzo, *Venet.* 1545—Mascardi, Congiura del Conte G. L. de' Fieschi, *Milano*, 1629 *together* 3 vol.
- 3072\* Maggi (C. M.) Rime Varie Sacre, Morali, Eroiche, con sa Vita da L. A. Muratori, *portrait*, 5 vol. *calf, neat* *Milano*, 1700
- 3073 Maffei (Jo. P.) Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI, 2 vol. *Cadomi*, 1614
- 3074 Melosio (Fr.) Poesie e Prose, *calf* *Bologna*, 1673
- 3075\* Pananti (F.) Avventure e Osservazioni sopra le Coste di Barberia, *Milano*, 1817, &c. *together* 5 vol.
- 3076 Ovidii Metamorphoseon libri, *vellum* *Aldus*, 1534
- 3077\* Rosario della Gloriosa Vergine Maria, *many woodcuts*  
*russia, gilt leaves* *Venet.* 1597
- 3078\* Rota (L.) Rime, 1612—T. Tasso, Aminta Favola Boscarea, *Venet.* 1620—P. Thomæ Poemata, 1640—Tirsi, Egloga Boschereccia, Tragi-comica, *Trevigi*, 1600, &c. *together* 5 vol.
- 3079\* Thyraeus (Pet.) de Infestis ob Molestantes Dæmoniorum et Defunctorum Hominum Spiritus *Lugd.* 1599
- 3080 Ursini (J.) Hispanicæ Inquisitionis & Carnificinæ Secretiora, *Amb.* 1611—Fr. Xaverii Epistolarum libri IV, *Mog.* 1600, 2 vol. *calf* 1600-11
- 3081 Zappi (G. B.) Rime, 2 vol. *Venez.* 1779

## QUARTO.

- 3082\* Venemæ (Her.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiæ Veteris Testamenti, 7 vol. *half bound morocco, uncut* L. Bat. 1777
- 3083 Venezia:—Istorici delle cose Veneziane I quili hanno Scritto per Pubblico Decreto; cioe M. Sabellico, P. Bembo, P. Paruta, A. Morosini, B. Nani, M. Foscarini, &c. &c. 12 vol in 13, *uniformly half bound Venez. &c.* 1718-28
- 3084\* Verstegan (Ric.) Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum Nostri Temporis, *numerous curious plates* Antv. 1592
- 3085 Vincent (Wm.) Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, *plates, calf* . . . 1797
- 3086 Vinnii (Arn.) Opera, cura J. G. Heineccii, 3 vol. Lugd. 1755
- 3087 Virgil (the Æneis of) in blank verse, by Jos. Trapp, 2 vol. 1718
- 3088 Virgilii Opera Codex Antiquissimus in Bibliotheca Mediceo Laurentiana . . . Florent. 1741
- 3089 Vita e Campeggiamenti del Sereniss. Principe Fr. Eugenio di Savoia, *port.* . . . Venez. 1739
- 3090 Vitruvii de Architectura lib. x, cum annotationibus G. Philandri, *woodcuts, red morocco* . . . Argent. 1550
- 3091\* Vondels (J. v.) Poezy, 2 vol.—Tragedie, 2 vol.—Toonneel des Menschelyken Levens—de Helden Godes des Ouwden Verbonds—Warande der Dieren—Palamedes, Hekeldichten—Virgilius Wercken, 2 vol.—Ovidius Herscheppinge—Koning Davids Harpzangen—Bespiegelingen van Godt en Godstdienst—Joannes de Boetgezant—Altaer-Gaherimenissen—de Heerlyckheit der Kercke—Brieven der Heilige Maeghden, *many portraits and plates, 17 vol. bound in 11 old Dutch calf gilt* . . . Amst. &c. 1645-1736
- 3092\* Vziel (Jac.) David, Poema Heroico *old red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . Venet. 1624
- 3093\* Wachtendorp (Casp.) Oude Hollandsche Geschiedenissen ofte Corte Rym-Kronyck, *portraits and plates calf gilt* . . . Gravenhage, 1648
- 3094\* Wakefield (Edw.) Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . 1812
- 3095\* Waldegrave (Jas. Earl of) Memoirs, from 1754 to 58, *portrait* 1821
- 3096\* Walker, the History of Independency, *curious plate, the 4 parts complete* . . . 1648
- 3097\* Walker, Historical Memoirs of Italian Tragedy, *portrait, uncut* 1799
- 3098 Walpole (Rob.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and Travels in the East, *plates, 2 vol. uncut* 1817-20
- 3099 Walpole (Horace) Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George II, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . 1822



- 3100 Walsingham (Fr.) a Search made into Matters of Religion,  
*scarce* . . . *Premissu Superiorum*, 1609
- 3101 Wanley (N.) the Wonders of the Little World, or a General  
History of Man, *calf gilt* . . . 1791
- 3102 Warburton (Bp. Wm.) Works, with Account of his Life and  
Writings, and Letters to Bp. Hurd, *portraits*, 8 vol.  
*scarce, calf, neat* . . . 1788-94
- 3103\* Ward (Hug.) Sancti Rumoldi Martyris Inclyti Archiep. Dub-  
linensis, &c.—Acta Martyrium Liturgia Antiqua & Patria,  
cura T. Sirini  
BEST EDITION, VERY SCARCE, *fine copy, in the original calf*  
*binding* . . . *Lovanii*, 1662
- 3104 Ward (Edw.) Hudibras Redivivus, a Burlesque Poem on the  
Times, *the 12 parts complete*, 2 vol. *half bound calf* 1708
- 3105 Warner (Wm.) Albion's England, a Continued Historie of the  
same Kingdome, *in verse*, with an Epitome in prose  
*good clean copy, half bound russia, marbled leaves* 1612
- 3106\* WATSON (BP. THO.) HOLDSOME AND CATHOLYKE DOCTRYNE  
concerning the Seven Sacrements of Chrystes Church, &c.  
*black letter, very rare, fine copy, in vellum* *R. Caly*, 1558
- \* \* \* "I believe this to be the last volume of Sermons published while  
England was under a Roman Catholic Establishment. It  
is exceedingly curious as well as exceedingly rare."  
*See also a further MS. note in the autograph of the Poet*  
*Laureate*
- 3107 Watt (Rob.) Bibliotheca Britannica, or a General Index of  
British and Foreign Literature, 4 vol. *half bound calf*,  
*marbled leaves* . . . *Edinb.* 1824
- 3108 Webb (F.) Panharmonicon, *portraits, n. d.*—Young's West  
India Common Place Book, 1807 *together 2 vol.*
- 3109 Webster (Noah) Dictionary of the English Language, by  
Barker, 2 vol. *half bound calf, marbled leaves* 1831
- 3110 Westall (Wm.) Great Britain Illustrated, *with numerous*  
*plates, by E. Finden, &c.* . . . 1830
- 3111 Weyerman (Jac. Campo) de Levens—Beschryvingen der Ne-  
derlandsche Konst-Schilders en Konst-Schilderessen, *nu-*  
*merous portraits, very fine impressions*, 4 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* . . . *Gravenhage*, 1729
- 3112 Whitehead (G.) and W. Penn, Apology for the Principles and  
Practices of the Quakers, and three other Tracts, by W.  
Penn; in 1 vol. . . . 1671, &c.
- 3113 Whitehead (Geo.) and W. Penn, a Serious Apology for the Prin-  
ciples and Practices of the Quakers, 1671, with three other  
Tracts by W. Penn, 1672 *in 1 vol.*
- 3114\* Whitaker (Jo.) the Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall Surveyed,  
*plates, 2 vol. uncut* . . . 1804
- 3115 Whitaker (T. D.) History of the Original Parish of Whalley  
and Honor of Clitheroe, with the Additions, *many plates*,  
3 vol. *uncut* . . . *Blackburn*, 1800

- 3116\*Whitaker (T. D.) the Life and Correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe 1810
- 3117\*Whitelocke (Bulst.) Journal of the Swedish Embassy in 1653-4, 2 vol. *uncut* 1772
- 3118\*Wichmans (Fr. A.) Branbantia Mariana Tripartita *old calf, gilt* Antv. 1632
- 3119 Wilks (Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the South of India and History of the Mysore, 3 vol. *uncut, scarce* 1820
- 3120 Williams (Dav.) History of Monmouthshire, *many plates*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, from the author* 1796
- 3121\*Williams (J.) The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Northernments, 2 vol. *uncut* 1777
- 3122 Williams (Roger) George Fox digged out of his Burrowes, &c. *half bound calf* Boston, U. S., 1676
- 3123 Wilson (Sir R.) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, LARGE PAPER 1810
- 3124 Wilson (Tho.) the Rule of Reason, containing the Arte of Logique  
*black letter, russia, marbled leaves* R. Grafton, 1553
- 3125\*Winklemann (Giov.) Storia delle Arti del Disegno presso gli Antichi, da C. Fea, *many fine plates*, 3 vol.  
*fine copy, in Roman vellum* Roma, 1783
- 3126 Wight (Tho.) History of the Rise, &c. of the People called Quakers, by Ruttly Dub. 1751
- 3127 Wilson (Tho.) the Arte of Rhetorique, for the Use of all suche as are studious of Eloquence  
*black letter, russia, marbled leaves* R. Grafton, 1553
- \* \* The Poet Laureate observes, in an autograph note, that "The author of this book was seized at Rome for the heresies contained in it, and thrown into the Inquisition; he would have been burnt, if the prison had not taken fire. The people then broke open the doors, that the prisoners might save their lives if they could, and Wilson made his escape."  
*See Strype's Annales, vol. 1, p. 566.*
- 3128 Wood (Ant. à) the History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, with the Appendix, *portrait*, 5 vol. in 4, *calf* Oxford, 1792
- 3129\*Wood (Ant. à) Athenæ & Fasti Oxonienses, or History of all the Writers and Bishops educated in the University of Oxford, with Additions and Continuation by P. Bliss, 4 vol. *half bound russia, marbled leaves* 1813-20
- 3130\*Wordsworth (Wm.) the Excursion, a Poem  
*with an extract from Lord Brooke in the autograph of the Poet Laureate, uncut* 1814
- 3131 Wordsworth (Wm.) White Doe of Bylstone, &c. a Poem 1815
- 3132 Wycklyffes Wycket which he made in Kyng Rychards days the Second  
*Presentation Copy, uncut, Norenburgh 1546, reprinted 1828*



- 3133\* Wynn (Sir Jo.) the History of the Gwydir Family, *portraits, Ruthin, 1827* — P. Yorke, the Royal Tribes of Wales, 12 *fine portraits*, 2 vol. in 1, *half bd. mor. marb. leaves*
- 3134 Ysbrants Ides (E.) Three Years Travels from Moscow overland to China, *plates* . . . . . 1706
- 3135 Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, traduit par A. Du Perron, 3 vol. *calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . Paris, 1771

## MANUSCRIPTS.

- 3136 BARRET (ROB.) THE SACRED WARR; an History, conteyning the Christian Conquest of the Holy Land, by Godfrey de Buillion duke of Lorraine, and sundrye other Christian Princes, the Croisard Kings succeeding him; and finally the Sarrazen, Ægyptian, Mammaluk, &c. — Conquests and Warres from the beginning of where the first Impostor Mahumeth till anno 1588: gathered out of the Chronicles of William Abp. of Tyrus, of Basilus, Jo. Heraldus, and sundry others, REDUCED INTO A POEM EPICKE  
*a fine MS. very legibly written on 1126 pages, with an Index evidently prepared for printing, but unpublished anno 1610, fol.*
- 3137 Black's Lectures on Chemistry, *neatly written*, 6 vol. . . . . 4to
- 3138 Boccace (le Temple de), *a neatly written modern copy, from the original, calf* . . . . . 4to
- 3139 COINAGE OF ENGLAND:—A breife Collection of the Alterations wich have ben made in the Monies of this realme sithence the time of Edward the First to 1615  
*a neatly written old MS. with 23 other Papers on English and Foreign Coins of the same period, in vellum* . . . . . fol.
- 3140 Descent into Hell, a Divine Comedy, dedicated to Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D., Poet Laureate, &c.  
*MS. of 195 pages, very neatly written in a bold hand, half bound russia, gilt leaves* . . . . . large 4to
- 3141\* Dialogues des Morts concernants l'Histoire d'Espagne . . . . . fol.
- 3142 Fiennes (Celia) the Account of her severall Journeys into severall parts of England during the Reign of Queen Anne  
*the autograph MS. of nearly 400 pages, calf* . . . . . 4to
- 3144 Gesta Impiorum per Francos . . . . . Rhenopoli, 1632
- 3145 Lusiadis Leoninæ, sive de Gestis Lusitanorum Leonino Carmine decantatis libri duodecim  
*a very neatly written old MS.* . . . . . 4to
- 3146 May (Wm. Hen.) Journal of a Journey in the Brazils in Search of Ship Timber  
*very neatly written in the autograph of Tho. Southey.* . . . . . 4to

3147 Miscellaneous, viz.:—Evangelii Lucas et Johannes, *on vellum, a fragment*—Townsend (C. Hare) Margaret, a Domestic Tale, in two Cantos—Book of Receipts, &c. *together 5 vol. and four pamphlets* . 4to, &c.

3148 Nobiliario, a Work on Heraldry, in Verse and Prose, *with numerous drawings of Arms, an old MS.*—Obras varias, en Verso y Prosa, 2 vol. . 4to

3149 Portugal:—a View of the Commerce between Great Britain and Portugal from 1772 to 1792, commenced by order of the Hon. Robert Walpole

*very neatly written*

*a thick vol. in folio*

3150 Portugal:—Report of the Commission appointed by command of George III to consider the Memorials and other Papers relating to the Grievances, &c. of the British Merchants trading to and residing in Portugal, 1767, *calf* fol.

3151 Rape (The) Revenged, or the Spanish Revolution, a Tragedy, by W. C., *an autograph MS. in a bold hand*

\* \* This Tragedy, because of the subject, was sent to me by Mr. Charles Bathurst, Surgeon, of Stroud, in Kent.

*See note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*

3152 Sermons on several Texts, in Verse, 4to—Tho. Bromley's Way to the Sabbath Rest, 8vo *together 2 vol.*

3153 SOUTHEY (ROBERT) BOTANY BAY ECLOGUES  
*the original autograph MS. sewed* 4to

3154 SOUTHEY (ROB.) COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF BRAZIL  
*the original autograph MS. in 2 vol. half bound in calf* 4to

3155 SOUTHEY (ROBERT) HISTORY OF BRAZIL  
*the original autograph MS. with the corrections for the press, 3 vol. half bound calf, uniform with the preceding lot* 4to

3156 SOUTHEY (ROBERT) MADOC, a Poem  
*the original MS. in the author's neat autograph, in 1 vol. russia* 1799, 8vo

\* \* This is a peculiarly interesting and important manuscript. It comprises the Poem in its *original* form, consisting of fifteen books. It was afterwards re-written, most materially altered, and greatly enlarged, the names of some of the Dramatis Persona being changed; as Kenrick into Krien, and Gweulhian into Goervyl, &c.

3157 SOUTHEY (ROBERT) MADOC, a Poem  
*the original autograph MS. as re-written and published, with the cancelled verses, lines, &c. so marked out that they are still readable, in 2 vol. russia*  
*Keswick, Oct. 29th, 1804, small 8vo*

\* \* The late Poet Laureate, in the Preface to vol. 10 of his Poetical Works, says, "Little had been done in revising this Poem till the first year of my abode at Keswick: there, in the latter end of 1803, it was resumed, and twelve months were dili-



gently employed in reconstructing it. The alterations were more material than those which had been made in Joan of Arc, and much more extensive: in its original form the Poem consisted of fifteen books, containing six thousand lines; it was now divided into two parts, and enlarged in the proportion of a full third. Shorter divisions than the usual one of books or cantos were found more convenient; the six books, therefore, which the first part comprised, were distributed in seventeen sections, and the other nine in twenty-seven. These changes in the form of the work were neither capriciously made, nor for the sake of novelty. The story consisted of two parts, almost as distinct as the Iliad and Odyssey, and the subdivisions were, in a like manner, indicated by the subject. The alterations in the conduct of the piece occasioned its increase in length."

- 3158 SOUTHEY (ROBERT) THE CURSE OF KEHAMA, a Poem  
*the original autograph MS. containing all the cancelled verses and lines, so marked out as to be still read with ease, at once shewing the original ideas and the improvements on them by its talented author*  
*bound in calf, neat* May 28th, 1806, 8vo

- 3159 Southey (R.):—ESPRIELLA (DON M. A.) LETTERS FROM ENGLAND, translated from the Spanish, by R. Southey, 3 vol. *russia extra, marbled leaves* 1807

\* \* \* This copy is interleaved with writing paper, contains *numerous additions, with illustrative and amusing anecdotes*, many of which are highly interesting, particularly as they give the names, &c. of persons alluded to in the text.

*The whole is written in the neat autograph of the late distinguished Translator, evidently for a new edition.*

- 3160 SOUTHEY (R.) ESSAYS, MORAL AND POLITICAL, 2 vol. *uncut* 1832

\* \* \* This contains several MS. corrections and additions in the autograph of the learned author, evidently prepared for a *new edition*.

- 3161 Spirituall (A) Conflict, or a Treatise of Christian Perfection, *a very neatly written MS. of the time of James or Charles I, in velvet, gilt leaves* 4to

\* \* \* This was presented to the Poet Laureate by Anne D. B. Montagu, October 1811.

- 3162\* Voyage to Madeira and the River Plate in 1808—Notes on the North Bank of the Plate, &c. 2 vol. 4to, *calf*, and 1 sm. 8vo *together 3 vol.*

- 3163 Zophiël, or the Bride of Seven, a Poem, in 6 Cantos *the original manuscript, half bound russia* 4to

CATALOGUE

OF THE

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PORTION OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

ROBERT SOUTHEY, ESQ., LL.D.

*POET LAUREATE.*





# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PORTION OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

ROBERT SOUTHEY, ESQ., LL.D.,

POET LAUREATE.

---

### FOURTEENTH DAY'S SALE.

---

#### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 3163\* ACCURSIO DAS NEVES (Jose) Historia Geral da Invasao dos Francezes em Portugal, e da Restauração deste Reino, 5 vol. *half bound morocco, uncut* Lisboa, 1810
- 3164 Adagios, Proverbios, Rifaos, &c. da Lingua Portugueza A. de Alcala, varios Effetos de Amor en Cinco Novelas, 2 vol. *ib.* 1671-1780
- 3165 Albuquerque (do Grande Alfonso d') Commentarios, *portrait* 4 vol. *Spanish calf, gilt, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1774
- 3166 Almeida (T. d') O Feliz Independente do Mundo e da Fortuna ou Arte de Viver Contente, *plates*, 3 vol. *ib.* 1786
- 3167 Aleman (Matt.) Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, 2 vol. *Amberes*, 1736
- 3168 Alvarez (Fr.) Historia de las Cosas de Etiopia, traduz. par Tho. de Padilla *Anvers*, 1557
- 3169\* Alvares de Orient (Fer. de) Lusitania Transformada *Lisboa*, 1781
- 3170\* Amor (Question de) y Carcel de Amor *very scarce, in calf, good copy* *Anvers*, 1576
- \* \* \* See MS. note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.
- 3171 Anzarena (Chr.) Vida y Empressas Literarias del Ingen. Caballero Don Quixote de la Manchuela, Parte primera (*all ever published*) *very scarce* *Sevilla, n. d.*



- 3172 Argensola (L. L. de) Informacion de los sucesos del Reino de Aragon en 1590 y 1591  
FIRST EDITION, *Presentation Copy, uncut, from the editor Manuel de Abella, with his autograph* Madrid, 1808
- 3173 Arguelles (J. C.) Observaciones sobre la Historia de la Guerra de Espana, 2 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 3174\*Arteaga (Felix de) Obras Postumas Divinas y Humanas  
Alcala, 1650
- 3175 Balbuena (Bern. de) el Bernardo, Poema Heroico, 3 vol.  
Madrid, 1808
- 3176 Balbuena (Dr. Bern.) Siglo de Oro, en las Selvas de Erifile  
FIRST EDITION . . . . . *ib.* 1608
- 3177\*Barbosa de Carvalho (T.) Peregrinacam Christam, *Lisbou*, 1620—M. Ben Israel, Esperance de Israel, *Amst.* 5410; &c. &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 3178\*Bernardes (D.) Rimas Varias, Flores do Lima, Olyma, &c. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1761-70—A. Da Cruz, Varias Poezias, *ib.* 1771, &c. &c. . . . . *together 6 vol.*
- 3179 Barrios (Mig. de) Coro de las Musas, *vellum Brusselas*, 1672
- 3180 Barros (Joao de) e Diogo de Couto, Decadas da Asia dos Feitos, que os Portuguezes Fizeram na conquista, e Descubrimento das Terras, e Mares do Oriente, *portraits and maps*, 24 vol. *complete, in Spanish calf, marbled leaves Lisboa*, 1778-88
- 3181 Berchtold (Conde L.) Ensaio do Varios Meios  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1792
- 3182 Botello de Morães y Vasconcelos (Fr.) el Alphonso, Poema Epico, *Paris*, 1712—F. Botello, Historia de las Cuevas de Salamanca, *Salam.* 1737 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 3183 Caminha (P. de And.) Poezias  
*half bound red morocco, uncut* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1791
- 3184 Camos (Marco Ant. de) la Fuente Desseada, o Institucion de Vida Honesta y Christiana, *en Versos*  
FIRST EDITION, *fine copy* . . . . . *Barcelona*, 1598
- 3185\*Camomens (Luis de) Obras, *portrait*, 5 vol. *Lisboa*, 1782
- 3186 Capmany y de Montpalau (Ant. de) Teatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Espanola, 5 vol. *uncut* *Madrid*, 1786
- 3187 Castanheda (F. L. de) Historia do Descubrimento, e Conquista da India pelos Portuguezes, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . 1797
- 3188 Cervantes (Mig. de) Novelas Exemplares, *portrait and plates*, 2 vol. . . . . *Amb.* 1743
- 3189\*Castro y Anaya (Pedro de) Auroras de Diana, *Coimbra*, 1654—J. Corte, Real Naufragio, e lastimoso Successo da Perdicao de M. de Sousa de Sepulveda e Dona Lianor de Sa, *Lisboa*, 1783 . . . . . *together 2 vol.*
- 3190 Cervantes (Mig. de) el Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha  
RARE, *fine copy* . . . . . *Milan*, 1610

\* \* \* The first Part only; the second not being printed till 1615. A Spanish writer, speaking of this and other prior editions, says, "either of them are worth fifty of those printed in our time."

3191 Cervantes (Mig. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha, por J. A. Pellicer, con sua Vida, *portrait and plates*, 9 vol. *wanting vol. 6, red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . *Madrid*, 1798

3192\* Cervantes (Mig. de) Viage del Parnaso  
FIRST EDITION, RARE, *fine copy in vellum* *Madrid*, 1614

\* \* \* With the autograph written on the title-page, of Joseph Soarer da Silva, author of the *Memorias del Rei D. Joaom I.*

3193 Chronica de el Rey D. Sebastiano, por Bern. da Cruz  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . *Lisboa*, 1837

3194 Chronica del Rey D. Pedro I, por J. Pereira Bayam, *Lisb.*  
1735—Historia Verdadeira do Rodrigo Dias de Bivar, o Cid Campedor, pelo J. Pereira, *ib.* 1734, &c. &c.  
*together 5 vol.*

3195\* Chronica do Emperador Clarimundo, tirada por J. de Barros,  
3 vol. . . . *Lisboa*, 1791

3196\* Cieça de Leon (Pedro de) la Chronica del Peru, *map and woodcuts, stained, and wants a leaf or two in the table*  
RARE . . . *Anvers*, 1554

3197 Coimbra :—Estatutos da Universidade de Coimbra, 4 vol.  
*Lisboa*, 1772-3

3198 Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas Anteriores al Siglo XV, con  
Notas por D. T. A. Sanchez, 4 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . *Madrid*, 1779

3199 Coleccion de diversos Poetas Españoles, publicada por D. Ramon Fernaudez, 19 vol.  
*elegantly bound in calf extra, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1786-97

3200 Coleccion de Papeles Interesantes, &c. 13 parts in 3, 1808—  
Compilação des Ordens do Dia 1809-15, in 3 vol.  
*together 6 vol.*

3201 Compilação das Ordens do Dia, Coleccion des 1809-15, in 3 vol.  
*Lisboa*, 1811, &c.

3202\* Contreras (Geron. de) Selva de Aventuras en que se trata de  
unos estremados Amores, que un Cavallero de Sevilla  
llamado Luzan, &c. *en Prosas y Versos*  
*calf gilt* . . . *Bruxellas*, 1592

\* \* \* This work was prohibited by the Inquisition of Spain.

3203 Correio Braziliense ou Armazem Literario, from the commence-  
ment in 1808 to 1822, 29 vol. *uniformly bound*  
*Londres*, 1808, &c.

3204 Da Costa (A. R.) Descripcaon da Cidade do Porto, 1789—D.  
do Couto sobre da Decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia, y  
Vida de D. Paulo de Lima Pereira, 2 vol. 1765-90—His-  
toria do Carlos Magno e do Doze Pares de France, 3 vol.  
in 1, 1784 . . . *together 4 vol.*

3205\* Da Costa (H. J. da) Narrativa da Perseguicaon, *port.* 2 v. 1811



- 3206\* Damiani a Goes. Opuscula, *Conimb.* 1791—Demetrio Mo-  
derno, o Bibliografo Juridico Portuguez, *Lisb.* 1781—N.  
Donadeus de Bello Christi, *Panormi*, 1720 *together 3 vol.*
- 3207\* Dessi (Jo.) La Divina Semana, o siete Dias de la Creacion  
del Mundo en Otava Rima  
FIRST EDITION, *good copy, in vellum* *Barcelo.* 1610
- 3208 Dias (Duarte) La Conquista que Hizieron los Poderosos y  
Catholicos Reyes Don Fernando, y Donna Ysabel, en el  
Reyno de Granada, en Octava Rima  
FIRST EDITION, *the title and two leaves slightly damaged*  
*Madrid,* 1590
- 3209 Dias de Niza (P.) Portugal Sacro-Profano, 3 vol. *Lisboa*, 1757
- 3210 Diccionario Critico-Burlesco del que se titula Diccionario Ra-  
zonado Manual, *uncut* *Cadiz*, 1811
- 3211 Drammi Varie, 2 vol. *Lisbona*, 1765, &c.—Ecco Polytico re-  
sponde en Portugal a la Voz de Castilla, *ib.* 1645, &c.  
*together 5 vol.*
- 3212\* Ercilla (Alfon. de) la Araucana, *portrait*, 2 vol. *vellum*  
*Madrid*, 1776
- 3213 Escoiquiz (Juan de) Mexico Conquistada, Poema Heroyco, 3 vol.  
*ib.* 1798
- 3214\* El Espanol, por J. M. Blanco White, 8 vol. *half bd.* 1810
- 3215\* Espinel (D. Vincente) Diversas Rimas, con el Arte Poetica, y  
Algunas Odas de Oracio traduzidas en Verso Castellano  
FIRST EDITION, *wants one leaf of the Privilegio* *Mad.* 1591
- 3216 Ferreira (Ant.) Poemas Lusitanos, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1771
- 3217 Fielding (Hen.) Tom Jones o el Expósito, trad. por J. de  
Ordejon, 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1796

## QUARTO.

- 3218 Abentarique (Abulcacim Tarif) Historia Verdadera del Rey  
don Rodrigo, traducida por M. de Luna *ib.* 1676
- 3219\* Acosta (Chr.) Tractado da las Drogas, y Medicinas de las  
Indias Orientales, *woodcuts, vellum* *Burgos*, 1578
- 3220 Acosta (Jos. de) Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias  
FIRST EDITION, *good copy* *Sevilla*, 1590
- 3221 Agostinho de Santa Maria (Fr.) Triumvirato Espiritual, e  
Historico, nas Vidas de Fr. D. Ortis, Fr. Agostinho de Co-  
runha, y J. Barthe Lorenço, *calf gilt* *Lisboa*, 1722
- 3222\* Agostinho de Santa Maria (Fr.) Santuario Mariano e Historia  
das Images Milagrosas de Nossa Senhora, 10 vol.  
*old Spanish calf, gilt* *ib.* 1707-23
- 3223\* Alburquerque Coello (Duarte de) Memorias Diarias de la  
Guerra del Brasil desde el de año 1630  
VELLUM, RARE *Madrid*, 1654
- 3224\* Almeida (Fr. J. de) Tratado da Educaon Fysica, para uso da  
Naçaon Portugueza, *Lisboa*, 1791—Augustin Libro de los  
Secretos de Agricultura, *Barcelona*, 1722, &c. *together 4 v.*

3225 Almeida (Greg. de) Resturacaon de Portugal Prodigiosa, *portrait* . . . *Lisboa*, 1643

\* \* \* P. Josi Agostinho de Macedo says that the name on the title-pages is fictitious, and that this book was written by the Jesuit Manoel de Escobar.—*Sebastianistas*, p. 1, 11.

*See Note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*

3226 Almodovar (E. Malo de Luque, Duque de) Historia Politica de los Establecimientos Ultramarinos de las Naciones Europeas, *portrait and maps*, 5 vol. *Spanish calf*  
*Madrid*, 1784-90

3227 Antonio de Gouvea (F.) Relaç, am em que se tratam as Guerras e Grandes Victorias que Alçancouo Grande Rey da Persia Xá Abbas do Grandu Turco Mahometto  
*Spanish calf, gilt* . . . *Lisboa*, 1611

3228 Antunez y Acevedo Memorias Historicas sobre la Legislacion y Gobierno del Comercio de los Espanoles con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales, *uncut* *Madrid*, 1797

3229 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, traduzido en Romance Castellano, por Don Jeron. de Urrea  
*port. and woodcuts* . . . *Anvers*, 1558

3230 Ayala (J. Lopez) Historia de Gibraltar *Madrid*, 1782

3231 Bacallar y Sanna (Vicente) Commentarios de la Guerra de Espana e Historia de su Rey Phelipe V, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, in red morocco, gilt leaves, from Lord Mahon, with his autograph* *Genova*, n. d.

3232 Barbosa Homem (Pad.) Discursos de la Juridica y Verdadera razon de Estado, formados sobre la Vida de Don Juan II, Rey de Portugal, *vellum* . . . *Coimbra*, 1629

3233 Barbosa (J.) Catalogo Chronologico, Historico, Genealogico, &c. das Rainhas de Portugal, e seus Filhos  
*LARGE PAPER* . . . *Lisboa*, 1727

3234\* Barrios (Mig. de) Flor de Apolo, *fine plates* *Brussels*, 1665

\* \* \* Among the Lansdowne MSS. is a volume of Poems by this author, who, being a New Christian, was happy enough to get into a country where he could profess himself a Jew.

*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*

3235 Bibliotheca Historica de Portugal e seus Dominios Ultramarinos, Catalogo dos Livros, que se hao de ler para a Continuacaon do Diccionario da Lingua Portugeza, 2 vol. *uncut*  
*Lisboa*, 1799-1800

3236\* Borja (Fr.) las Obras en Verso *Amberes*, 1754

3237 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos, (Fr.) el Nuevo Mundo Poema Heroyco, con las Alegorias de Pedro de Castro, *calf extra* . . . *Barcelona*, 1701

3238\* Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos (Fr.) el Alphonso o la Fundacion del Reyno de Portugal, Poema Epico, *calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . *Salamanca*, 1731



- 3239\* Bravo (Nic.) Benedictina, la Milagrosa Vida del glorioso S. Benito, en verso  
*fine copy, in calf* . . . . . *Salamanca*, 1604
- 3240 Brigida. La dichosa Peregrina, segundo Apocalypse de Dios, Embaxatriz del Cielo Santa Brigida de Suecia, traduzida por G. de San Antonio, *vellum* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1714
- 3241 Cabarrus (Conde del) sobre los Obstaculos que la Naturaleza, la Opinion y las Leyes, &c. *Vitoria*, 1808—Colleccaon de Decretas, Editaes &c. &c. *Lisb.* 1808—Ensaio Enconomica sobre o Comercio de Portugal & suas Colonias, *ib.* 1794, &c.
- 3242 Calderon de la Barca (Pedro) Autos Sacramentales Allegoricos y Historiales, *portrait*, 6 vol. . . . . *Madrid*, 1717
- 3243\* Camorano (Rod.) Compendio del Arte de Navegar, *with the autograph of Tho. Norreys*, *Sevilla*, 1588—Antiguedad Maritima de la Republica de Cartago, por P. R. Campomanes, *Madrid*, 1756, &c. &c. . . . . *together 4 vol.*
- 3244 Capmany y de Montaplau (Ant. de) Memorias Historicas sobre la Marina Comercio y Artes de la Antigua de Barcelona, 4 vol.  
*Fine copy, in Spanish calf gilt* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1779-92
- 3245 Capmany, y de Monpalau (Ant. de) Codigo de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona, 2 vol.  
*Fine copy, calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1791
- 3246 Campomanes (P. Rodriguez) Dissertaciones Historicas del orden, y Cavalleria de los Templarios . . . . . *ib.* 1747
- 3247 Carabajal y Saavedra (Mar.) Novelas Entreteni das . . . . . *ib.* 1728
- 3248 Carrillo Lasso (Ant.) de las Antiguas Minas de Espana, *vellum*  
 VERY SCARCE . . . . . *Cordova*, 1624
- 3249 Carrillo y Soto Mayor (Luys) Obras en Verso y en Prosa,  
 RARE . . . . . *Madrid*, 1611
- 3250 Castro (J.) Mappa de Portugal Antigo e Moderno, 3 vol.  
*Spanish calf gilt* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1672
- 3251 Castro (Nic. Fer. de) Portugal Convencida con la Razon para ser-Venzida con las Catholicas Armas de Don Philippe IV,  
*vellum* . . . . . *Milan*. 1648
- 3252\* Cazal (M. Ayres de) Corografia Brazilica, ou Relação Historico-Geografica do Reino do Brazil, 2 vol. *calf*  
 . . . . . *Rio de Janeiro*, 1817
- 3253 Cespedes y Menezes (Gonz. de) Discursos Tragicos del Español Gerardo, y Desengano del Amor Lascivo, 2 vol. in 1  
 (*wants title to vol. 1*) . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1625
- 3254 Cespedes y Meneses (G. de) la Varia Fortuna del Soldado Pindaro, *wanting title*, 1625—Conceiçaon (Apol. da) Primazia Sacrifica na Regiam da America novo Descobrimiento de Santos, *Lisb.* 1733, 2 vol.
- 3255 Cervantes (Miguel de) Novelas Exemplares, *part of the title and small corners of some leaves wanting*  
 RARE . . . . . *Madrid*, 1614
- \* \* \* This is the second edition printed at Madrid.

- 3256 Cervantes (Mig. de) Comedias y Entremeses, 2 vol. *Mad.* 1749
- 3257 Chagas (Ant. das) Obras, viz. : Escola de Penitencia-Sermoes, 3 vol.—Obras Espirituaes—Viva Jesus, 2 vol.—con Vida e Morte do F. A. das Chagas ; together 7 vol.  
*Spanish calf gilt* . *Lisboa*, 1763
- 3258 Chronica de D. Alfonso el oncenno de este nombre de los Reyes que Reynaron en Castilla y Leon, por Fr. Cerdá y Rico, vol. 1, *uncut*, *Madrid*, 1787—Chronica de San Luis, Rey de Francia, nieto del Rey D. Alonso el VIII, por Senor de Jonville traducida por J. Ledel, *uncut*, *ib.* 1794—Coronicas de los Reyes de Castilla Don Pedro, Enrique II & III, Juau I, e de D. Alvaro de Luna, par D. Pedro Lapez de Ayala, &c. *portrait*, 5 vol. *half bound* together 7 vol.
- 3260 Chronica do Rey D. Joanno o III, por Fr. D'Andrada, 4 vol. *old calf gilt* . *Coimbra*, 1796
- 3261 Chronicas dos Reis de Portugal reformadas pelo Duarte Nunez do Lião, 4 vol. *half-bound morocco, uncut* *Lisboa*, 1774
- 3262 Chronica do Senhor Rei D. Emanuel, por Dam. de Goes, 4 vol. in 2, *old calf gilt* . *Coimbra*, 1790
- 3263 Chronica do Seren. Principe D. Joaõ por Diam de Goes, *old calf gilt* . *ib.* 1790
- 3264 Chronica dos Valeros, e Insignes Feitos del Rey D. Joam II, de Gloriosa Memoria, per Garcia de Resende *ib.* 1798
- 3265 Cuidados Literarios do Prelado de Beja em graca do Seu Bispado, *uncut* . *Lisboa*, 1791
- 3266 Cladera (C.) Investigaciones Historicas sobre los principales Descubrimientos de los Espanoles en el Mar Oceano en el Siglo XV y principios del XVI, *fine portraits and map, calf, neat* . *Madrid*, 1794

COLLECCAON DO LEGISLACON DO REINO DE PORTUGAL, viz.

- 3267 Collecçaon Chronologica dos Assentios das Casas da Supplicaon e do Civil, *uncut* . *Coimbra*, 1786
- 3268 Leis Extravagantes collegidas pelo Duarte Nunez do Lião  
 LARGE PAPER, *uncut* . *ib.* 1796
- 3269 Ordenaçoens do Senhor Rey D. Alfonso V, 5 vol. *ib.* 1786
- 3270 Ordenaçoens do Senhor Rey D. Manuel, 3 vol.  
 LARGE PAPER, *uncut* . *ib.* 1797
- 3271 Ordenacoens e Leis do Reino de Portugal, 1603, 3 vol. *ib.* 1786
- 3272 Repertorio das Ordenacoens, do Reino de Portugal, 4 v. *ib.* 1795
- 
- 3273 Coleccion de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nacoes Ultramarinas que vivem nos Dominios Portuguezes, 2 vol. *calf* . *Lisboa*, 1812
- 3274 COMEDIAS ESPANOLAS VARIAS: a Collection of upwards of 150 of the most Popular Spanish Comedies, by celebrated Authors, in 11 vol. and a parcel of single ones *v. y.*



- 3275 Comedias Españolas (a Collection of upwards of 160), by the most celebrated Authors, as Lope de Vega, Calderon, Fr. de Roias, Ant. de Coello, Villagas, &c. in 14 vol. v. y.  
 3276\* Conde (J. Ant.) Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en Espana, 3 vol. in 2, *calf* . *Madrid*, 1820  
 3278 Contador de Argote (Jer.) Memorias para a Historia Ecclesiastica do Arcebispado de Braga Primaz das Hespanhas, 5 vol. *fine copy, in Portuguese binding* *Lisboa*, 1747  
 3280 Corpus Illustrium Poetarum Lusitanorum qui Latine scripserunt nunc primum in lucem editum ab. Ant. dos Reys, vol. *LARGE PAPER, uncut* . *Lisbonæ*, 1745  
 3281\* Correa de la Ceerda (Fer.) Historia da Vida, Morte, Milagres, &c. de Santa Isabel VI, Rainha de Portugal *Lisboa*, 1735  
 3282 Cortese (Ferdinando) la Preclara Narratione della Nuova Hispagni del Mare Oceano, tradotta dal Latino di P. Savorgnano in Lingua Volgare, da N. Liburnio *Venetia*, 1523  
 3283 Covarrubias (Seb. de) Emblemas Morales, *woodcuts* *Madrid*, 1610

\* \* This is the same Covarrubias who is better known by his Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana.

*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*

- 3284 Crisis (La) Ferrerica, 2 vol. in 1 *Zaragoza*, 1720  
 3285 Cunha (Rodr. da) Historia dos Bispos do Porto *No Porto*, 1623  
 3286 Dalla Bella (J. A.) Memoria sobre a Cultura das Oliveiras, & Observacones sobre a Manufatura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal; &c. 3 vol. *Coimbra & Lisboa*, 1784-6  
 3287 Desclot (Bern.) Historia de Cataluna *Barcelona*, 1616  
 3288 Diario de las Discusiones y Actas de las Cortes, 1810-1813, 18 vol. *Spanish binding, vol. 19 unbound* *Cadiz*, 1811-13  
 3290 Fernandez (J. Patricio) Relacion Historial da las Misiones de los Indios, que llaman Chiquitos, del Paraguay 1726  
 3291 Ferreira (A.) Supplemento Historico, ou Memoiras y Noticias da Celebre Ordem dos Templarios, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1735  
 3292 Ferreira (Bern.) Hespaña Libertada, Poema, 2 vol. *ib.* 1618  
 3293 Ferreira da Sylva (Silv.) Relacion do Sitio, da Nova Colonia do Sacramento, *plates* . *ib.* 1748  
 3294 Ferreira y Sampayo (Chr.) Vida y Hechos del Principe Perfeto Don Juan II, Rey de Portugal *red morocco, gilt leaves* . *Madrid*, 1626  
 3295 Ferreras (Juan de) Synopsis Historica Chronologica de Espana, 16 vol. . *ib.* 1700-27  
 3296\* Ferreras (Juan de) Reparos Historicos sobre el Tomo VII de la Historia de Espana, *Alcala*, 1723—Ferreras Convencido, con los Chronicones Corregidos, &c. *Madrid*, 1729—F. Fabro, Viage D. Carlos II de Aragon, *ib.* 1680 3 vol.

- 3297 FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO (B. G.) OBRAS, viz. Theatro Critico Universal, 8 vol.; Cartas Eruditas, y Curiosas, 5 vol.; Demonstracion Critico Apologetica, 2 vol.; Theatro Anti-Critico Universal, 3 vol.; Reflexiones Critico-Apologeticas, 3 vol.; Duelos Medicos, &c. 1 vol.; Examen de la Crisis, 2 vol.; Anti-Theatro Critico, 5 vol.; &c. *together 37 vol.*  
*uniform in Spanish calf, gilt* *Madrid, 1769, &c.*
- 3298 Feyjoo y Montenegro (B. G.) Theatro Critico Universal, con Suplemento, Ilustracion Apologetica, Justa Repulsa, y Cartas Eruditas y Curiosas, 16 vol. *vellum ib. 1749-1760*
- 3299 Figueiredo (J. Anast. de) Synopsis Chronologica, de Subsídios ainda o mais raros para a Historia, &c. Portugueza, desde 1143 ate 1603, 2 vol.  
*half bound red morocco, uncut* *Lisboa, 1790*
- 3300 Finestres y de Monsalvo, Historia de el Real Monasterio de Poblet, 2 vol. *Cervera, 1753*
- 3301 Francesco de Ortega, Poema Heroico Historia del Origen, Antigüedad e Invencion de Nuestra Senora de Monserrate  
*no place or date*

## FOLIO.

- 3302 Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa (Memorias da), 2 vol.  
*half bound, uncut* *Lisboa, 1797-9*
- 3303 Almeida (Fr.) e Amaral Bottelho, Discursos Juridicos *ib. 1790*
- 3304 Almeyda (Man. de) Historia de Ethiopia a Alta ov Preste Joam. pelo B. Tellez, *map, calf gilt* *Coimbra, 1660*
- 3305 Alvarez (Fr.) Verdadera Informaçom das Terras do Preste Joam, *the title and several leaves MS.* *Lisboa, 1540*
- 3306 Anastasio de Figueiredo (Joze) Nova Historia da Militar Ordem de Malta e dos senhores Grao-Priores della, em Portugal, 3 vol. *half bound calf* *ib. 1800*
- 3307\* Andrade (Alonso de) Itinerario Historial, que debe Guardar el Hombre para Caminar al Cielo *ib. 1687*
- 3308 Antonii (Nic.) Censura de Historias Fabulosas *Valencia, 1742*
- 3309 Antonii (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui anno 1500 ad 1684 floruerunt Notitia, cura F. P. Bayerii, 4 vol.  
*uncut* *Madrid, 1783-8*
- 3311 Baccalar y Sana (Vinc.) Commentarios de la Guerra de Espana desde el Principo del Reynado del Rey Philipe V, *wants title* *1711*
- 3312 Barcia (And. Gonz.) Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, ilustrados con notas, &c. 3 vol. *Madrid, 1749*



- 3313 Barros (And. de) Vida do Apostolico Padre Ant. Vieyra  
*Lisboa*, 1746
- 3314 Bayaõ (J. P.) Portugal Cuidadoso, e Lastimado com a Vida, e perda do senhor Rey Dom Sebastiano, *port.* *ib* 1737
- 3315 Berganza (Fr. de) Antiguedades de Espana, propugnadas en las Noticias de sus Reyes, y Condes de Castilla la Vieja, 2 vol. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1719-21
- 3316 Beuther (P. Ant.) Coronica General de toda Espana, y especialmente del Reyno de Valencia, *woodcuts*, 2 vol. *not uniform* *Valencia*, 1563-51
- 3318\* Bonfant (Dion.) Triumpho de los Santos del Reyno de Cerdena  
*Callar*, 1635
- 3319\* Borja.—La Heroyca Vida, Virtudes, y Milagros del Grande San Francisco de Borja *Madrid*, 1726
- 3320 BRITO (BERN. DE) MONARCHIA LUSYTANA, 8 vol.  
VERY SCARCE, a fine and complete copy *Lisboa*, 1690
- 3321 Britto (Bern. de) Chronica de Cister onde se contam as cousas Principals desta Ordem, & muytas Antiguedades do Reyno de Portugal, *portrait, calf gilt* *ib*. 1720
- 3322 Brito Freyre (Fr. de) Nova Lusitania, Historia da Guerra Brasilica *ib*, 1675
- 3322\* Calancha (Ant. de la) Coronica Moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru, con Sucesos exemplares en esta Monarquia, *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1638
- 3323 Cabral (A. V.) Practica Judicial, 4 parts in 1 vol.  
*Lisboa*, 1712-21
- 3324 Caluete de Estrella (Juan Chr.) el Felicissimo Viaie d'el muy alto y muy Poderoso Principe Don Phelippe, Hijo d'el Emperador Don Carlos V *Anvers*, 1552
- 3325 CALVINO (JUAN) INSTITUCION DE LA RELIGION CHRISTIANO, TRADUZIDA EN ROMANCE CASTELLANO, POR CYPRIANO DE VALERA  
*fine copy, in calf, gilt leaves* *en Casa del R. Campo*, 1597

\* \* That the learned Antonio, notwithstanding his careful inquiries and his travels, could never see this book, which was strictly prohibited by the Inquisition, is not so strong a proof of its rarity as the testimony afforded by the learned Librarian of Brussels, la Serena Santander, in two passages of the catalogue of his books printed in 1803: at page 18 of vol. 1, speaking of the Bible by Cypriano de Valera, he says,—“*Il avoit publie en 1597 sa traduction Espagnole des institutions de J. Calvin ouvrage qu'ont peut compter comme LE PLUS RARE QUI EXISTE EN FAIT DE TRADUCTIONS CASTELLANES:*” again, at page 244, he thus expresses himself,—“*Peu des livres existent dans la republiques des lettres, d'une rareté égale à celui-ci.*”

- 3326 Çarate (Augustin de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Peru, *fine copy*, RARE . . . . . Sevilla, 1577
- 3327\*Caro de Torres (Fr.) Historia de las Ordenes Militares de Santiago, Calatrava, y Alcantara . . . . . Madrid, 1629
- 3328\*Carrillo (Mart.) Annales y Memorias Chronologicas . . . . . Huesca, 1622
- 3329 Carvalho da Costa (Ant.) Corographia Portugueza, e Descrip-  
cam Topografica do Reyno de Portugal, 3 vol.  
*fine copy, in calf* . . . . . Lisboa, 1706-12
- 3330 Castejon y Fonesca (Diego de) Primacia de la Santa Iglesia de Toledo su Origen, sus Medras, sus Progressos, 2 vol.  
*fine copy, in calf* . . . . . Madrid, 1645
- 3331 Castillo (Hern. de) Primera Parte de la Historia General de Santo Domingo y de su Orden de Predicadores . . . . . Valencia, 1587
- 3332 Cayrasco de Figueroa (Bart.) Templo Militante Flos Santorum, y Triumphos de sus Virtudes, 4 vol. in 2  
*half bound calf* . . . . . Lisboa, 1613-14
- 3333 Censo de la Poblacion de Espana de el anno de 1797, *with some MS additions, see MS. note* [Madrid] 1801
- 3334 Cespedes y Meneses (Gonçalo de) Primera Parte de la Historia de D. Felipe el V, Rey de las Espanas . . . . . Lisboa, 1631
- 3335 Chronica Polonorum, *woodcuts, one leaf MS. vellum* . . . . . Craccoviæ, 1521
- 3336 Chronica del muy esclarecido Principe y Rey Don Alfonso el Onzeno deste nombre, por J. Nunez de Villasan  
RARE, *the corner of the 12 first leaves mended Valladolid*, 1551
- 3337\*Chronica del Rey Don Alonso el Sabio, Don Sancho el Bravo, e Don Fernando Quarto, *wants the title, and has 3 leaves mended with MS. very neatly written* . . . . . *ib.* 1554
- 3338 CHRONICA DE ESPANA (las quarto partes enteras de la) que mandó componer el Rey D. Alonso el Sabio. Donde se contienen los Acontecimientos y hazañas mayores y mas señaladas que sucedieron en Espana; des de su primera poblacion hasta casi los tiempos del dicho Senor Rey. Vista y enmendada mucha parte de su impression por el Florian Docampo  
FIRST EDITION, RARE, *fine copy, in old calf* Zamora, 1541
- 3339 Chronica do Rei Dom Emanuel da Gloriosa Memoria, por Damiam de Goes, 4 vol. en 1 . . . . . Lisboa, 1566-7  
RARE . . . . .
- 3340 Chronica del Gran Capitan Goncalo Hernandez de Cordova y Aguilar. con la Vida del Famoso Cavallero Diego Garcia de Paredes, *woodcut* . . . . . Alcala, 1584  
RARE, *fine copy* . . . . .
- 3341 Chronica del Rey Don Rodrigo con la Destruycion de Espana, y como los Moros la Ganaron, *wants part of the title and a small corner of the last leaf* . . . . . Alcala de Henares, 1587



- 3342\*Chronica del Rey D. Juan el II ecripta por Fern. Perez de Guzman corregida por el Dr. L. Galindez, *woodcut morocco, good copy* . Pamplona, 1590
- 3343 Chronica del Rey Don Pedro hijo del Rey Don Alonso de Castilla, *woodcut, calf, good copy* ib. 1591
- 3344 CHRONICA DE LA FAMOSO CAVALLERO CID RUY DIEZ CAMPEADOR, *a little wormed* Burgos, 1593
- \* \* \* The Marquis of Blandford's copy of the rare Chronicle, sold for £13 5s.
- 3345 Chronica do Codestabre de Portugal Dom Nuno Alvarez Pereyra Principiador da Casa de Braganca Lisboa, 1623
- 3346\*CHRONICA DE LOS MOROS DE ESPANA, por el Fray Jayme Bleda, *fine copy, RARE* Valencia, 1618
- \* \* \* Col. Stanley's copy sold for £7 10s; and the White Knight's copy for £7 7s.  
See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 3347 Chronica da Antiquissima Provincia de Portugal da Ordem dos Eremitas de S. Agostinho, por Antonio da Purificacam Portuenese, 2 vol. . Lisboa, 1642-56
- 3348 Chronicas del Rey D. Joamo I de Portugal, de Gloriosa Memoria, del Reys Dom Duarte, & Affonso V, e Autos do Levantamento, e Juramentos del Rey Joam IV Lisboa, 1643
- 3349 Chronica del Rey D. Joam. I, de boa Memoria e dos Reys de Portugal o Decimo composta, por Fer. Lopez e G. d'Azurara, 3 vol. in 1 . Lisboa, 1644
- 3350 Chronica de el Rey Dom Alfonso o quatro do nome e settimo dos Reys de Portugal, por R. P. G. da Torre Tombo, &c. ib. 1653
- 3351 Chronica de los Senores Reyes de Castilla, Don Sancho el Deseado, Don Alonso el Octavo, y Don Enrique el primero, por G. de Avellaneda y Haro, *good clean copy, vellum* Madrid, 1665
- 3352\*Chronica del D. Affonso Henriques primero, D. Sancho, I & II, D. Affonso II & III, e Dom Diniz, Sexto Rey de Portugal, por D. Galvaõ e R. de Pina, 6 vol. in 1 Lisboa, 1727-9
- 3353 Chronica del Don Sebastiano decimo sexto Rey de Portugal composta por D. Manoel de Menezes ib. 1730
- 3354 Chronica del Senor Rey Don Juan II de este nombre en Castilla y en Leon, por Fer. Perez de Guzman corregida, Emmendada y Adicionada por el L. Galindez de Carvajal Valencia, 1779
- 3355 Chronica de los Señores Reyes Catolicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon, por Hern. de Pulgar, *fine copy* . . ib. 1780

- 3356 Cochincina (Noticias Summarias das Perseguições da Missam de) Principiada, & continua da pe los Padres da Companhia de Jesu . . . *Lisboa*, 1700
- 3357 Codigo Brasiliense, ou Collecção das Leis, Alvaras, Decretos, Cartas Regias, &c. promulgadas no Brasil desde 1808-11, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . *Rio de Janeiro*, 1811-12
- 3358\*COLLECAM DOS DOCUMENTOS, ESTATUTOS, E MEMORIAS da Academia Real da Historia Portugueza, 1721-36, 16 vol. *uniform*, 3 vols. *stilted* . . . *Lisboa*, 1721-36
- 3359 Collecção dos Breves Pontificios, e Leys Regias, que Foromo Expedidos, e Publicadas desde o anno de 1741, sobre a liberdade das Pessoas, Bens, e Commercio dos Indios do Brasil, *with a coloured plate*, 2 vol. . . . *Impressa na Secretaria de Estado, n. d.*
- 3360 Collecção das Leys, Alvaras, e Decretos Militares, do Senhor Rey de Jose o I . . . *Lisboa*, 1791
- 3361 Collecção de Livros Ineditos de Historia Portugueza, vol. 4 and 5, *uncut* . . . *ib.* 1816-24
- 3362 Comines (Felipe de) las Memorias de los Hechos y Empresas de Luis XI y Carlos VIII Reyes de Francia traducidas, por J. Vitrian, 2 vol. . . . *Ambers*, 1713
- 3363 Cordeyro (Ant.) Historia Insulana das Ilhas a Portugal Sugueytas no Oceano Occidental . . . *Lisboa*, 1717  
*fine copy, calf extra*
- 3364 Chronica de los muy Valientes y Esforcados Cavalleros Don Florisel de Nique a y el Fuerte Anaxartes *wants title and end* . . . *n. d.*
- 3365 Cornejo (Dam.) Chronica Seraphica, Vida del Glorioso Patriarca San Fracisco, y de sus primeros Discipulos, 8 vol. . . . *Madrid*, 1721  
*calf*
- 3366\*Davila (Gil. Gonz.) Historia de la Vida y hechos des Rey Don Henrique tercero de Castilla, *portrait* . . . *ib.* 1638  
FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in old calf, gilt*
- 3367 Davila (Gonz.) Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, vol. 1 . . . *ib.* 1649
- 3368 Diago (Fr.) Historia de los Victoriosissimos Antiguos Condes de Barcelona, *vellum* . . . *Barcelona*, 1603
- 3369\*Diago (Fr.) Anales del Reyno de Valencia, vol. 1 *Valen.* 1613
- 3370\*Diaz del Castillo (Capt. Bernal) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva Espana, sacada á luz por A. Remon . . . *Madrid*, 1632  
FIRST EDITION, *very scarce, good copy*
- 3371 Diccionario Geografico, ou Noticia Historica de todas as Cidades, Villas, Lugares, &c. dos Reynos de Portugal, 2 vol. . . . *Lisboa*, 1747
- 3372 Diccionario da Lingoa Portugueza, publicado pe la Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, tom. 1 . . . *ib.* 1793  
*red morocco, gilt leaves*



- 3373\* ESCOBAR (LUIS DE) LAS CUATRO CIENTAS RESPUESTAS, a  
Otras tantas preguntas, con quinientos Proverbios de Con-  
sejos y avisos a manera de letania, 2 vol.  
*a fine perfect copy, in vellum* *Valladolid, 1550-52*
- \* \* A copy of this singularly rare and curious book sold at the  
sale of the King of Spain's Library, in London, July 1824,  
for seventeen guineas and a half. I have given an account  
of this work in the *Omniana*, vol. 2.—R. S.  
The second volume is of extreme rarity: the White Knights'  
copy sold for £75..12s  
*See MS. notes in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 3374 ESCOLANO (GASPAR) HISTORIA DE LA INSIGNE, Y CORONADA  
CIUDAD Y REYNO DE VALENCIA, 2 vol. *slightly water-  
stained, otherwise a fine copy*  
EXTREMELY RARE *Valencia, 1610-11*
- \* \* Among all the distinct Chronicles of the provinces of Spain,  
none surpasses Escolano's in celebrity as a history, nor  
equals it in rarity. It is not easy, therefore, to meet with a  
copy like the present in perfect preservation; almost all the  
copies which occur being imperfect and in very bad state.
- 3375 Esperance (Manoel da) Historia Serafica da Ordem dos Frades  
Menores de S. Francisco na Provincia de Portugal, 5 vol.  
*part of the title of vol. 1 and of the last leaf of the Decla-  
racões wanting, otherwise a good copy* *Lisboa, 1666*
- 3376 Estaco (Gasp.) Varias Antiguidades de Portugal  
FIRST EDITION, RARE *ib. 1625*
- 3377 Faria y Sousa (Man. de) Asia Portuguesa, *many plates*, 3 vol.  
*old calf, neat* *ib. 1666-75*
- 3378\* Faria y Sousa (Man. de) Europa Portuguesa, *ports.* 3 vol.  
*old calf* *ib. 1678-80*
- 3379 Faria y Sousa (Man. de) Historia del Reyno de Portugal,  
*portraits and plates* *ib. 1779*
- 3380 Faria y Sousa (Manuel Retrato de) sua Vida y Catalogo de  
sus Escritos por Fr. M. Porcel *ib. 1733*
- 3381 Fernandez (Diego) Historia del Peru, 2 vol. *good copy*  
*Sevilla, 1571*
- 3382\* Fernandez (Alonzo) Historia Ecclesiastica de Nuestros Tiempos  
*calf gilt* *Toledo, 1611*
- 3383 Fialho (Man.) Euora Gloriosa y Profana Epilogo, pello Fr.  
da Fonesca *Roma, 1728*
- 3384 Francisco de San Juan de el Puerto, Mission Historial de  
Marruecos *Sevilla, 1708*
- 3385 Freire de Andrada (Jac.) Vida de Dom Joam de Castro IV,  
Visorey da India, *portrait, the corners of some leaves  
mended* *s. l. et a.*
- 3386 Fueros (Nueva Recopilacion de los) de Guipuzcoa, *stained*  
*Tolosa, 1696*

- 3387 Fuero (El) Viejo de Castilla, con Notas Historicas, y Legales de los Doctores D. I. J. de Asso y del Rio y D. Mig. de Manuel y Rodriguez . *Madrid, 1771*
- 3388 Galvaõ (Ant.) Tratado dos Descobrimentos Antigos, e Modernos Feitos ate a Era de 1550, *port. Lisboa, 1731*
- 3389\*Garibay (Est. de) Ilustraciones Genealogicas de los Catholicos Reyes de las Espanas, *port. and numerous genealogical tables Madrid, 1596*
- 3390\*Garibay (Estevan de) Compendio Historial de las Chronicas y Universal Historia de todos los Reynos de Espana, 4 vol.
- \* \* This copy has on the reverse of the title the autograph of the author, and has also a long and interesting note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 3391 Garcia (G.) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo e Indias Occidentales, *2 leaves of the Preface torn Madrid, 1729*
- 3392 Gioseppe di S. Teresa (Gio.) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile, accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo, e la Republica di Olanda, *plates, 2 vol. in 1 Roma, 1698*
- 3393 Gudiel (Geron.) Compendio de Algunas Historias de Espana, con Noticia de la Antigua Familia de los Girones, &c. *Alcala, 1577*
- 3394 Hermenegildo de San Pablo (Fr.) Origen y Continuacion de el Instituto y Religion Geronimiana, *wants sheet P Madrid, 1669*

## FIFTEENTH DAY'S SALE.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 3396 FIGUEIRA (Luis) Arte de Grammaticae da Lingua Brasilica, *russia extra, gilt leaves Lisboa, 1687*
- 3397 Floresta Española, de Apoteghmas o Sentencias, &c. Espanol y Francois por M. de Santa Cruz *Bruxellas, 1614*
- 3398 Floresta Española, ó Coleccion de Piezas Escogidas, *uncut 1827*
- 3399 Fonseca (G. L. de) la Isabel, a la Devocion en Poema Mystico, *Lisb. 1731—P. A. Garcao Obras Poeticas, ib. 1778—Guarini O Pastor Fiel, por Gonzaga, ib. 1789—J. B. Gama Uruguay, Poema, Rio de Janeiro, 1811 together 4 vol.*
- 3400 Fonseca (Fr. da) Embayxada do Conde Fer. Telles da Sylva a Corte de Vienna, 1717—Guarda Vida do celebre Sevagy, *Lisb. 1730—P. B. Homem Discursos de la Juridica y Verdadera Razon de Estado, Coimb. n. d. &c. 4 vol.*



- 3401\* Francisco de Santos, el Vivo, y el Difunto, *Pamplona*, 1692—  
M. de Faria y Sousa, Noches Claras, *Madrid*, 1624—  
Francisco Ant. de Castro, Laureola Sacra, *ib.* 1723  
*together 3 vol.*
- 3402 Gil Polo (G.) la Diana Enamorada, 1739—Guevara, Epistolas  
Familiares, *wanting last leaf of the Index, Anvers*, 1578  
*together 2 vol.*
- 3403 Granada:—Historia de los Vandos de los Cegries, y Abencer-  
rages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada, i las Guerras Civiles  
que hubo en ella, hasta que el Rey D. Fernando V, la Gano,  
traducida en Castellano por Ginez Perez de Hita, 2 vol.  
*vellum* . *Madrid*, 1731-3
- \* \* \* This work is not only admired for the singular and romantic  
character of the war it describes, but also for the purity of  
its language, and for the elegance of the numerous Moorish  
romances it contains. Southey, in his preface to the “Chroni-  
cle of the Cid,” prefers them to all others in the language.
- 3401 Guerra (J.) Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva Espana, 2 vol.  
1813
- 3405 Homero, la Ulyxea, traducida de Griego, por G. Perez, 2 vol.  
*Madrid*, 1767
- 3406 Iglesias de la Casa (D. Jos.) Poesias Posthumas, 2 vol. in 1,  
*Salamanca*, 1793—Luis Leon, Propias i Traducciones,  
*Valencia*, 1761—Luis, Noites Jozephinas, *plates*, 1790  
*together 3 vol.*
- 3407 Imperfect Books, mostly Poetical, Epigrams, &c. 8 vol.
- 3408 Inquisicion:—Noticias Reconditas y Posthumas del Procedi-  
miento de las Inquisiciones de Espana y Portugal, 1722—  
Sermam do Auto da Fe, 1705—G. Malagrida sobre a Sen-  
tenca que a Inquisicao de Lisboa en 1761, &c.  
*together 3 vol.*
- 3409\* Investigador Portuguez em Inglaterra, o Journal Literario, Po-  
litico, &c. 23 vol. *uniformly half bound*
- 3410\* Jeronymo de Ramos Chronica dos Feytos, &c. do Infante  
Santo D. Fernando que morreo em Fez, *Lisb.* 1730—  
Jose de Santo Rita Durao Caramunu, Poema Epico, *ib.*  
1789, &c. . . *together 6 vol.*
- 3411 Jesuitas:—Relacaon da Republica, que os Religiosos Jesuitas  
das Provincias de Portugal, e Hispana, &c. 2 vol. *n. d.*—Re-  
gulæ, &c. Soc. Jesu, *Antv.* 1635, and others on the Jesuits  
*together 7 vol.*
- 3412\* Joam de Lucena (Padre) Historia da Vida do S. Francisco de  
Xavier, 4 vol . *Lisboa*, 1788
- 3413 Ledesma (Alonso de) Conceptos Espirituales, *woodcuts, calf*  
VERY SCARCE, *good copy* . *Barcelona*, 1612
- 3414 Lemos Faria e Castro (Ant.) Historia Geral de Portugal e suas  
Conquistas, 20 vol. . *Lisboa*, 1786

3415 Ledesma (A. de) Juegos de Noche Buena Moralizados a la Vida de Christo, Martyrio de Santos, &c. con unas Enigmas hechas para honesta Recreacion

VERY SCARCE, *calf, neat* . *Barcelona*, 1611

\* \* \* These works of Ledesma, belonging to the class of Spanish "Romanceros" and "Cancioneros," and early editions, are of very rare occurrence. The "Noches Buenas" is believed to be the *First Edition*.

3416 Liturgia Ynglesa, por F. de Alvarado, 1715—Orden de los Cinco Ayunos *anno* 5487, *calf, neat* *together* 2 vol.

3417\* Lobo (Fr. Rodrig.) Obras Politicas e Pastoriz, 5 vol. *not quite uniform* . *Lisboa*, 1774

3418 Lobo (Fr. R.) Comedia Eufrosina, *Lisboa*, 1616—Lobo Aldeana Corte, *ib.* 1701 — Maccarronea Latino Portugueza, *Porto*, 1791 — Lopes Vida de S. Antonio Gloria de Portugal, *Lisb.* 1680, &c. &c. *together* 5 vol.

3419 Macedo (J. A. de) O Segredo Revelado ou Manifestaçõ do Systema des Pedreiros Livres, e illuminados, 6 vol. in 2 *Lisboa*, 1810

3420\* Macedo (Jose A. de) O Oriente, Poema, *portrait*, 2 vol. in 1, *Lisboa*, 1814 — Macedo, Gama Poema Narrativo, y os Sebastianistas, 2 vol. *ib.* 1810-11 *together* 3 vol.

3421 Mariana, Histoire Generale d'Espagne, *plates*, 9 vol. *Par.* 1723

3422\* Manrique (D. Jorge) Coplas hechas a la Muerte de su Padre D. Rod. Manrique, con las Glosas en Verso *calf extra, marbled leaves* . *Madrid*, 1779

3423 Marles (M. de) Histoire de la Domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, 3 vol. *half bound morocco, uncut* . *Paris*, 1825

3424 Mecolaeta (D.) Ferreras contra Ferreras y cuña del mismo Palo sobre la Parte XVI de su Historia de Espana, *Madrid*, 1728—P. Matheo Historia de la Labandera de Napoles, *ib.* 1736 *together* 2 vol.

3425 Medrano (Jul. de) la Silva Curiosa, en que se tratan diversas cosas sotillisimas, y Curiosas, muy convenientes para Damas y Cavalleros, en toda conversacion virtuosa y honesta RARE, *fine copy, in old French calf* . *Paris*, 1608

\* \* \* In this volume we find a great quantity of Spanish Proverbs, and many pieces of Poetry of the best times of Spanish Literature, not easily met with in any other collection.

3426\* Mello (J. C. de) Joanneida, ou a Liberdade de Portugal Defendida, Poema Epico, *Coimbra*, 1782—Pereira Paciecidos, Libri XII, *ib.* 1640, &c. &c. *together* 7 vol.

3427\* Melo (Fr. de) Historia de los Movimientos, Separacion y Guerra de Cataluna en tempo de Felipe IV *Madrid*, 1808

3428\* Memoria de D. Mig. Jose de Aranza y D. Gonz. O-Farrill, *Paris*, 1805—P. Montençon, el Rodrigo, Romance-Epico, *Mad.* 1793, &c. &c. *together* 4 vol.



- 3429\* Memorial Literario Instructivo y Curioso de la Corte de Madrid,  
21 vol. *Spanish calf* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1784-90
- 3430 Memorias de Agricultura, 2 vol. *uncut* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1788
- 3431 Mena (Juan de) Todas las Obras, con la Glosa del Comendador  
Fernan Nunez sobre las trezientas, *wormed in the margin*  
*and the end of the volume* . . . . . *Anvers*, 1552
- 3432 Mendez de Vasconcelos (Juane) Liga Deshecha, por la ex-  
pulsion de los Moriscos de los Reynos de Espana  
*fine copy in vellum* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1612
- 3433 Mendoca (Inigo Lopes de) Proverbios, y las Coplas de Jorge  
Manrique, todo con suo Glosas, 18mo  
*very scarce* . . . . . *Anvers*, 1581
- 3434 Mendoca (Jo. G.) Historia de las Cosas mas notables Ritos y  
Costumbres del gran Reyno de la China . . . . . *ib.* 1596
- 3435\* Mesa (Christ. de) el Patron de Espana, y Rimas  
. . . . . *Madrid*, 1611-12

\* \* \* This copy belonged to Jose Soares de Silva, author of the  
Memorias del R. D. Joam I, and has his autograph on the  
title-page.

*See a note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*

- 3436\* Mesa (Chr.) la Restauracion de Espana, *stained, and some*  
*leaves at the end damaged* . . . . . *ib.* 1607
- 3437 Mesa (Chr.) las Eclogas, y Georgicas de Virgilio, y Rimas,  
y el Pompey, o Tragedia, *calf* . . . . . *ib.* 1618
- 3438\* Mesa (Chr.) las Navas de Tolosa, Poema Heroico  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1594

\* \* \* The last four lots are believed to be all FIRST EDITIONS, and  
are VERY SCARCE. "Mesa is a very pleasing Poet, remark-  
able for the purity of his taste, the elegance of his language,  
and for the smoothness and majesty of his verse."

*See Antonio and Sismondi.*

- 3439 Montemayor (Jorge de) los Siete libros de la Diana, con la  
Segunda Parte, por Alonso Perez, 2 vol.  
*old calf, gilt* . . . . . *Anvers*, 1580-82

\* \* \* See manuscript note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.

- 3440 Morales (J. B. de) Jornada de Africa del Rey D. Sebastian  
de Portugal, *Sevilla*, 1622—M. d'Abreu Mousinho, Con-  
quista de Pegu en la India Oriente en 1603, *Lisb.* 1617—  
F. Paeçonio Gentio de Angola, *ib.* 1645 . . . . . *together 3 vol.*

N. B. For authors under letters O and P, see Nos. 3638 to 3650  
accidentally misplaced.

- 3441\* Quita (Dom. dos Reis) Obras Poeticas, 2 vol. . . . . *Lisboa*, 1781
- 3442 Ratton (Jacome) Recordacoens sobre Occurrencias do seu  
Tempo em Portugal, 1747—de 1810, *portrait* . . . . . 1813

\* \* \* This book was printed only for private distribution. *Robert*  
*Southey, from Mr. March, London, 15 Aug. 1817.*

*See note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*

- 3443 Rebodello (Conde de) Selva Militar, y Politica, 2 vol. *calf extra* . *Anvers, &c.* 18mo, 1650-52
- 3444\*Recueil de Poetes Gascons, *plates*, 2 vol. *half bound in green morocco, uncut* *Amst.* 1700
- \* \* \* The price of these rare volumes is doubled when the leaves happen to be uncut.—*Robert Southey, Brussels*, 1817.
- 3445\*Relacion de un Sacerdote del Colegio Ingles de Valladolid, &c. *calf extra* . *Madrid*, 1592
- 3446 Resendius (L. A.) de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, 2 v. *Coimb.* 1790
- 3447\*Ribadeneyra (Pedro de) Hystoria Ecclesiastica del Scisma del Reyno de Inglaterra, en la qual se trata las cosas mas notables que han sucedido en aquel Reyno tocantes a neustra sancta Religion, desde que començo hasta la Muerte de la Reyna de Escocia, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1588
- 3448\*ROMANCES SACADOS de Historias Antiguas de la Chronica de Espana por Lor. de Supulveda, &c. *RARE, red morocco, gilt leaves* *Anvers*, 1566
- \* \* \* Col. Stanley's copy of the edition printed at *Anvers*, 1551, sold for £10..10s.
- 3449\*Romancero e Historia del Cid Ruy Diez de Bivar en Language Antigo, recopilados por Juan de Escobar *VERY SCARCE, fine copy, in green morocco, g. l.* *Sevilla*, 1632
- 3450 Romances Varios de Diversos Autores *yellow morocco* . *Madrid*, 1655
- 3451 Roteiro da Viagem que em Descobrimento da India pelo Cabo da Boa Esperanca fez Dom Vaco da Gama, *portrait, Porto*, 1838—J. de Silva Observações sobre da Nava Legislacaon do Brazil, *cf. Rio de Janeiro, &c.together* 3 vol.
- 3452 Rufo Gutierrez (Juan) la Austriada, Poema Heroico *calf, neat, the two last leaves damaged* *Toledo*, 1585
- 3453\*Sabuco (Olivia) Nueva Filosofia de la Naturaleza del hombre, no conocida ni Alcançada de los Grandes Filósofos Antiguos *FIRST EDITION* . *Madrid*, 1587
- \* \* \* This book contains the first Theory of Nervous Diseases, for which all physicians are bound to bless the memory of Donna Olivia Sambuco.  
*See a long note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*
- 3454 Sa de Miranda (Fr.) Obras, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1784
- 3455 Sagarra y de Baldrich (Jos. de) Compendio de la Historia de la Espana Transfretana, 2 vol. *Barcelona, n. d.*
- 3456 Salas Barbadillo (A. Ger. de) el Cavallero Puntual *RARE* . *Madrid*, 1616
- 3457 Sannazaro (J.) el Parto de la Virgen, traduzido en Octava Rima, por G. Hernandez de Velasco, *Caragoca*, 1583—Luys Perez Glosa Famosa sobre las Coplas de Don Jorge Manrique, *Medina*, 1574—Sanazaro Espanol, por Fr. de Herrera Maldonado, *Madrid*, 1621 ; 3 vol. in 2
- 3458 Segura (A. Fr.) Rosario Sacratissimo de la Virgen Maria, Poema . *Zaragoca*, 1613



## QUARTO.

- 3459 Franchi (Geron. de) Historia de la Union del Reyno de Portugal a la Corona de Castilla, traduzida por Luys de Bauia  
*vellum* . *Barcelona*, 1610
- 3460 Freirii (P. J. M.) Institutiones Juris Civilis Lusitani cum Publici, tum Privati, 5 vol. in 3  
*half red morocco, uncut* *Olisipone*, 1789
- 3461 Freitas (Seraph. de) de Justo Imperio Lusitanorum Asiatico  
*Vallasoleti*, 1625
- \* \* \* This work contains a long autograph note of the late Poet  
*Laureate*.
- 3462 Freyre (Ant.) Piratas de la America, y luz a la defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, *plates* *Col. Agrip.* 1681
- 3463\* Fuero-Juzgo (Leyes del) ó Recopilacion de las Leyes de los Wisi-Godos Españoles, por J. A. Llorente  
*uncut* . *Madrid*, 1792
- 3464\* Funes (Greg.) Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay Buenos Ayres y Tucuman, *fine portrait*, 3 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, calf extra* *Buenos Ayres*, 1816
- \* \* \* The portrait inserted in this volume was not published with the book, but engraved in England at the expense of some British residents in Buenos-Ayres, as a memorial of their respect for the author.—*Robert Southey*.
- 3465 Florez (Enr.) Medallas de las Colonias, municipios y Pueblos Antiguos de Espana, *portrait, and many plates*, 3 vol.  
*Spanish calf, gilt* . *Madrid*, 1757
- 3466 Florez (Hen.) Memorias de las Reynas Catholicas, Historia Genealogica de la Casa Real de Castilla y De Leon, *portrait*, 2 vol. . *ib.* 1790
- 3467 Florez (Hen.) Clave Historial, a la Historia Ecclesiastica, y Politica, Chronologia, de los Papas y Emperadores, Reyes de Espana Italia y Francia *ib.* 1760
- 3468 FLOREZ (HEN.) ESPANA SAGRADA, THEATRO GEOGRAPHICO-HISTORICO DE LA IGLESIA DE ESPANA, 42 vol. in 43, con la Vindicado por M. Risco y la Vida por Fr. Mendez, 2 vol. ; *together 45 vol.*  
*fine copy, half bound green morocco, uncut* *ib.* 1754-1801
- 3469 Gandara (Fel. de la) Armas, I Triunfos. hechos Heroicos, de los hijos de Galicia, *vellum* *ib.* 1662
- 3470 Garcian (Lorenzo) Obras, 2 vol. *ib.* 1720
- 3471 Gaspar da Madre de Deos, Memorias para a Historia da Capt. de S. Vincente, hoje Chamada de S. Paulo, de estado do Brasil . *Lisboa*, 1797

- 3472 Gazeta Ministerial de Sevilla, y de Valencia, 1808—Gazeta del Gobierno, 1809—Gazetas Varias, 1809 y 11—Gazeta Espana, 1810—Gazeta de Valencia, 1810—Gazeta de la Regencia de Espana e Indias, 1810-11-12-13—Gazeta de Madrid, 1812 *together 24 vol.*  
*in Spanish binding, uncut* . *v. y.*
- 3473 Gil da Gama (Leon.) Reyno de Babylonia Ganhado pelas Armas do Empyreo, *plates* *Lisboa, 1749*
- 3474 Godinho (Man.) Relacion do Novo Caminho que Fez por Terra, e Mar, Vindo da India para Portugal 1663, *Lisboa, 1665* — Godinho, Vida do Ven. Padre Fr. Antonio das Chagas, *ib.* 1762—Retrato dos Jesuitas Feito ao Natural, *ib.* 1761 . *together 3 vol.*
- 3475 Gomas (Fr. Dias) Obras Poeticas, *half bound, uncut* *Lisboa, 1799*
- 3476 Gomes de Brito (Bern.) Historia Tragico-Maritima, os Naufragios que tiverano as Naos de Portugal, depois que se poz em exercicio a Navegacao da India, *plates, 3 vol.*  
*Spanish calf gilt* . *ib.* 1735
- 3477 Gomez (Ant. Hen.) la Culpa del primero Peregrino *Roan, 1644*
- 3478 Gomez de Cibda Real (B. Fer.) Centon Epistolario claros varones de Castilla y Letras de Fer. de Pulgar. *Mad.* 1775
- 3479 Gongora (Luis de) Obras, en Verso, con la Vida  
 BEST EDITION, *fine clean copy* *Brusselas, 1659*
- 3480 Gonzales de Agueros (Pedro) Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion, *vellum* . *Año, 1791*
- 3481 Guadalarjara y Xavier (Marco de) Memorable Expulsion, y Justissimo destierro de los Moriscos de España, *wants title, calf, marbled leaves* . *Pamplona, 1613*
- 3482 Guerreiro (Bert.) Jornada dos vassalos da Coroa de Portugal Perase recuperar a Cidade do Salvador, na Bahya de todos os Santos 1624, *plate* . *Lisboa, 1625*
- 3483 Guerreiro (Fer.) Relaçam Annual das Cousas que Fizeram os Padres da Companhia de Jesu nas partes da India Oriental, &c. nos annos 1601-2-4 & 5, 2 vol. *wants title to vol. 1*  
*ib.* 1607
- 3484\*Guerreiro (Fer.) Relaçam Annal das Cousas que Fizeramos Padres da Companhia de Jesus, nas partes da India Oriental em algumas outras da Conquista deste Reyno nos annos de 1607 & 1608 *ib.* 1611
- 3485 GUERTA (HIERON. DE) FLORANDO DE CASTILLA LAURO DE CAVALLEROS, EN OCTAVA RIMA, *stained*  
*Alcala de Henares, 1588*
- \* \* This rare poetical romance was unknown to Brunet and other Bibliographers. Mr. Heber's copy cost him £15 15s.
- 3486 Gueuara (Ant. de) Menosprecio de Corte, y Alabanza de Aldea—Aviso de Privados y Doctrina de Cortesanos, arte de Marear, 3 vol. in 1 . *Madrid, 1673*



- 3487 Guevara (P. de la Escalera) Origen de los Monteros de Espinosa, *Madrid*, 1632—Interian de Ayala, Examen Diligente de la Verdad Demonstracion, del Estado Religioso de San Pedro Pascual, *ib.* 1721 *together 2 vol.*
- 3488\*Gumilla (Jos.) Historia Natural, Civil, & Geografica de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco, *plates*, 2 vol. *Barcelona*, 1791
- 3489\*Herrera (Ant. de) Cinco Libros de la Historia de Portugal, y Conquista de las Islas de los Açores en los Años de 1582 y 83  
*First Edition, vellum* *Madrid*, 1591
- 3490 Hervás (Loren.) Catalogo de las Lenguas de las Naciones Conocidas, 3 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1800
- 3491 Historia particular de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los Martirios mas insignes que en ella ha auido desde el año 1570, recogida por Diego de Yepes  
*Fine Copy, calf extra, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1599
- 3492 Homem (Fer.) Resorreicam de Portugal et Morte Fatal de Castella, 2 parts in 1 vol. RARE *Nantes*, n. d.
- 3493 Homem (M.) Memoria da Disposição das Armas Castlehanas, que injustamente invadirao o Reino de Portugal no 1580  
*Spanish calf, gilt* *Lisboa*, 1763
- 3494 Imperfect books, Spanish and Portuguese, 10 vol. *v. y.*
- 3495 Indice Ultimo de los Libros Prohibidos y Mandados Expurgar para todos los Reynos y Senorios del Catolico Rey de las Espanas Carlos IV *Madrid*, 1790
- 3496 Isla (P. Jos. Fr. de) Historia del Famoso Predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes, 2 vol. 1770
- 3497 Jordan de Asyo y del Rio, Manuel y Rodriguez, Instituciones del Derecho Civil de Castilla, *uncut* *ib.* 1805
- 3498 Jornal de Coimbra, 8 vol. *Spanish calf* *Lisboa*, 1812-15
- 3499\*Jovellanos (Gaspar de) a suos compatriotas Memoria, en que se rebaten les calumnias divulgadas contra los individuos de la Junta Central, &c. con Notas y Apendices, 2 vol. *uncut, scarce* *Corunna*, 1811
- 3500 Juana Ines de la Cruz (Soror) Poemas de la Unica Poetisa Americana, 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1709
- 3501\*Larraga (Fr.) Promptuario de la Theologia Moral, *stained* *Madrid*, 1735
- 3502 Libertino (Clem.) Historia y Separasion de Cataluna *Lisboa*, 1696
- 3503 Lima (Ber. de) Diccionario da Lingua Portuguesa *ib.* 1783
- 3504 Llano (Tho. de) Noviliario de Casas, y Linages de Espana *Año*, 1653
- 3505 Lobera (Ath. de) Historia de las Grandezas de la muy Antigua, e Insigne Ciudad y Iglesia de Leon, y de su Obispo, y Patron Sant Froylan *Valadolid*, 1596
- 3506 Lobo (Fr. Rodriguez) O Condestabre de Portugal, D. Nun Alveres Pereira, *vellum* *Lisboa*, 1627
- 3507\*Lopez de Zarate (Fr.) Obras Varias, *stained* *Alcada*, 1651

- 3508\*Losa (And. de la) Verdadero Christiano, en octava Rima,  
*wormed* . . . . . *Sevilla*, 1584
- 3509\*Lozano (Chr.) los Reyes Nuevos de Toledo, describense las  
cosas mas Augustas y Notables desta Ciudad *Mad.* 1674
- 3510\*Lozano (Pedro) Description del Terreno, Rios, Arboles, &c.  
de las Provincias del gran Chaco, Gualamba, *vellum*  
*Cordoba*, 1733
- 3511\*Luitprandi sive Eutrandi Chronicon, ex Bibliotheca D. Tho.  
Tamaio de Vargas, con Notæ, *vellum Mant. Carpet.* 1635
- 3512 Machada (D. Barbosa) Memorias para a Historia de Portugal,  
que comprehendem o Governo del Rey D. Sebastiao I do  
anno de 1554 atè 1575, *portraits*, 4 vol.  
*Spanish calf, gilt* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1736-51
- 3513 Machado (Sim.) Comedias Portuguezas, *Lisboa*, 1706—Fr.  
Manoel Cartas Familiares escritas a Varias pessoas sobre  
assumptos diversos, por A. Luiz de Azevedo, *ib.* 1752  
*together 2 vol.*
- 3514 Manuel (Fr.) las Tres Musas del Melodino *Lisboa*, 1649
- 3515 Manuel (Fr.) Epanaphoras, *wants title*  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . *ib.* 1675
- 3516 Manuel y Vasconcelos (Aug.) Vida y Acciones del Rey Don  
Juan II de Portugal . . . . . *Madrid*, 1639
- 3517 Marcha (Oliver de la) el Cavallero determinado traduzido  
por Hern. de Acuna, *woodcuts, good copy Barcelona*, 1565
- 3518 Marcillo (Man.) Crisi de Cataluña, hecha por las Naciones  
Estrangeras . . . . . *ib.* 1684
- 3519 Maria de Jesus (Relacion de la Vida de la Ven. Madre Sor)  
*Madrid*, 1720
- 3520\*Marina (Fr. Martinez) Ensayo Historico-Critico sobre la  
Antigua Legislacion, especialmente sobre elCodigo de D.  
Alonso el Sabio  
*Presentation Copy from D. Manuel Abella Madrid*, 1808
- 3521 Mariz (Ped. de) Dialogos de Varia Historia, em que se Refe-  
rem as Vidas dos Reys de Portugal, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1749
- 3522 Marmol Caruajal (Luis del) Historia del Rebellion y Castigo  
de los Moriscos del Reyno de Granada, 2 vol.  
*BEST EDITION, uncut* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1797
- 3523 Martinez (Eug.) Genealogia de la Toledana Discreta Primera  
Parte, *stained* . . . . . *Alcala de Henares*, 1604

\* \* According to Nic. Antonio, there is an earlier edition of this  
poem, *Toledo*, 1599. He, however, had never seen the book,  
and erroneously supposed it to have been a prose romance;  
“*profanum poema prosaicum.*” The author, after he had  
written it, entered the Cistercian Order, and perhaps never  
completed the story. There is nothing in it which can be  
pointed out as excellent, yet when I came to the end, I wished  
for a second part. *R. S., March 10, 1814.*

*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*



- 3524 Marte Portugues contra emulaciones Castellanas; Justificaciones de las Armas del Rey de Portugal contra Castilla, traducido por I. Salgado de Araujo, *vellum* 1642
- 3525\* Martinez (Fr.) Vida de S. Francisco Xavier Apostol de la India, *wants title, calf* 1620
- 3526\* Mascarenas (Geron.) Campana de Portugal, por la Parte de Estremadura el ano de 1662, *vellum* Madrid, 1663
- 3527\* Mascarenas (Geron.) Campana de Portugal por la Parte de Estremadura el año de 1662, *calf extra, gilt leaves* *ib.* 1663
- 3528\* Mascarenhas (And. de Sylva) a Destruic, am de Espanha Restauraçam Summaria da Mesma *Lisboa*, 1671
- \* \* This contains a long manuscript note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 3529\* Mascarenhas (Bras G.) Viriato Tragico em Poema Heroico; Obra Posthuma, par B. Madeyra de Castro *fine copy, calf extra* Coimbra, 1699
- 3530 Masdeu (J. Fr. de) Historia Critica de Espana, y de la Cultura Espanola, con los Supplementos, 20 vol. 18 vol. *uncut and 2 bound* Madrid, 1783-1805
- 3531 Mello de Castro (J. de) Historia da Vida de Dinis de Mello de Castro, *Lisb.* 1744—Moreira de Mendonca Historia Universal dos Terremotos, *ib.* 1758, &c. *together 3 vol.*
- 3532 Memorias de Litteratura Portugueza, pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, 8 vol. 6 *half bound red morocco, uncut, and 2 sewed* Lisboa, 1792-6
- 3533 Memorias Economicas da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, 4 vol. *half bound morocco, uncut* *ib.* 1799-1812
- 3534 Mendez (Manoel) Virginidos ou Vida da Virgem Senhora nossa, Poema Heroico, *calf extra, marbled leaves* *ib.* 1667
- 3535 Mendoca (Ant. de) el Fenix Castellano *ib.* 1690
- 3536 Mendoca (Bern. de) Comentarios de lo Sucedido en las Guerras de los Payses Baxos desde el año 1567 hasta el de 1577  
FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in vellum*, RARE Madrid, 1592
- 3537 Mendoza (Diego de) Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey de Espana Don Felipe II *ib.* 1674
- 3538 Menezes (Fr. X. de) Henriqueida, Poema Heroico, con Notas *Lisboa*, 1741
- 3539 Menezes (Fr. de Sa. de) Malaca Conquistada pelo grande Affonso de Albuquerque, Poema Heroico *ib.* 1779
- 3540\* Menezes (Fer. de) Vida Accoens del Rey Dom Joam o I *ib.* 1677
- 3541 Mesa (Seb.) Jornada de Africa por el Rey Don Sebastian y Union del Reyno de Portugal a la Corona de Castilla *Bercelona*, 1630
- 3542 Mexia (Pedro) Silva de Varia Leccion *Madrid*, 1669
- 3543 Mexia (Pedro) Silva de Varia Leccion *ib.* 1673
- 3544 Micheli y Marquez (Jos.) Deleite y Amargura de las dos Cortes, Celestial y Terrena  
*Fine Copy, uncut* *ib.* 1641

- 3545 Miranda y la Coteria (Jos. de) Certamen Angelico, en la Dedicacion del Nuevo Templo de Santo Tomas, *vell. Mad.* 1657
- 3546 Molina (Tirso de) i. e. G. Tellez, Deleytar Aprovechando, *Spanish calf gilt* . . . *ib.* 1677
- 3547 Moncada (Fr. de) Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, *calf gilt* *Barcelona*, 1623
- 3548 Moncada (Sancho de) Restauracion Politica de Espana *Spanish red morocco, gilt leaves* *Madrid*, 1619
- 3549 Morejon (Ped.) Historia de la Mission de los Padres de la Comp. de Jesus en los Reinos de Japon & China *MS. title* *Lisboa*, 1721
- 3550 Moreli (J. B.) Reduccion y Restitucion del Reyno de Portugal a la Casa de Braganca *Turin*, 1648
- 3551 Munoz (Luis) Vida y Virtudes de la Ven. Virgen Doña Luisa de Carvaial y Mendoça, su Jornada a Inglaterra, y Successos en aquel Reyno, van al fin algunas Poesias Espirituales suyas, *calf, neat* . . . *Madrid*, 1632
- \* \* Aloycea de Caravajal, a Spanish Lady, a singular friend to all the English exiles in Queen Elizabeth's reign, but most especially to the Jesuits. She placed a sum of money in Father Robert Parsons's hands, to Dec. 22, 1604, to be employed in establishing a noviceship, and procuring other conveniences for persons of his order.  
 "And this is the whole account of this remarkable woman, in Dull-man Dodds Church History of England! vol. ii, 179."  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the late learned Poet Laureate.*
- 3552 Navarrete (M. Fer. de) Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, 2 vol. *uncut* *Madrid*, 1825
- 3553 Norbeto de Aucourt e Padilha (Ped.) Raridades da Natura e da Arte . . . *Lisboa*, 1759
- 3554\* Nunez de Castro (Alonso) Vida de San Fernando el Tercero, Rey de Castilla y Leon . . . *Madrid*, 1673
- 3555\* Nunez (el Comendador Hernan) Refranes O Proverbios en Romance, que Coligio y Glosso, y la Filosofia vulgar de Juan de Mal Lara, en Mil refranes glossadas, &c.  
*VERY SCARCE, fine copy, vellum* *ib.* 1619
- 3556\* Observador Portuguez, Historico e Politico de Lisboa, 1807; with various Pamphlets in Spanish and Portuguese, a parcel
- 3557 Ocampo (Florian de) Coronica General de Espana, con las Antigüedades de las Ciudades de Espana e Opusculas de Amb. de Morales, *portrait*, 15 vol.  
*half bound in green morocco, uncut* *Madrid*, 1791-3
- 3558 Odd volumes, Spanish and Portuguese, 11 vol. *v. y.*
- 3558+ Oliveria (Nic. d') Livro das Grandezas de Lisboa *calf* . . . *Lisboa*, 1804
- 3559 Ordoñez de Zevallos (Pedro) Historia, y Viage del Mundo del Clerigo Agradecido, *Spanish calf* . . . *Madrid*, 1691



- 3560 Orfanel (Jac.) Historia Ecclesiastica de los Successos de la  
Christiandad de Japon, desde el año 1602 hasta el de 1620  
Madrid, 1633
- 3561 Padilla (Pedro) Thesoro de Varias Poesias, *part of the last*  
*leaf wanting, very scarce* *ib.* 1580

## FOLIO.

- 3562 Herrera (Ant. de) Historia General del Mundo, desde el anno  
de 1554 hasta el de 1585, 2 vol. in 1  
*a very good copy* . . . . . *Valladolid, 1606*
- 3563 Herrera (Ant. de) Historia General de las Indias Occidentales  
o de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra  
firme del Mar Oceano, *portraits*, 4 vol.  
*old calf gilt* . . . . . *Ambers, 1728*
- 3564 Herrera (Gasp. de) Comentarios de los Hechos de los Españoles,  
Franceses, y Venecianos en Italia desde el anno de 1281  
hasta el de 1559 . . . . . *Madrid, 1624*
- 3565\* Huerta y Vega (F. X. M. de la) Anales de el Reyno de Ga-  
licia, 2 vol. *vellum* . . . . . *Santiago, n. d.*
- 3566 Ignacio da Piedade e Vasconcellos, Historia de Santarem  
Edificada, 2 vol. in 1 . . . . . *Lisboa, 1740*
- 3567 Illescas (Gonc. de) Historia Pontifical y Catholica, vol. 1, 3,  
and 4, *vellum* . . . . . *Barcelona, 1606-13*
- 3568 Imperfect books and odd volumes . . . . . *together 5 vol.*
- 3569\* Juan Francisco de San Antonio, Chronicas de la Apostolica Pro-  
vincia de S. Gregorio de Religiosos descalzos de N. S. P. S.  
Francisco en las Islas Philipinas, China, Japon, &c. vol. 1  
and 3, *fine copy, in vellum* . . . . . *Manila, 1738-44*
- \* \* \* "Robert Southey, from Sir Robert Harry Inglis, 28th Sept. 1822:"  
"These volumes were brought from Manila when that place was  
taken by Sir Wm. Draper: unluckily the second was left  
behind. This is a book of great value as well as rarity, and  
contains much important matter relating to the History of  
Christianity in Japan, which it would be exceedingly de-  
sirable to compare with the accounts of the Jesuits."  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 3570\* Juan (Jorge) y Ant. Ulloa Noticias Secretas de America, sobre  
el Estado Naval, Militar, &c. de los Reynos del Peru y  
Provincias de Quito, &c. por D. Barry, *portraits*  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* . . . . . 1826
- 3571 Lavaña (Juan Baut.) :—Nobiliario de D. Pedro Conde de Bra-  
celos Hijo del Rey D. Dionis de Portugal, *much stained*  
*and the margins mended, red morocco* . . . . . *Roma, 1640*
- 3572 Leão de S. Thomas (Fr.) Benedictina Lusitana, 2 vol.  
*Spanish calf gilt* . . . . . *Coimbra, 1644*

3573\* Lopez (Domingo) Noticias Historicas de las tres Florentissimas Provincias del Celeste Orden de la Santissima Trinidad, Redempcion de Cautivos en Inglaterra, Escocia, y Hibernia  
 RARE, *but water-stained* . *Madrid*, 1714

\* \* \* "This is a very curious work as connected with British Roman Catholic History, containing as much falsehood as might be expected."

*See MS. note in the autograph of its late learned possessor.*

3574 Luis de Granada (Ven. Padre) Obras, con su Vida por J. de Marieta, 6 vol. *vellum* . *Barcelona*, 1701

3575 Lusitaniæ Redivivæ Decora ac Tropæa, Josepho Primo Rerum Potiente . . . *Olisipone*, 1774

3576 Luzan (Ign. de) la Poetica, o Reglas de la Poesia en General, y de sus Principales especies *Zaragozá*, 1737

3577\* Madera (Greg. Lopez) Discursos de la Certidumbre de las Reliquias descubiertas en Granada desde el ano de 1588 hasta el de 1598, *old red morocco, g. l.* *Granada*, 1603

\* \* \* "This book is an attempt to prove one of the most impudent fabrications which was brought forward by the dealers in relics and supposititious writings. *Michael Geddes* has given an account of it in his *Miscellaneous Tracts*, vol. i, p. 345."

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

3578\* Madera (Gr. Lopez) Excellencias de la Monarquia y Reyno de Espana . . . *Madrid*, 1625

3579 Maria de Jesus (Sor) Mystica Ciudad de Dios, Milagro de su Omnipotencia, y Abysmo de la Gracia, Historia Divina y Vida de la Virgen Madre de Dios, *portrait and plates*, 3 vol. . . . *ib.* 1744

3580 MARIANA (JUAN DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE ESPANA, 2 vol. *vol. 2 is stained*

VERY SCARCE, BEST EDITION, *being the last from the hands of the author* . . . *ib.* 1623

3581 Martinho Bracarense (S.) Vida e Opusculos, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1803

LARGE PAPER

3582 Mattos (Fr. de) Vida Chronologica de S. Ignacio de Loyola, Fundador da Companhia de Jesus, *fine portrait and plates* . . . *ib.* 1718

3583 Memorias Historicas do Ministerio do Pulpito, *uncut ib.* 1776

3584 Mena (Juan de) Copilacion de todas las Obras del famosissimo Poeta, *imperfect at the end, calf* . . . 1540

3585 Menezes (Alex. de) Synodo Dioces. da Igreiæ, con la Jornada da Serras do Malauer . . . *Coimbra*, 1606

\* \* \* This copy has only four leaves of the Missa of St. Thomas, which is the case with almost every copy that occurs.

3586 Menezes (Fer. de) Historia de Tangere, desde sua Primeira Conquista ate a sua Ruina *Lisboa*, 1732



- 3587 Menezes (Luis) Historia de Portugal Restaurado, 2 vol.  
*fine copy* . . . . . Lisboa, 1679-98
- 3588 Menezes (Dom Fre y Alexio de Arcebispo de Goa) Jornada da  
 Serras do Malauar, & lugares em que Morão os Antigos  
 Christanos de S. Thome, etc. con la Synodo Diocesano da  
 Igreiã e Bispado, etc. con la Missa  
 VERY SCARCE, a clean, sound, perfect copy Coimbra, 1606
- \* \* In this copy the Missa of the Christians of St. Thomas is quite  
 complete; in almost all copies it abruptly breaks off at the  
 end of the fourth leaf: this has eight leaves, and is quite  
 perfect.—See MS. note.
- 3589 Micheli Marquez, Tesoro Militar de Cavalleria, Antiguo y  
 Moderno, modo de Armar Cavalleros, segun las Ceremo-  
 nias de qualquier Orden Militar, *many woodcuts*  
*good copy, vellum* . . . . . Madrid, 1642
- 3590 Micheli Marquez, another copy, *woodcuts, stained in the*  
*back margin* . . . . . *ib.* 1642
- 3591\* Miedes (B. G.) Historia de la Vida de Don Jayme de Aragon,  
 primero deste Nombre llamado el conquistador, *portrait*  
*fine copy, in calf* . . . . . Valencia, 1584
- 3592 Moraes (Fer. de) Diffinicoens, & Estatutos dos Cavalleyros  
 e Freyres da Ordem de Jesu Christo Lisboa, 1717
- 3593\* Moret (Jos.) Annales del Reyno de Navarra, 2 vol. *vellum*  
 Pamplona, 1684-95
- \* \* This was a presentation copy to the Provincial of the Jesuits of  
 Castile. See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.
- 3594 Moret (Jos.) Investigaciones Historicas de las Antiguedades  
 del Reyno de Navarra, *vellum* Pamplona, 1665
- 3595 Mondejar (Marques de) Memorias Historicas del Rei D. Alonso  
 el Sabio, I Observaciones a su Chronica, *Spanish calf*  
 Madrid, 1777
- 3596\* Navarrete (Fer.) Conservacion de Monarquias y Discursos Poli-  
 ticos *ib.* 1626
- 3597 Navarrete (Ped. Fer.) Conservacion de Monarquias y Discursos  
 Politicos, *the title partly MS.* *ib.* 1675
- 3598 Navarrete (Ped. Fer.) Tratados Historicos Politicos, Ethicos  
 y Religiosos de la Monarquia de China  
*fine copy, old calf* . . . . . *ib.* 1676
- 3599 Nieremberg (J. E.) Vida Exemplares y Venerables Memorias  
 de Algunos claros Varones de la Compania de Jesus, tomo 4  
*ib.* 1647
- 3600 Oracion por Real Academia de la Historia al Rey Ferdi-  
 nando VII, con el plausible motivo de su feliz Regreso al  
 Trono  
*Presentation Copy from Manuel Abella, with his autograph*  
*ib.* 1814

- 3601 Ordenanzas de la Ilustre Universidad, y Casa de Contratacion  
de Bilbao . . . . . *Bilbao*, 1737
- 3602\* Ordenanzas de Marina para los Navios del Rey, de las Islas  
Philipinas, *charts*, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum* . . . . . 1757
- 3603\* Ordenanzas (Reals) para la Direccion, Regimen y Gobierno  
del Importante cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-Espana, y  
de su Real Tribunal General  
*Presentation Copy, in morocco, gilt leaves, to Robert Southey,  
from Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Lond. Nov. 1830. See note  
in the autograph of the Poet Laureate* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1783
- 3604 Ortiz (H. L.) Origen y Instituto de la Compania de Jesus, en  
la Vida de San Ignacio de Loyola . . . . . *Sevilla*, 1679
- 3605\* Oviedo y Banos (Jos. de) Historia de la Conquista, y Poblacion  
de Venezuela . . . . . *Madrid*, 1723
- 3606 Padilla (Fr. de) Historia Ecclesiastica de Espana, 2 vol.  
*old calf* . . . . . *Malaga*, 1605
- 3607 Padilla (A. D.) Historia de la Fundacion y Discurso de la  
Provincia, de Santiago de Mexico, *calf* . . . . . *Brusselas*, 1625
- 3608 Palmerin de Oliva y de sus grandes Hechos, *the title and several  
leaves MS. Toledo, n. d.—Libro Segundo del Esforcado  
Cavallero de la Cruz Lepolemo Principe de Alemaña, wood-  
cut, wanting leaves 11, 12, 16, and 17, 2 vol. in 1*  
RARE . . . . . *Toledo*, 1563
- 3609 Pamphlets, Spanish and Portuguese, *a bundle*
- 3610 Partidas (las Siete) del Sabio Rey Don Alonso el Nono Glosa-  
das, por Greg. Lopez, 4 vol. *uncut, very scarce* *Mad.* 1789
- 3611 Partidas (las Siete) del Rey D. Alfonso el Sabio cotejadas con  
varios codices Antiguos por la real Academia de la His-  
toria, 3 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, BEST EDITION . . . . . *Mad.* 1807
- 3612\* Pena y Montenegro (Al. de la) Itinerario paraparochos de  
Indios, su Oficio y Obligaciones . . . . . *ib.* 1668
- 3613 Pereira (Bern.) Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranhão do  
seu Descobrimento, até 1718, *fine copy* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1749
- 3614 Pereyra (A. P.) Historia da India no tempo em que a Gover-  
nou o Visorey dom Luis D'Ataide, por F. M. da Cruz  
. . . . . *Coimbra*, 1617
- 3615\* Piedrahita (Fernandeiz) Historia General de las Conquistas  
del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, *with the 3 engraved titles  
fine copy, in calf* . . . . . *Ambers.* 1688
- 3616 Pimentel (Man.) Arte de Navegar . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1762
- 3617 Pinto (Fer. Mendes) Peregrinaçõ, em no Reyno da China,  
no da Tartaria, &c. e do morte do Santo Francisco Xavier  
. . . . . *ib.* 1762
- 3618 Pizarro y Orellana (Fer.) Varones Ilustres descubridores y  
Conquistadores del Nuevo Mundo  
*old calf, gilt* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1639



- 3619 POLICISNE :—HISTORIA FAMOSA DE DON POLICISNE DE BOECIA, hijo y unico heredero de los Reyes de Boecia Minandro, y Grumedela, y de sus ilustres hechos y memorables hazañas y altas Cavallerias, por Don Juan de Silva y de Toledo, *woodcut, the margin of the title mended, and a small corner of the last leaf wanting*  
 EXTREMELY RARE *Valladolid, 1602*
- \* \* A copy of this romance is priced £20, in Salva's Catalogue, 1826, and £21 in Thorpe's for 1827, where it is said to be of excessive rarity  
*See MS. note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 3620 Quintana (Geron. de) Historia de la Antigüedad, Nobleza, y Grandeza de la Villa de Madrid  
 FIRST EDITION, *good copy* *Madrid, 1629*
- 3621 Raphael de Jesus, Castrioto Lusitano *Lisboa, 1679*
- 3622 Ribadeneyra (Pedro de) Obras, 2 vol. in 1, *vel.* *Madrid, 1605*
- 3623 Ribeyro J.) Obras Varias, 2 vol. in 1 *Coimbra, 1729*
- 3624 Rocha Pitta (Seb. da) Historia da America Portugeza, desde o anno 1500 ate o de 1724 *Lisboa, 1730*
- 3625 Rocha (Man. da) Portugal Renascido, Tratado Historico-Critico-Chronologico *ib. 1730*
- 3626 RECOPIACION DE LEYES DE LOS REYNOS DE LAS INDIAS Mandadas imprimir por el Rey Don Carlos II, 4 vol.  
 VERY SCARCE *Madrid, 1681*
- 3627 Rodriguez (M.) el Marañon y Amazonas Historia de los Descubrimientos, Entradas y Reduccion de Naciones, &c. *ib. 1684*
- 3628 Rodriguez (M. de Man.) Memorias para la Vida del Santo Rey Don Fernando III, *portrait, half bound calf ib. 1800*
- 3629 Rodriguez de Castro (Jos.) Biblioteca Espanola, 2 vol.  
*half bound calf ib. 1781*
- 3630\* Rojas (Pedro de, Conde de Mora) Historia de la Imperial Ciudad de Toledo, 2 vol. *vellum ib. 1654*
- \* \* N. Antonio speaks only of the first vol. of this work, and makes no mention of the second.
- 3631 Saavedra Faxardo (Diego) Corona Gothica Castellana y Austriaca Politicamente Ilustrada, 4 v. in 3, *vel.* *Ambers. 1677*
- 3632 Salazar y Castro (Luis de) Historia Genealogica de la Casa de Lara, Justificada con instrumentos, y Escritores de inviolable fe, *cuts of arms, 4 vol.* *Madrid, 1696*
- 3633 Salazar y Castro (Luis de) Indice de las Glorias de la Casa Farnese, o resumen de las Heroicas Acciones de sus Principes *ib. 1716*
- 3634 Salazar de Mendoca, Origen de las Dignidades Seglares de Castilla y Leon, *vellum* *Toledo, 1618*
- 3635 Salazar de Mendoza (P.) Monarquia de España, *portrait, 3 vol.*  
*half bound calf* *Madrid, 1770*
- 3636 Salazar y Castro (Luis de) Historia de la Casa de Silva, 2 vol. *ib. 1685*
- 3637 Saldanha (Man. de) Estatutos da Universidade de Coimbra, *wormed* *Coimbra, 1654*

## SIXTEENTH DAY'S SALE.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 3638\*OBRAS Ineditas dos nossos Insignes Poetas, P. da Costa, Luis de Camoens, e Fr. Galvaon, por A. L. Caminha, 2 vol. in 1 *Lisboa, 1791*
- 3639 Odd Volumes, Pamphlets, &c. *a bundle*
- 3640 Oña (Pedro de) Arauco Domado, *vellum* *Madrid, 1605*
- 3641 O Patriota Journal Litterario, Politico, Mercantil, &c. do Rio Janeiro, 1813-14, 3 vol. 8vo and 12mo *calf* *Rio de Janeiro, 1813, &c.*
- 3642\*Palafox y Mendoca Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro, *Par. 1670*—Palafox Peregrinacion de Philotea al Santo Templo, &c. 1660, &c. *together 8 vol.*
- 3643\*Pantaleon (Athan.) Obras, por Jo. Pellicer, *Caragoça, 1640*—La Sagrada Passion de Jesu Christo y A. Gomez Satiras Morales, *n. d.*—M. J. Quintana Poesias, *uncut, Mad. 1813* *together 4 vol.*
- 3644 Parnaso Español Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos, 9 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* *Madrid, 1768*
- 3645 PERU:—DESCRIPCION DE LAS PROVINCIAS PERTENECIENTES AL ARZOBISPADO DE LIMA, *a thick duodecimo volume* *Lima, n. d.*

\* \* “ This book, of which perhaps a duplicate is nowhere to be found, was given me by Mr. Murray : it contains the fullest account which has yet been published of the old Vice-royalty of Peru, province by province. The information was obtained from the respective Corregidores, and printed for many successive years in the Lima Almanack, from whence some curioso cut out the whole collection, and formed them into this *most valuable volume*: even the Catalogue of Viceroys contains some facts which I have not seen elsewhere.

“ There are a few physical Essays at the end, printed in the same Almanack : some curious notices are to be found in them.

R. SOUTHEY.

“ I have frequently been beholden to this book in writing the History of Brazil.”

*The above interesting note is in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*

- 3646\*Pereira de Castro (G.) Ulyssea, ou Lisboa Edificada, Poema Heroico, *Lisboa, 1745*—M. Ramalho Lisboa Re-edificada, Poema Epico, *ib. 1780, &c.* *together 6 vol.*
- 3647 Pereira da Sylva (Mat.) A Fenis Renascida, ou Obras Poeticas dos Melhores Eugenhos Portuguezes, 5 vol. *Lisboa, 1746*



- 3648 Perez (Ant.) las Obras y Relaciones, *vellum* 1644
- 3649 Perez de Guzman (Fer.) Valerio de las Historias Escolasticas de la Sagrada Escritura, con las batallas campales  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* Salamanca, 1587
- 3650\*Pons de Ycart (M. L.) Libro de las Grandezas y cosas memorables de la Metropolitana Insigne y famosa Ciudad de Tarragona, *the Colbert copy, in vellum* Lerida, 1572
- \* \* Florez, in his Espanola Sagrada, often refers to this very rare book: he notices its rarity, and observes that the Bollandists had it not.  
*See note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate*
- N.B. Nos. 3638 to 3650 ought to have followed in their alphabetical order after 3440.
- 3651 Sempere y Guarinos (J.) Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española de los Mejores Escritores del Reynado de Carlos III, 6 vol.  
in 3, VERY SCARCE Madrid, 1785
- 3652 Solis (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, *port.* 5 vol.  
*calf gilt* ib. 1798
- 3653\*Soye (L. R.) Noites Jozephinas de Mirtilo, *port. and plates*,  
Lisboa, 1790 -- A. Talassi, l'Olmo Abbattuto Poema, *ib.* 1795,  
&c. together 4 vol.
- 3654 Suarez de Figueroa (Chr.) Espana Defendida, Poema Heroyco  
Madrid, 1612
- 3655 Suarez de Figueroa (D.) Camino de el Cielo, Emblemas Christianas, *plates*, 3 vol. ib. 1738
- 3656 Tavares (Jo.) Jornada que Ant. de Albuquerque Coelho na China, 1718  
Lisboa, 1732
- \* \* There is an account of this book in Murray's History of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, vol. i, p. 293-305.  
*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 3657 Tesoro Espanol, ô Biblioteca Portatil Espanola, por A. L. Josse, 4 vol. *uncut* 1802
- 3658 Theatro (Antiguo) Hespanol, por D. V. Garcia de la Huerta, viz. Comedias de Figuron, de Carpa y Espada, Comedias Heroycas, & Entremeses Tragedias, 15 vol. in 8  
VERY SCARCE, *fine copy, elegantly bound in russia, gilt leaves*  
Madrid, 1785
- 3659 Theatro Comico Portuguez, 4 vol. Lisb. 1787
- 3660 Theatro Español, ou Coleccion de Dramas Escogidos de Lope de Vega, Caldero de la Barca, &c. 3 vol., y Teatro Moderno Espanol, vol. 1, *portraits*, Lond. 1817-20  
*calf gilt* together 4 vol.
- 3661 Torres de Lima (Luiz de) Avizos do Ceo, Successos de Portugal, 2 vol. 1761
- 3662\*Touar (Luys de) Poema Mystico del Glorioso Santo Antonio de Padua, su Vida, Milagros, y Muerte  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* Lisboa, 1616

- 3663\*Trasmiera (Fr. de) la Vida y Excelencias de la Sanctissima Virgen Maria, *woodcut, calf, neat* *Valladolid, 1546*
- 3664\*Valdivielso (Jos. de) Vida, Exeiciencias, y Muerte del Gloriosiss. Patriarca y esposo de N. S. San Joseph *vellum* *Lisboa, 1615*
- 3665\*Valera (Cypriano de) Tratados del Papa y de su Autoridad, Colegido de su Vida y Dotrina, y un Enxambre de los Falsos Milagros  
RARE *en Case de Ric. de l'Campo, 1599*
- \*.\* There is a certificate among the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, by the author of this book, that one Giles Corret, a Welchman, at that time confined in Bridewell, had been forced into the Spanish service. No. 60-66.  
*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate*
- 3666\*Vasconcellos (J. F. de) Comedias Eufrosina, y Ulysippo, por B. J. de Souza Farinha. 2 vol. *Lisboa, 1786* —M. de Veiga Laura de Anfriso, Poesias, *ib.* 1788, &c. *together 4 vol.*
- 3667 Venero (Alonso) Enchiridon de los Tiempos, *with numerous MS. additions* *Anveres. 1551*
- 3668\*Vega, las Obras de Boscan, y Algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, *russia* *ib.* 1569
- 3669 Vega (Garcilaso de la) Obras, *port. calf* *Madrid, 1788*
- 3670\*Vega Carpio (Lope de) La Hermosura de Angelica, con otras diversas Rimas, 2 vol. in 1  
FIRST EDITION *Barcelona, 1604*
- 3671 Vega Carpio (Lope de) Arcadia, Prosas y Versos *Anvers, 1605*
- 3672 Vega Cargio (Lope de) el Peregrino en su Patra *fine copy* *Madrid, 1618*
- 3673\*Vega Carpio (Lope de) Rimas Sacras *ib.* 1614
- 3674 Vega Carpio (Lope de) la Dorotea accion en Prosa, *ib.* 1736  
—L. de Vega Isidor de Madrid, *wants title, n. d.*
- 3675\*YAGUE DE SALAS (JUAN) LOS AMANTES DE TERUEL, Epopeya Tragica: con la Restauracion de Espana por la parte Sobrabe, y Conquista del Reyno de Valencia, *portrait*  
VERY RARE, *fine copy in vellum* *Valencia, 1616*
- \*.\* N. Antonio appears not to have seen a copy of this extremely rare book. He states it was printed in 1617. This is a mistake: the real date is 1616. At the beginning are four sonnets of Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Salas Barbadillo, and Guillem de Castro.
- 3676\*Vieira (Fr.) O Insigne Pintor, e Leal Espso Historia Verdadeira, em Cantos Lyricos, *Lisboa, 1780*—Vieyra Impugnado por la Madre Sor Juana Ines da la Cruz, &c. *Mad.* 1731—Tresor pera als Vius, &c. *woodcuts, Vich.* 1753, &c. *together 5 vol.*
- 3677\*Vieyra (Ant.) Relaçao Exactissima de Procedimento das Inquiziconis de Portugal, *calf extra* *Venet. 1750*



- 3678 Villagra (G. de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, *en Verso*,  
*russia, marbled leaves, wants title*  
 VERY SCARCE *Alcala, 1610*
- 3679 Villaneuva (Jo. Lor.) Vida Literaria escrita por el Mismo,  
 2 vol. *uncut* *1825*
- 3680 Violante del Cielo (Madre Soror) Rimas Varias  
*fine copy, calf extra, marbled leaves* *Ruan, 1646*
- 3681 Vicente (Gil.) Obras, da J. V. Barreto, Feio, & J. C.  
 Monterio, 2 vol.  
*Presentation Copy, uncut* *Hamb. 1834*
- 3682\* Violante do Ceo (Madre Soror) Parnaso Lusitano, de Divinos  
 e Humanos Versos, 2 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* *Lisboa, 1733*
- 3683\* Virues (Crist. de) el Monserrate, *en Verso*  
*russia extra* *Madrid, 1609*

\* \* This copy has evidently been corrected for the press ; and from  
 an angry remark written opposite the first page, resenting  
 the printer's mention of his orthography, I suppose it was  
 corrected by the author himself.

*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*

#### QUARTO.

- 3684 Palmeirim (Cronica de) de Inglaterra, por Fr. de Moraes, a  
 que se juntao as mais Obras do Mesmo Autor, 3 vol.  
*Spanish calf gilt* *Lisboa, 1786*
- 3685\* Parras (P. J.) Gobierno de los Regulares de la America, 2 vol.  
*Madrid, 1783*
- 3686\* Pasquel (A. R.) Descubrimiento de la Aguja Nautica, de la  
 Situacion de la America, &c. *Madrid, 1789*—Semmedo  
 Imperio de la China, *ib. 1642* *together 2 vol.*
- 3687 Patricio (Am.) Historia das Antiguedades de Evora, primeria  
 Parte repartida em dez Livros *Evora, 1739*
- 3688 Pellicer de Salas y Tovar (Jos.) Lecciones Solemnas a las  
 Obras de Don Luis de Gongora y Argote, Pindar Andaluz,  
 &c. *good copy* *Madrid, 1630*
- 3689\* Pellicer y Saforcada (J. A.) Ensayo de una Bibliotheca de  
 Traductores Espanoles, *uncut* *ib. 1778*
- 3690\* Pereira (Ant.) Tentativa Theologica, con Appendix e Illustra-  
 caon, 2 vol. *Lisboa, 1766-8*
- 3691\* Pereira Bayam (Joze) Chronica del Rey D. Pedro I *ib. 1760*
- 3692 Pereira e Sousa (J. J. C.) Classes dos Crimes, *Lisb. 1803*—  
 Repertorio Chronologico das Leis, Pragmaticas, Alvaras,  
 &c. *ib. 1783*—Tratado de Limites das Conquistas entre D.  
 Joaom V, Rey de Portugal, e D. Fernando VI, Rey de  
 Espanha, *ib. 1750, &c.* *together 6 vol.*

- 3693 Pereira de Figueiredo (Ant.) Demonstracao Theologica, Canonica, e Historica do Direito dos Metropolitanos de Portugal *Lisboa*, 1769
- 3694 Pereira de Figueiredo (Ant.) Elogias dos Reis de Portugal, em Latin e em Portuguez, & Portuguezes nos Concilios Geraes, 2 vol. *ib.* 1787-9
- 3695\* Pereira (Jos.) Vida del Grande D. Luis de Attayde, Conde de Attoguia y Virrey de la India dos Vezes, *Madrid*, 1633  
—Pacheco Compendio de la Filosofia, 1612 *together* 8 vol.
- 3696 Pereira (Luis de Ulloa) Obras *ib.* 1674
- 3697 Pereyra da Sylva (M.) Aula Politica curia Militar, & Tratado da Sciencia Cabala, 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1720-24; Pereira e Sousa Primeiras Linhas sobre o Procésso Criminal, &c.; *together* 4 vol. *Lisboa*, 1720-1800
- 3698\* Perez de Montaluan (Juan) Para Todos Exemplos Morales, Humanos y Divinos, *calf* *Madrid*, 1633
- \* \* The list of Spanish Writers (297) at the end of this volume is particularly curious.  
*See pencil note by the Poet Laureate*
- 3699 Persia (D. Juan de) Relaciones, donde se tratan las Cosas notables de Persia, la Guerras de Persianos, Turcos y Tartaros, &c. *wants title*, RARE *Valladolid*, 1604
- 3700 Pina e de Mello (Fr. de) Triumpho da Religiaon, Poema Epico Polemico; & a Bucolica, ou Ethica Pastoril, & Conquista de Goa, Poema Epico, 4 vol. *Coimbra*, 1755-9
- 3701 Pinto (Ant. Cerq.) Historia da Prodigiosa Imagem de Christo Crucificado *Lisb.* 1737
- 3702 Polo de Medina (S. Jac.) Obras en Prosa y Verso *Madrid*, 1715
- 3703\* Possadas (Fr. de) Vida Santo Domingo de Guzman fundador de el Orden de Predicadores *ib.* 1721
- 3704 Prontuario de las Leyes y Decretos del Rey Don Jose Napoleon I, desde el Año de 1808-11, 3 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1810-12
- 3705 Pulgar (Hernando de) Claros Varones de Espana *calf, neat* *Valladolid*, 1545
- 3706 Quevedo (Fr.) Obras, 3 vol. *Brusselas*, 1660
- 3707\* Rebolledo (el Conde) Selvas Danicas, *portrait* *Copenhagen*, 1655
- 3708 Regno Gesuitico del Paraguay *Lisboa*, 1770
- 3709 Rego (Seb. de) Vida do Vener. Padre Joseph Vaz *ib.* 1745
- 3710 Regra & Statutos, da Ordem de Santiago, *woodcuts* *ib.* 1548  
*fine copy, Spanish calf*
- 3711 Relacion del Viage hecho por les Goletas Sutil y Mexicana al reconocimiento del Estrecho de Juan de Fuca en 1792, *with the plates in folio*, 2 vol. *uncut* *Madrid*, 1802
- 3712 Rengifo (J. Diaz de) Arte Poetica Espanola, *vellum* *Barcel.* 1727
- 3713 Ribeiro (J. P.) Dissertacones sobre a Historia e Jurisprudencia Ecclesiastica e Civil de Portugal, 2 vol.; et Riberio Observacones de Diplomatica Portugueza; *together* 3 vol. *uncut* *Lisboa*, 1798-1810



- 3714 Ribeiro de Macedo (Duarte) Obras, 2 vol. in 1 *Lisboa*, 1767
- 3715 Risco (Fr. Man.) la Castilla, Historia de Rodrigo Diaz, llamado Vulgarmente el Cid Campeador, *portrait*  
*Madrid*, 1792
- 3716 Rodrigues de Brito (J. J.) Memorias Politicas sobre as Verdadeiras Bases de Grandeza das Nacoes e principalmente de Portugal, 3 vol. *calf* . *Lisboa*, 1803
- 3717\*Rodriguez de Monsorte (Pedro) Descripcion de las Honras del Rey Don Felipe IV, *many plates* *Madrid*, 1666
- 3718 Rojas (Pedro) Discursos Ilustres Historicis i Genealogicos  
*Toledo*, 1636
- 3719 Romancero General, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos, en las nueve partes de Romanceros, *vellum* . *Medina del Campo*, 1602
- 3720 ROMANCES SUELTOS EN VERSO ESPANOLA, *a most interesting Collection of upwards of 150 Spanish Metrical Romances, with woodcuts*  
VERY SCARCE, *fine copies, bound in one volume, in russia*  
*Alicante, Sevilla, Valladolid, &c. v. y.*
- 3721 Ruiz (Ant.) Conquista Espiritual hecha por los Religiosos de la Compania de Jesus, *calf extra* *Madrid*, 1639
- 3722\*Ruiz de Leon (Fr.) Hernandia, Triumphos de la Fe, y Gloria de las Armas Espanolas, Poema Heroico *ib.* 1755
- 3723 Saa de Miranda (Fr. de) Obras, con sua Vida, *the last leaf MS.* *Lisboa*, 1614
- 3724 Saavedra Faxardo (Diego) Corona Gothica Castellana y Austriaca, 2 vol. . *Madrid*, 1670
- 3725 Saa y Menezes (Juan Rodriguez de) Rebelion de Ceylan y los Progressos de su Conquista *Lisboa*, 1681
- 3726 Salazar y Hontiveros (J. J. de) Poesias Varias en todo Genero de Assumptos, y Metros, *fine copy, vellum* *Madrid*, 1732
- 3727 Saldueña (el Conde de) el Pelayo, Poema *ib.* 1754
- 3728 Sarmentio de Gamboa (Capt. Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en 1579-80, *plates* *ib.* 1768
- 3729\*Sarmiento (Martin) Memorias para la Historia de la Poesia y Poetas Espanoles, *wants title, uncut* *Madrid*, 1775
- 3730 Segura (Jac.) Norte Critico con las Reglas mas ciertas para la Discrecion en la Historia, 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1736
- 3731 Semanario Erudito, que comprehende Varias Obras Ineditas, Criticas, Morales, Historicas, Satiricas, Jocosas, &c. de nuestros mejores Autores Antiguos y Modernos, dalas a luz Don. Ant. Valladares, 34 vol. in 17  
*half bound calf* . *Madrid*, 1788-91
- 3732\*Seyner (Ant.) Historia del Levantamiento de Portugal, *calf gilt* . *Zaragoza*, 1644
- 3733 Silva (Rod. Mendez de) Catalogo Real y Genealogico de Espana . *Madrid*, 1656
- 3734\*Silveira (Mig.) el Macabeo, Poema Heroico, *portrait and plates* . *Napoles*, 1638

- 3735 Solis (Ant. de) Comedias Diferentes, *vellum* Madrid, 1716
- 3736 Solis y Ribadeneyra, Varias Poesias Sagradas, y Profanas, Madrid, 1716—Seb. Ventura Ideas de Apolo y Dignas Tareas del Octo Cortesano, *ib.* 1663 *together 2 vol.*
- 3737 Sosa (Geron de) Noticia de la Gran Casa de los Marqueses de Villafranca y su Parentesco con las Mayores de Europa, *portrait* Napoles, 1676
- 3738\* SOUSA (A. CAET.) HISTORIA GENEALOGICA DE CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua Origem ate o presente, Justificada com Instrumentos, e Escritores de inviolavel fe 14 vol. e Provas de Historia Genealogica, 6 vol. *together 20 vol.*  
*Fine uniform copy, in Portuguese calf gilt Lisboa, 1735 48*
- 3739 Sousa (Ant. Caetano, de) Memorias Historicas, e Genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, *with 17 pages of MS. additions* Lisboa, 1755
- 3740 Souza (Fr. C. de) Preleccões de Direito Patrio Publico e Particular, 3 vol. in 2  
*half bound red morocco, uncut Coimbra, 1793*
- 3741 Sousa (J. da) Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza, Arab. em Portuguesa, *Lisb.* 1790—Turacem Seram Politico, Abuso Emendado, *ib.* 1723—Thomas, O'Phoenix da Lusitania, *Ruan*, 1649 *together 3 vol.*
- 3742 Sousa (Joao de) Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon Etymologico das Palavras e Nomes Porguezes, que tem Origem Arabica, *red morocco, g. l.* Lisboa, 1789
- 3743 Sousa (Man. de Faria i) Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas Madrid, 1628
- 3744 Suarez de Figueroa (Chr.) Hechos de Don Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza IV, Marques de Cañete  
 FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in vellum, RARE* Madrid, 1613
- \* \* \* This work contains the History of the Araucanian War, the subject of Ercilla's Poem.
- 3745 Sylva Moraes (Man. da) Vida Admiravel o Serafico S. Francisco de Assis, *plate, Spanish calf* Lisboa, 1737
- 3746 Talavera (Gabriel de) Historia de Neustra Senora de Guadalupe, *frontispiece* Toledo, 1597
- 3747 Tamaio de Vargas (Tho.) Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador, I Baia de Todos-Sanctos, en Brasil 1628
- 3748 Tamaio de Vargas (Tho.) Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador i Baia de Todos-Sanctos en la Provincia del Brasil  
*vellum* Madrid, 1628
- \* \* \* This edition was unknown to N. Antonio.
- 3749 Thomas (Manoel de) Insulana, Poema Ambers, 1635
- 3750\* Tojal (P. de Azevedo) Carlos Reduzido Inglaterra ilustrada, Poema Heroico, *stained* Lisboa, 1716
- 3751 Tracts (A Collection of Spanish), in 5 vol. v. y.



- 3752 Tracts (A large Collection of), in the Portuguese Language,  
Prose and Verse, in 10 vol. . . . . *v. y.*
- 3753 Ubeda (Fr. Lopez de) Libro de Entretenimiento de la Picara  
Justina, y Arte Poetica *Madrid*, 1605
- \* \* \* The real author of this scarce volume is said to be F. Andre Perez.  
*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*
- 3754 Ulloa (Ant. de) Noticias Americanas Entretenimientos Fisico-  
Historicos, *Spanish calf, gilt* *Madrid*, 1792
- 3755 Ulloa Pereira (Ant. de) Obras, Prosas y Versos *ib.* 1674
- 3756 Valverde (Ant. Sanchez) Idea del Valor de la Isla Española y  
Utilidades que de elle puede sacar su Monarquia *ib.* 1785
- 3757\* Vargas (Ber. Mor. de) Discursos de la Nobleza de Espana,  
*cuts of arms, Spanish calf* *ib.* 1636
- 3758\* Vargas de Machuca (Bern. de) Milicia y Descripcion de las  
Indias, *portrait, fine impression*  
*RARE, fine copy, in Spanish calf, gilt* *ib.* 1599
- \* \* \* This is one of the most interesting books respecting Spanish  
America. *See a long note in the autograph of the Poet  
Laureate.*
- 3759 Vasconcellos da Cunha, Espelho do Invisivel, Poema Sacro,  
*vellum* . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1714
- 3760 Vega Carpio (Lope de) Jerusalem Conquista, *woodcut ports.*  
*FIRST EDITION, very scarce* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1609
- 3761 Vega Carpio (Lope de) Justa Poetica, y Albanzas Justas que  
hizo la Insigne Villa de Madrid al bien aventurado San  
Isidro . . . . . *ib.* 1620
- 3762\* Vega Carpio (Lope de) el Peregrino en su Patria, *portrait,*  
*vellum* . . . . . *ib.* 1733
- 3763\* VEGA CARPIO (LOPE FELIX DE) COLECCION DE LAS OBRAS  
SUELTAS DE ASSI EN PROSA COMO EN VERSO, *portrait,*  
21 vol. FINE PAPER, *half bound morocco, uncut* *ib.* 1775
- 3764 Vega (Lope de) Tome de Burguillos Rimas Humanas y Di-  
vinas, *portrait, fine copy, RARE* *ib.* 1634
- \* \* \* A Collection of jocose Poetry, written by Lope de Vega, under  
the assumed name of Burguillos: it contains his celebrated  
"Gatomachia" (Loves and Battles of the Cats), dedicated to  
himself; which Antonio says is superior to any thing of the  
kind since the days of Homer.
- 3765\* Velazquez de Azeuedo (Juan) el Fenix de Minerva, y Arte de  
Memoria, *calf extra* . . . . . *ib.* 1626
- 3766 Velozo de Lyra (Ant.) Espelho de Lusitanos em o Cristal do  
Psalmos quarenta e tres *Lisboa*, 1643
- 3767 Venegas (Mig.) Noticia de la California, y de su conquista  
Temporal, y e spiritual hasta el tiempo presente, *plate,*  
3 vol. *vellum* . . . . . *Madrid*, 1757

- 3768\* Vera (J. Ant. de) el Fernando o Sevilla Restaurada, Poema Heroico escrito con los Versos de la Gerusalemme Liberata del Torq. Tasso, *front. and plates*  
 FIRST EDITION . *Milan*, 1632
- 3769\* Vida del Bienaventurado Padre Gonzalo de Sylveira, *Madrid*, 1614—La Vida, y Milagros del Beato P. D. Fr. Thomaso de Villanueva, por B. Nogues, *Valencia*, 1651—Vita Eremitica del Beato Rumaldo, *Fiorenza*, 1575—Tratado Breve contra la Secta Mahometana, *Sevilla*, 1693  
*together 4 vol.*
- 3770 Vida do Infante D. Henrique  
 LARGE PAPER, *Spanish calf* *Lisboa*, 1798
- 3771 Vieira (A.) Sermoens varios, e Tratados, 15 vol. *ib.* 1679-1748
- 3772 Vieyra (Ant.) Historia do Futuro & Arte de Furtar, Espelho de Enganos, 2 vol. &c.; *together 4 vol.* *ib.* 1718-44
- 3773 Vieyra (Ant.) Cartas, *portrait*, 3 vol.  
*Spanish calf, gilt* *ib.* 1735
- 3774\* Villamediana (Juan de Tarsis Conde de) Obras, recogidas por el D. Hipolito de los Valles, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1634
- 3775 Villa Real (M. F. de) Anticaramuel o Defenca del Manifiesto del Reyno de Portugal, *Spanish calf, gilt* *Paris*, 1643
- 3776 Villa Real, another Copy, *vellum* *ib.* 1643
- 3777\* Vrrreta (Luys de) Historia Ecclesiastica, Politica, Natural y Moral de la Etiopia, Monarchia do Preste Juan de las Indias, *fine copy, in calf* *Valencia*, 1610
- 3778 Yriarte (Tho. de) la Musica, Poema, *plates* *Madrid*, 1789
- 3779 Zavaleta (Juan de) Obras en Prosa *ib.* 1667
- 3780 Zayas y Sotomayor (Maria de) Novelas Amorasas, y exemplares, *vellum* *ib.* 1659

## FOLIO.

- 3781\* Sandoval (Prud. de) Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon (*a small corner of page 183 wanting, and wormed in the margin*)  
*Pamplona*, 1615
- 3782 San Roman (Ant. de) Historia General de la India Oriental los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las Armas de Portugal, en el Brasil, &c.  
*old calf, good copy* *Valladolid*, 1603
- 3783 Santa Rosa (Joaq. de) Elucidario das Palavras, Termos e Frases que em Portugal Antiguamente se Usarão, 2 vol.  
*very neat* *Lisboa*, 1798
- 3784\* Saurez de Alarcon (Ant.) Comentarios de los Hechos del Señor Alarcon, *portrait* *Madrid*, 1665
- 3785 Serra (J. Correa da) Collecção de Livros Ineditos de Historia Portuguesa, dos Reinados de Joao I, &c. &c. por J. Correa da Serra, 5 vol. *half bound red morocco, uncut*  
*Lisboa*, 1790-1844



- 3786 Severim de Faria (Man.) Noticias de Portugal, da Joze Barbosa  
*Lisboa*, 1740
- 3787 Simon (Pedro) Noticias Historiales de la Conquistas de Tierra  
Firme en las Indias Occidentales, Primera Parte  
*fine copy, in calf* . . . . . *Cuenca*, 1626
- 3788 Soares da Sylva (Jos.) Memorias para a Historia de Portugal,  
que comprehendem o Governo del Rey D. Joame o I,  
do anno 1383—ate o ano 1443, 4 vol. *Lisboa*, 1730
- 3789 Solorzano Pereira (Don Juan de) Politica Indiana, Obra in  
que se trata del descubrimiento de las Indias, su descripcion,  
gobierno, tributos, Magistrados, &c. &c. *portrait*  
*Ambers*, 1703
- 3790 Sousa (Fr. de) Oriente Conquistado a Jesu Christo pelos  
Padres da Companhia de Jesus da Provincia de Goa,  
*fronts.* 2 vol. . . . . *Lisboa*, 1710
- 3791 Sousa (Luis de) Historia de S. Domingos particular do Reino  
e Conquistas de Portugal, 4 vol. *fine copy* *ib.* 1767
- 3792 Sousa de Macedo (Ant. de) Flores de Espana, Excellencias de  
Portugal . . . . . *Coimbra*, 1737
- 3793 Sueyro (E.) Annales de Flandes, *portrait by De Jodé*, 2 vol.  
*Anvers*, 1624
- 3794 Sylva (R. Mendez) Poblacion General de Espana sus Tro-  
feos, Blasones y Conquistas Heroycas *Madrid*, 1675
- 3795 Teixeyra (Dom.) Vida de D. Nuno Alv. Pereyra *Lisboa*, 1723
- 3796 Tellez (Balt.) Chronica da Companhia de Jesu na Provinca  
de Portugal, 2 vol. . . . . *ib.* 1645-7
- 3797 Torquemada (J. de) Monarquia Indiana, con el Origen y  
Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de suas poblaciones  
descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, &c. 3 vol.  
BEST EDITION . . . . . *Madrid*, 1723
- 3798 Vasconcellos (Simao de) Chronica de Companhia de Jesu do  
Estado do Brasil . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1663
- 3799 Vasconcellos (Sim. de) Vida do Vener. Padre Joseph de An-  
chieta do Brasil . . . . . *ib.* 1672
- 3800 Vega (Garcil. de la) Commentarios Reales que tratan del  
Origen de los Yncas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, y Historia  
Generale del Peru, 2 vol.  
FIRST EDITION, RARE . . . . . *ib.* 1609
- 3801 Vega (G. de la) e G. de Cardenas y Cano La Florida del  
Inca, Historia del Adelantado, Hern. de Soto, y de Otros  
Heroicos Caballeros Espanoles, e Indios; y el Ensaya Chro-  
nologico, hasta el ano de 1722, 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1723
- 3802 Velasco de Gouvea (Fr.) Justa Acclamacao do Seren. Rey de  
Portugal Dom Joame IV . . . . . *Lisboa*, 1644
- 3803 Vida y Revelaciones de Santa Gertrudis la Magna, Monja  
de la Orden del Patriarca San Benito traducido por el  
Fr. Leandro de Granada y Mendoza *Madrid*, 1689

- 3804\* Villagutierre (Juan de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, reduccion y progressos de la del Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la mediacion de el Reyno de Guatimala, a las Provincias de Yucatan, en la America Septentrional

RARE, *vellum* . *Madrid*, 1701

\* \* \* This work is enriched with additional matter, occupying six quarto pages, in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.

- 3805\* Villegas (Alonso de) Flos Sanctorum, Historia General de la Vida, y Hechos de Jesu Christo y de todos los Santos, *vellum* . *Barcelona*, 1775

- 3806 Villegas (A. de) Flos Sanctorum y Historia General en de la Vida de la Virgen Sacratissima Madre de Dios y las de los Santos Antiguos, *vellum* . *ib.* 1775

- 3807 Ubilla y Medina (Ant. de) Succession de el Rey D. Phelipe V, en la Corona de Espana; Diario de sus Viages, Jornadas, &c. *many plates* . *Madrid*, 1704

- 3808 Ximeno (Vicente) Escritores del Reyno de Valencia, Chronologicamente Ordenados desde el anno 1238, 2 vol. *vellum* . *Valencia*, 1747

- 3809 Ximena (Mart. de) Catalogo de los Obispos de las Iglesias Catredales de la Diocesi de Jaen y Annales Ecclesiasticos deste Obispado, *map and many woodcuts* *calf, marbled leaves* *Madrid*, 1654

- 3810 YEPES (ANT. DE) CORONICA GENERAL DE LA ORDEN DE SAN BENITO, PATRIARCA DE RELIGIOSOS, 7 vol. *the original calf, gilt* . *Yraçhe*, 1609-21

\* \* \* Navarete, in the Introduction to his Collection of the Spanish Voyages of Discovery, calls Yepes "*uno de nuestros primeros y mas celebres diplomaticos*;" but he is mistaken in saying this book was printed at Madrid.

This is a very important work, both as relating to Spanish and to Monastic history. It is also a work of great rarity.

*See note in the autograph of the Poet Laureate.*

- 3811 Zurita (Geron.) Anales de la Corona de Aragon, con Apologia de Amb. Morales, e Indices, 7 vol. *Çaragoça*, 1585-1610

- 3812 Zurita:—Blasco de Lanuza (Vinc.) Historias Ecclesiasticas, y Seculares de Aragon en que se Continuan les Annales de Çurita, 2 vol. en 1, *fine copy, in old Spanish calf* *ib.* 1622

- 3813 Zurita:—Argensola (B. Leonardo) Primera parte de los Anales de Aragon que prosigue los del G. Zurita desde anno 1516 *Zaragoza*, 1630



## MANUSCRIPTS.

- 3814 Alorna (Marques de) Rellacaon individual dos Carceres que se formarao neste Forte da Junqueira situado na praia junto ao Tejo entre a Corte de Lisboa eo Sitio de Bellem  
*half bound morocco* . *folio*
- 3815 Anti-Catastrophe Historia verdadeira da Vida e dos Successos de El Rei D. Affonso o 6º de Portugal escripta, por hum Oficial das Tropas de Portugal que se accompanhon en su Fortuna e em sua disgraca, *calf, neat* 4to, 1791  
\* \* See note to Caceres e Fària in this alphabet.
- 3816 Cabanes (Fr. Xavier) Historia de las Operaciones del Exercito de Cataluna en la Guerra de la Usurpacion, ó sea de la Independencia de Espana, 3 parts, *the two first printed, and the third in manuscript*, 3 vol. in 1  
*calf, neat* . 4to, Tarragona, 1809
- \* \* The third part of this able and soldier-like work had not been printed when the MS. was sent me by the author, through my poor friend and correspondent D. Manuel Abella.  
*See note in the autograph of the late Poet Laureate.*
- 3817 Caceres e Faria (Lean. Dorea) Catastrophe de Portugal na desposicao d'el Rei D. Affonso o Sexto & Subrogacano do Principe D. Pedro o unico  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, Lisboa, 1669
- \* \* D. Fernando Correa de Lacerda natural do Tojal na Provincia da Peira, filho de Fernando Correa de Lacerdo—foi Mestre do Senhor D. Pedro II, e Bispo do Porto alem de outros Grandes empregos Ecclesiasticos que teve escreveu “Catastrophe de Portugal, &c. he cour o supposto nome de Leandro Dorea Cacerese e Faira. Contra esta Obra ha outra Anonyma em Castalhano intitualda. “Anti-Catastrophe MS.” que nao hé muito rara e digna de se ler.—*Bibl. Hist.* 183.
- 3818 Cadaval (Duque do) Livro da Embayxada de Saboya anno 1682, &c. 2 vol. . *folio*
- 3819 Cancioneiro Inedito em Portuguez Galliziano que Parece ser Obra do Seculo XIII  
*a volume of 118 pages, half bound russia* *large folio*
- \* \* This volume is very neatly and legibly copied from the ancient MS. in the Livraria do Real Collegio dos Nobres de Lisboa.
- 3820\*Capitol Fratesco, a Poem, in fourteen Cantos, on 742 pages, *very neatly written, on vellum* 4to
- 3821 CARLO V: — Raggionamento di Carlo Quinto Imperatore al Re Filippo suo figliolo nella Consignattione del Gouerno de suoi Stati e Regni doue si contiene como si debba Gouvernare en tempo della Pace e dela Guerra *a stout folio volume*



- 3822 CARTAS (LIVRO DAS) que escreveo a S. Mag<sup>de</sup>. o Snor Dom. Rodrigo da Costa do seu consello Governador, e Capitano Geral de India nos annos de 1686-87-88, edas que S. Mag. de escreveo ao V. Rey O Conde de Alvor seu Antecessor no Governo, eao memo Snor. Governor edas repostas que fez a ellas  
*a fine MS. beautifully written on upwards of 200 pages, on vellum* . . . . . *folio*
- 3823 CARTAS DE DIARIOS DE ANDRE FERNANDEZ P<sup>e</sup> da Companhia Confesor do Principe D. Theodosio, ede pois Bispo do Japano Confesor de el Rey D. Joaom o quarto a Luiz de Souza Conde de Miranda em Roma de 1682 ate 1685,  
*upwards of forty autograph Letters*—Cartas de que foi Secretario Conde de Alvor, 1697—Intereses de Europa, 1740 . . . . . *folio, together 3 vol.*
- 3824 CARTAS, e NEGOCIACOENS DE JOSEPH DA CUNHA BROXARDO na sua ultima Missao na Corte de Espanha em qualidade de primo Plenipotenciario del Rey D. Joaom V  
*a neatly written MS. of 217 pages* . . . . . *folio, 1705*
- 3825 Carvalho e Mello (Seb. Joze de) sobre as Ventagens, que a Reino de Portugal pode alcanssar da sua dugraia, por Occaziao do Memoravel Terremoto do Primeiro du Notre de, 1755, *half bound calf* . . . . . *folio*
- 3826 CHRONICA DEL REY DOM AFONSO O QUINTO DE PORTUGAL  
*a remarkably neat and distinctly written old MS.; the first six leaves have been neatly mended at the bottom, old red morocco, gilt leaves*
- 3827 CHRONICA DEL REY D. ALONCO DE ARAGON  
*a thick volume* . . . . . *folio, Pridiæ nonas Septembris, anno 1540*
- 3828 Coutinho (Fr. de Souza) 37 Cartas escritos de Roma à Rainha Viuva de El Rey D. Joaom IV—D. Gusmano e à El Rey D. Alfonso VI, ate 20 de Abril de 1659 . . . . . *folio*
- 3829 CRONICA DEL REI DOM FERNANDO O NOVENO REI DE PORTUGAL, por Fernam Lopes  
*a fine old MS., but stained and wormed in the margin, russia, gilt leaves*
- 3830 Cunha (Luis da) Idea da Guerra de 1702, com Verdadeira Noticia das Politicas emi ao Convenções dos Principes da Europa, com a Paz de Utrech de 1706, 2 thick vol.  
*very legibly written, a copy, half bound calf, m. l.* . . . . . *folio*
- 3831 Cunha (Luiz da) Memorias, que conthem os mais consideraveis Successos desde o anno de 1659 em que se fez a Paz dos Pirineos alt o de 1706  
*a very neat and legibly written old MS.* . . . . . *in folio*
- 3832 Cunha. Cartas de Officios de D. Luis da Cunha Embaixador Extr. a Plenopo. dos SS. Sñres Reis de Portugal D. Pedro II e D. Joaom V na Corte de Londres e na Congresso de Utrecht, *copia fiel do Original que se conserva na Bibliotheca da Real Casa de Braganza, &c.*  
*half bound calf* . . . . . *folio*



- 3833 Cunha (Luiz da) Carta ao Marco Antonio  
*a thick volume, half bound calf, marbled leaves* 4to
- 3834 Cunha Brochado (Joze da) Discurso è Fez, em que refere as  
 Ceremonias Politicas, e o mais que Observon na Corte de  
 Paris, &c. *half bound calf* folio
- 3835 Cunha Brochado (Cartas de Jose da) Ertando por Ministro de  
 Portugal na Corte de Londres desde o anno de 1710 ate o  
 de 1714—Dirigidas ao Excellento Conde de Vianna, *copi-*  
*adas das Orignaes que alcancei e fielmente escriptas com*  
*a mesma Orthographia que vinas vitas cartas*  
*half bound calf* folio
- 3836 Diaz de Guzman (Ruiz) La Argentina, y Historia de las Des-  
 cubrimiento de las Provincias de la Rio de la Plata, 1612  
*very neatly written, copied from the original MS. by Mr.*  
*Thos. Southey, 1812, calf, gilt leaves* 4to, 1812
- 3837\*Fonseca Soares (Ant. da) la Filis Obra Heroica y Tragica—  
 Jo. H. Henriques Siquis Divina, Poema, Tragico, & ale-  
 gorico, en la Muerte de la August. Senora D. Fran<sup>ca</sup> Tereza  
 Josepea Infante de Portugal; 2 vol. 4to
- 3838 Gonzalez (Fr. Ant.) Poema, *russia*  
*Presented to Robert Southey by Manuel Abella*
- 3839 Gravames de Portugal, 1740, *calf*—Discurso Politico llamado  
 Vulgarmente o Papal Sorte Feyto, por Mandado do Sr. Rey  
 D. Joaom o IV, &c. together 4 vol.
- 3840 Guerra Civil ou Sedissoens de Pernambuco Exemplo Memora-  
 vel aos vindouros 1710, *half bound calf* 4to
- 3841 Historia das Conjuraçoens a Contecidas no Reyno de Portugal  
 MSS. que seachou entre os Papeis do Ex<sup>mo</sup> Sr. Martinho de  
 Mello e Castro, *neatly written, a copy* folio
- 3842 Memoria des Bispos de S. Thome e Congo e Angola desde  
 1513 ate 1749, *the first part in a very neat old hand, the*  
*latter in a more modern legible hand* folio
- 3843 Memorias de Salvador Taborda Portugal Emviado de El Rey  
 D. Pedro II de Portugal na Corte de Franca no tempo  
 em que en esta Reynava Luis Catroze, 1677 a 1688  
*a very legibly written MS. in 4 thick volumes, the 3 last*  
*vol. are transcripts, half bound calf, marbled leaves* folio
- 3844 Memorias Antiguas (60 Varias) da Portugal, &c. *a very neatly*  
*written MS. of upwards of 1430 pages, in 2 vol.* folio
- 3845 Minas. Colleccaon Sumaria das proprias Leis, Cartas Reigas,  
 Avizos e Ordens que se achaõ nos Livros da Secretaria do  
 Governo d'esta Capitania de Minas Geraes deduzidas por  
 Ordem a titulo Separados Villa Ricca 1774, *neatly written*  
 folio
- 3846 Minas. Aug. Leitao, Methodo que parece ao Ouvidor super  
 Intendente das Terras, eaguas Mineraes, da Comarca da  
 Villa Rica, para se formar o Regimento Geral para as Re-  
 partiçoenz dos descobrimentos novos e Antigos, e boa Ad-  
 minicao douzo deminerar, *neatly written* folio



- 3847 Minas Geraes (various Papers relating to the), viz. Memoria Sobre a Capitania das Minas Geraes, 1799—Proposals for a Diamond Contract in the Minas Geraes, by Gen. Gomez Freire de Andrada in 1740—Memoria sobre a Arrecadacao do Quinto, &c.—On Diamonds—Memoria sobre a Caza de Moeda da Bahia, &c.—Project for a Tobacco Contract in the Minas Geraez, &c.; in 1 vol. *folio*
- 3848 Minas, Sentenca que os da Alcada do Rio de Janeiro profferiraó contra os Reos da Alta Traicao e Rebeliaó, em 1792—Praticada nas Minas Geraes, *half bound calf folio*
- 3849 Miscellaneous:—Voyage up the Madeira in 1749, *with a MS. map*—Relaciao da Guerre e Successos de Mato Grosso desde 1759 ate 1764—Noticias do Lago Xarayes—Memoria de Observaçoes Physico Economicas acerca da Extraccao do Oiro das Minas do Brazil, por Man. Ferreira da Camara; in 1 vol. *half bound calf 4to*
- 3850 Monita Secreta de la Compania de Jezus, 2 vol. *4to*
- 3851 Panhormita (Ant.) de Rebus Gestis atque dictis ab Alphonso Rege, *a fine old MS. partly on vellum, old russia large 8vo*
- 3852 PAPEIS VARIAS POLITICOS, *neatly written*, in 9 vol. *folio, 1674, &c.*
- \* \* \* A curious and highly interesting collection of above 200 pieces.
- 3853 Paraguay (Noticias del) Rio de la Plata y Tucuman, *a MS. of 287 pages, calf 4to*
- 3854 Pombal, Memorial do Marquez de Pombal, 4 vol., *calf 4to*
- 3855 Pombal, Vita do Marquez de Pombal  
*a very neatly written MS. the first 26 pages in the autograph of the Poet Laureate, 2 vol. in 1, calf 4to*
- 3856 Portugal, Interesses de, ventilados Debatidos, ea Justados no Tratado do da Pax que, alignarao no congresso de Utrecht, no Anno de 1715—O Conde de Taroyca Joam Gomes da Silva, Dom Luiz da Cunha, &c. com a mediaceon primeiro de Inglatera e de poir de Franca  
*a thick volume of 541 pages folio*
- 3857 Relacaom da Embaxadaque Francisco de Mello Conde da Ponte Fes em Inglaterra p<sup>a</sup> o cazam<sup>to</sup> da S<sup>ra</sup> D. Catherina de Portugal com Carlos II, Rey de Grande Bertan, &c.  
*a very neatly written MS. on 176 pages folio, vellum 1661*
- 3858\* Relacaon de hum Caso succedido na Cidade de Evora, 1792—Ytinerario desde Buenos Ayres a San Augustin de Falca—Memoire de la Campagne en Portugal, 1762—Detail des Campagnes d'Hannover, &c. *8vo together 6 vol.*
- 3859 Ribeiro de Sampayo (Fr. Xavier) Diario da Viagem, que em Vizita e Correicano das Povoacoes da Capitaina de S. Joze do Rio Negro fez o Ovidor e Intendente Geral da Mesma no anno de 1774 e 75, *calf, neat in 4to*



- 3860 Samuda (Dr. Isaac de Segueyra) Viriadas, obra Posthuma, digesta, corrigida e conclusa, pelo Doutor Jacob de Castro Sarmiento, *en Verso, a thick volume, old calf, g. l.* folio
- 3861 Vieira :—Papel Pulitico que a titulo de Carta mandou o P<sup>e</sup> Antonio Vieira A. O. Conde de Castelo Milhor Valido do Senhor Rey D. Affonso VI folio

END OF SALE.

2616 or 17  
1689 it a fair copy &c